

**LIST OF NAMES
OF PERENNIALS**

**NAAMLIJST VAN
VASTE PLANTEN**

**NAMENLISTE
STAUDEN**

**LISTE DE NOMS DES
PLANTES VIVACES**

International standard
2005-2010

M.H.A. Hoffman

5th fully revised edition

Applied Plant Research
The Netherlands, 2005

1789421

ISBN 90-76960-03-8

List of names of perennials : Naamlijst van vaste planten : Namenliste
Stauden : Liste de noms des plantes vivaces / M.H.A. Hoffman.

Translation English: M.E.C.M Hop

Übersetzung Deutsch: Gabriële de Koning (& N. Sommer (D))

Traduction en français: Maaïke Still-Meulenbroek (& A. Cadic (F))

Former authors: H.J. van de Laar † & G. Fortgens

© 2005 Boskoop, Praktijkonderzoek Plant & Omgeving

Alle rechten voorbehouden. Niets uit deze uitgave mag worden
verveelvoudigd, opgeslagen in een geautomatiseerd gegevensbestand, o
openbaar gemaakt, in enige vorm of op enige wijze, hetzij elektronisch
mechanisch, door fotokopieën, opnamen of enige andere manier zonde
voorafgaande schriftelijke toestemming van Praktijkonderzoek Plant &
Omgeving B.V.

Praktijkonderzoek Plant & Omgeving B.V. is niet aansprakelijk voor
eventuele schadelijke gevolgen die kunnen ontstaan bij gebruik van
gegevens uit deze uitgave.

Exemplaren van deze uitgave kunnen worden besteld via www.ppo.wur.nl
PPO Publicatienr. 077

© 2005 Boskoop, Applied Plant Research (Praktijkonderzoek Plant
Omgeving BV)

All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored
a retrieval system or transmitted, in any form of by any means, electroni
mechanical, photocopying, recording or otherwise, without the prior writte
permission of Applied Plant Research.

Praktijkonderzoek Plant & Omgeving takes no responsibility for any injury
damage sustained by using data from this publication.

Copies of this report can be ordered via www.ppo.wur.nl
PPO Publication no. 077

- Greyiaceae:** *Greyia*
Griselinaceae: *Griselinia*
Grossulariaceae: *Ribes*
Gunneraceae: *Gunnera*
Haemodoraceae: *Anigozanthos*
Haloragaceae: *Haloragis, Myriophyllum*
Hamamelidaceae: *Altingia, Corylopsis, Disanthus, Distylium, Fortunearia, Fothergilla, Hamamelis, Liquidambar, Loropetalum, Parrotia, Parrotiopsis, Sinowilsonia, Sycoparrotia, Sycopsis*
Helwingiaceae: *Helwingia*
Hemerocallidaceae: *Hemerocallis*
Hippocastanaceae: *Aesculus*
Hippuridaceae: *Hippuris*
Hostaceae: *Hosta*
Hyacinthaceae: *Albuca, Bellevalia, Camassia, Chionodoxa, Eucomis, Galtonia, Muscari, Ornithogalum, Puschkinia, Scilla*
Hydrangeaceae: *Cardiandra, Carpenteria, Decumaria, Deinanthe, Deutzia, Dichroa, Hydrangea, Jamesia, Kirengeshoma, Philadelphus, Pileostegia, Platycrater, Schizophragma*
Hydrocharitaceae: *Egeria, Elodea, Hydrocharis, Lagarosiphon, Stratiotes, Vallisneria*
Hydrophyllaceae: *Hesperochiron, Hydrophyllum, Romanzoffia*
Hypoxidaceae: *Hypoxis, Rhodohypoxis*
Illiciaceae: *Illicium*
Iridaceae: *Belamcanda, Crocosmia, Dierama, Diplarrhena, Gladiolus, Hesperantha, Iris, Libertia, Montbretia, Pardancanda, Pardanthopsis, Schizostylis, Sisyrinchium*
Juglandaceae: *Carya, Juglans, Platycarya, Pterocarya*
Juncaceae: *Juncus, Luzula*
Lamiaceae: *Acinos, Agastache, Ajuga, Ballota, Betonica, Blephilia, Calamintha, Cedronella, Chelonopsis, Clinopodium, Collinsonia, Colquhounia, Conradina, Cunila, Dracephalum, Dracocephalum, Elsholtzia, Galeobdolon, Glechoma, Horminum, Hyssopus, Keiskea, Lamiastrum, Lamium, Lavandula, Leonotis, Leonurus, Lycopus, Majorana, Marrubium, Meehania, Melissa, Melittis, Mentha, Micromeria, Monarda, Monardella, Nepeta, Ocimum, Origanum, Perovskia, Phlomis, Physostegia, Plectranthus, Preslia, Prostanthera, Prunella, Pycnanthemum, Rosmarinus, Salvia, Satureja, Schizonepeta, Scutellaria, Stachys, Teucrium, Thymus, Westringia*
Lardizabalaceae: *Akebia, Decaisnea, Holboellia, Lardizabala, Sinofranchetia, Stauntonia*
Lauraceae: *Cinnamomum, Laurus, Lindera, Neolitsea, Persea, Phoebe, Sassafras, Umbellularia*
Lemnaceae: *Lemna, Spirodela*
Lentibulariaceae: *Pinguicula, Utricularia*
Liliaceae: *Cardiocrinum, Erythronium, Fritillaria, Lilium, Lloydia, Nomocharis*
Limnanthaceae: *Limnanthes*
Limnocharitaceae: *Hydrocleys*
Linaceae: *Linum*
Loganiaceae: *Desfontainia, Gelsemium, Spigelia*
Lythraceae: *Cuphea, Decodon, Heimia, Lagerstroemia, Lythrum, Punica*
Magnoliaceae: *Liriodendron, Magnolia, Manglietia, Michelia*

- Malvaceae:** *Abutilon, Alcea, Althaea, Alyogyne, Anisodonteia, Callirhoe, Hibiscus, Hoheria, Iliamna, Kitaibela, Kostelezkyia, Lagunaria, Lavatera, Malva, Malvastrum, Malvaviscus, Napaea, Pavonia, Phymosia, Plagianthus, Sida, Sidalcea, Sphaeralcea*
- Marantaceae:** *Thalia*
- Marsileaceae:** *Marsilea*
- Melanthiaceae:** *Heloniopsis, Melanthium, Tofieldia, Veratrum, Xerophyllum, Zigadenus*
- Melastomataceae:** *Tibouchina*
- Meliaceae:** *Cedrela, Melia, Toona*
- Meliantaceae:** *Melianthus*
- Meliosmaceae:** *Meliosma*
- Menispermaceae:** *Cocculus, Menispermum, Sinomenium*
- Menyanthaceae:** *Menyanthes, Nymphoides, Villarsia*
- Mimosaceae:** *Acacia, Albizia, Calliandra, Desmanthus, Inga, Leucaena, Paraserianthes, Prosopis, Sclerocarya*
- Monimiaceae:** *Atherosperma, Laurelia*
- Moraceae:** *Broussonetia, Cudrania, Ficus, Maclura, Morus*
- Morinaceae:** *Morina*
- Musaceae:** *Ensete, Musa*
- Myoporaceae:** *Eremophila, Myoporum*
- Myricaceae:** *Comptonia, Myrica*
- Myrsinaceae:** *Ardisia, Myrsine*
- Myrtaceae:** *Acca, Agonis, Amomyrtus, Angophora, Baeckea, Blepharocalyx, Callistemon, Chamelaucium, Eucalyptus, Eugenia, Feijoa, Kunzea, Leptospermum, Lophomyrtus, Lophostemon, Luma, Melaleuca, Metrosideros, Myrtus, Psidium, Syncarpia, Syzygium, Tristania, Tristaniopsis, Ugni*
- Nelumbonaceae:** *Nelumbo*
- Nyctaginaceae:** *Bougainvillea, Mirabilis*
- Nymphaeaceae:** *Nuphar, Nymphaea*
- Oleaceae:** *Abeliophyllum, Chionanthus, Fontanesia, Forestiera, Forsythia, Fraxinus, Jasminum, Ligustrum, Olea, Osmanthus, Osmarea, Parasyringa, Phillyrea, Siphonosmanthus, Syringa*
- Onagraceae:** *Calylophus, Chamaenerion, Chamerion, Circaea, Epilobium, Fuchsia, Gaura, Jussiaea, Ludwigia, Oenothera, Zauschneria*
- Orchidaceae:** *Amitostigma, Bletia, Bletilla, Calanthe, Calopogon, Cremastra, Cymbidium, Cyrtopodium, Dactyloctenium, Epipactis, Goodyera, Habenaria, Ophrys, Orchis, Pecteilis, Pleione, Spiranthes*
- Osmundaceae:** *Osmunda*
- Oxalidaceae:** *Oxalis*
- Paeoniaceae:** *Paeonia*
- Pandanaceae:** *Pandanus*
- Papaveraceae:** *Adlumia, Bocconia, Chelidonium, Corydalis, Dendromecon, Dicentra, Dicranostigma, Eomecon, Glaucium, Hylomecon, Macleaya, Meconopsis, Papaver, Romneya, Sanguinaria, Stylophorum*
- Parnassiaceae:** *Parnassia*
- Passifloraceae:** *Passiflora*
- Penthoraceae:** *Penthorum*
- Philesiaceae:** *Lapageria, Luzuriaga, Philesia*
- Phormiaceae:** *Phormium*
- Phytolaccaceae:** *Ercilla, Phytolacca*

- Pinaceae:** *Abies, Cedrus, Keteleeria, Larix, Picea, Pinus, Pseudolarix, Pseudotsuga, Tsuga*
- Piperaceae:** *Piper*
- Pittosporaceae:** *Billardiera, Bursaria, Hymenosporum, Pittosporum, Sollya*
- Plantaginaceae:** *Littorella, Plantago*
- Platanaceae:** *Platanus*
- Plumbaginaceae:** *Acantholimon, Armeria, Ceratostigma, Goniolimon, Limoniastrum, Limonium, Plumbago, Statice*
- Poaceae:** *Achnatherum, Agropyron, Agrostis, Alopecurus, Ammophila, Ampelodesmos, Andropogon, Anthoxanthum, Arrhenatherum, Arundinaria, Arundo, Asperella, Avena, Avenella, Avenula, Bambusa, Bashania, Bonia, Bouteloua, Brachypodium, Brachystachyum, Briza, Bromus, Buchloe, Calamagrostis, Cenchrus, Chasmanthium, Chimobambusa, Chimonobambusa, Chondrosium, Chrysopogon, Chusquea, Cinna, Cortaderia, Corynephorus, Cymbopogon, Dactylis, Dendrocalamus, Deschampsia, Diarrhena, Drepanostachyum, Elymus, Elymus, Eragrostis, Erianthus, Fargesia, Festuca, Glyceria, Gynurium, Hakonechloa, Helictotrichon, Hibanobambusa, Hierochloa, Himalayacalamus, Holcus, Hordeum, Hygroryza, Hyparrhenia, Hystrix, Imperata, Indocalamus, Koeleria, Leersia, Leymus, Lygeum, Melica, Melinus, Miliium, Miscanthus, Molinia, Muhlenbergia, Oryzopsis, Panicum, Pennisetum, Phalaris, Phragmites, Phyllostachys, Pleioblastus, Poa, Pseudosasa, Qiongzhueta, Rhynchelytrum, Saccharum, Sasa, Sasaella, Schizachyrium, Semiarundinaria, Sesleria, Shibataea, Sinarundinaria, Sinobambusa, Sitanon, Sorghastrum, Spartina, Sphenopholis, Spodiopogon, Sporobolus, Stipa, Thamnocalamus, Themeda, Tridens, Tripsacum, Uniola, Yushania, Zizania, Zoysia*
- Podocarpaceae:** *Dacrycarpus, Dacrydium, Lagarostrobos, Microcachrys, Phyllocladus, Podocarpus, Saxegothea*
- Polemoniaceae:** *Cantua, Ipomopsis, Phlox, Polemonium*
- Polygalaceae:** *Polygala*
- Polygonaceae:** *Aconogonon, Antigonon, Eriogonum, Fallopia, Homalocladium, Muehlenbeckia, Oxysia, Persicaria, Polygonum, Reynoutria, Rheum, Rumex, Tovar*
- Polypodiaceae:** *Lepisorus, Polypodium, Pyrrosia*
- Pontederiaceae:** *Eichhornia, Pontederia*
- Portulacaceae:** *Calandrinia, Claytonia, Crunocallis, Lewisia, Montia, Neopaxia, Talinum*
- Potamogetonaceae:** *Groenlandia, Potamogeton*
- Primulaceae:** *Anagallis, Androsace, Coris, Cortusa, Cyclamen, Dionysia, Dodecatheon, Douglasia, Hottonia, Lysimachia, Primula, Soldanella, Trientalis, Vitaliana*
- Proteaceae:** *Banksia, Dryandra, Embothrium, Gevuina, Grevillea, Hakea, Leucadendron, Lomatia, Protea, Telopea*
- Ranunculaceae:** *Aconitum, Actaea, Adonis, Anemone, Anemonella, Anemonopsis, Aquilegia, Callianthemum, Caltha, Cimicifuga, Clematis, Coptis, Delphinium, Eranthis, Ficaria, Helleborus, Hepatica, Hydrastis, Isopyrum, Pulsatilla, Ranunculus, Semiaquilegia, Thalictrum, Trollius, Xanthorrhiza*
- Resedaceae:** *Reseda*
- Rhamnaceae:** *Berchemia, Ceanothus, Colletia, Discaria, Frangula, Hovenia, Paliurus, Phyllica, Rhamnella, Rhamnus, Sageretia, Ziziphus*
- Ricciaceae:** *Riccia*

- Rosaceae:** *Acaena, Agrimonia, Alchemilla, Amelanchier, Amelasorbus, Aronia, Aruncus, Cercocarpus, Chaenomeles, Comarum, Cotoneaster, Cowania, Crataegomespilus, Crataegus, Crataemespilus, Cyathodes, Cydonia, Dryas, Duchesnea, Eriobotrya, Eriolobus, Exochorda, Fallugia, Filipendula, Fragaria, Geum, Gillenia, Heteromeles, Holodiscus, Kerria, Leucopogon, Luetkea, Lyonothamnus, Maddenia, Malosorbus, Malus, Margyricarpus, Mespilus, Neillia, Neviusia, Oemleria, Osmaronia, Osteomeles, Petrophytum, Photinia, Physocarpus, Polylepis, Porteranthus, Potentilla, Poterium, Pourthiaea, Prinsepia, Prunus, Pseudocydonia, Purshia, Pyracantha, Pyracomeles, Pyrus, Raphiolepis, Rhodotypos, Rosa, Rubus, Sanguisorba, Sarcopoterium, Sibbaldia, Sibbaldiopsis, Sibiraea, Sieversia, Sorbaria, Sorbaronia, Sorbocotoneaster, Sorbus, Spiraea, Stephanandra, Stranvaesia, Stranvinia, Waldsteinia*
- Rubiaceae:** *Asperula, Cephalanthus, Coffea, Coprosma, Crucianella, Cruciata, Emmenopterys, Galium, Gardenia, Houstonia, Luculia, Manettia, Mitchellia, Paederia, Pentas, Phuopsis, Putoria, Rothmannia, Rubia, Serissa*
- Ruscaceae:** *Danae, Ruscus*
- Rutaceae:** *Acradenia, Boenninghausenia, Boronia, Calodendrum, Choisya, Citrofortunella, Citroncirus, Citrus, Coleonema, Correa, Crowea, Dictamnus, Diosma, Eriostemon, Euodia, Fortunella, Murraya, Orica, Phellodendron, Poncirus, Ptelea, Ruta, Skimmia, Tetradium, Xanthoxylum, Zanthoxylum*
- Salicaceae:** *Populus, Salix*
- Salviniaceae:** *Salvinia*
- Sapindaceae:** *Dodonaea, Koelreuteria, Sapindus, Ungnadia, Xanthoceras*
- Sarraceniaceae:** *Sarracenia*
- Saururaceae:** *Houttuynia, Saururus*
- Saxifragaceae:** *Aceriphyllum, Astilbe, Astilboides, Bergenia, Boykinia, Chrysosplenium, Darmera, Elmera, Francoa, Heuchera, Heucherella, Leptarrhena, Lithophragma, Mitella, Mukdenia, Peltiphyllum, Peltoboykinia, Rodgersia, Saxifraga, Tellima, Tiarella, Tolmiea*
- Schisandraceae:** *Kadsura, Schisandra*
- Scrophulariaceae:** *Alonsoa, Angelonia, Antirrhinum, Asarina, Bacopa, Calceolaria, Castilleja, Celsia, Chaenorhinum, Chelone, Chionohebe, Collinsia, Cymbalaria, Derwentia, Diascia, Digitalis, Erinus, Freylinia, Gratiola, Hebe, Heliohebe, Isoplexis, Lagotis, Leucophyllum, Linaria, Lindernia, Lophospermum, Maurandya, Mazus, Mimulus, Nemesia, Nothochelone, Ourisia, Parahebe, Paulownia, Pedicularis, Penstemon, Phygellus, Pygmaea, Rehmannia, Rhodochiton, Russellia, Scrophularia, Sutera, Synthyris, Verbascum, Veronica, Veronicastrum, Wulfenia*
- Selaginellaceae:** *Selaginella*
- Simaroubaceae:** *Ailanthus, Picrasma*
- Smilacaceae:** *Smilax*
- Solanaceae:** *Acnistus, Atropa, Browallia, Brugmansia, Brunfelsia, Calibrachoa, Cestrum, Cyphomandra, Datura, Dunalia, Fabiana, Iochroma, Lycianthes, Lycium, Mandragora, Nierembergia, Physalis, Scopolia, Solandra, Solanum, Streptosolen, Vestia, Withania*
- Stachyuraceae:** *Stachyurus*
- Staphyleaceae:** *Euscaphis, Staphylea*
- Sterculiaceae:** *Brachychiton, Dombeya, Firmiana, Fremontia, Fremontodendron, Hermannia, Sterculia*

- Strelitziaceae:** *Strelitzia*
- Styracaceae:** *Alniphyllum*, *Halesia*, *Pterostyrax*, *Rehderodendron*, *Sinojackia*, *Styrax*
- Symplocaceae:** *Symplocos*
- Tamaricaceae:** *Myricaria*, *Tamarix*
- Taxaceae:** *Taxus*, *Torreya*
- Taxodiaceae:** *Athrotaxus*, *Cryptomeria*, *Cunninghamia*, *Glyptostrobus*, *Metasequoia*, *Sciadopitys*, *Sequoia*, *Sequoiadendron*, *Taiwania*, *Taxodium*
- Tetracentraceae:** *Tetracentron*
- Theaceae:** *Camellia*, *Cleyera*, *Eurya*, *Franklinia*, *Gordonia*, *Schima*, *Stewartia*, *Stuartia*, *Ternstroemia*
- Thelypteridaceae:** *Parathelypteris*, *Phegopteris*, *Thelypteris*
- Thymelaeaceae:** *Daphne*, *Dirca*, *Edgeworthia*, *Pimelea*
- Tiliaceae:** *Entelea*, *Grewia*, *Sparrmannia*, *Tilia*
- Trapaceae:** *Trapa*
- Trilliaceae:** *Paris*, *Trillium*
- Trochodendraceae:** *Trochodendron*
- Tropaeolaceae:** *Tropaeolum*
- Typhaceae:** *Sparganium*, *Typha*
- Ulmaceae:** *Aphananthe*, *Celtis*, *Hemiptelea*, *Pteroceltis*, *Ulmus*, *Zelkova*
- Urticaceae:** *Boehmeria*, *Debregeasia*, *Parietaria*, *Soleirolia*
- Valerianaceae:** *Centranthus*, *Patrinia*, *Valeriana*
- Verbenaceae:** *Aloysia*, *Callicarpa*, *Caryopteris*, *Clerodendrum*, *Duranta*, *Giandularia*, *Lantana*, *Lippia*, *Phyla*, *Premna*, *Rhaphithamnus*, *Verbena*, *Vitex*
- Violaceae:** *Hymenanchera*, *Melicytus*, *Viola*
- Vitaceae:** *Ampelopsis*, *Cissus*, *Parthenocissus*, *Tetrastigma*, *Vitis*
- Winteraceae:** *Drimys*, *Pseudowintera*, *Tasmannia*
- Woodsiaceae:** *Athyrium*, *Cystopteris*, *Deparia*, *Gymnocarpium*, *Matteuccia*, *Onoclea*, *Woodsia*
- Xanthorrhoeaceae:** *Xanthorrhoea*
- Zamiaceae:** *Dioon*, *Encephalartos*, *Zamia*
- Zannichelliaceae:** *Zannichellia*
- Zingiberaceae:** *Amomum*, *Cautleya*, *Costus*, *Curcuma*, *Hedychium*, *Roscoea*, *Zingiber*

Cultivar groups / Cultivargroepen /**Sortengruppen / Groupes de cultivars****Perennials / Vaste planten / Stauden / Plantes vivaces****Agapanthus**

Funnel Group

Salver Group

Trumpet Group

Tubular Group

Variegated Leaf Group

Anemone

Autumn Double Group

Autumn Elegans Group

Autumn Single Group

Aquilegia

Cameo Series

Musik Group

Songbird Series

Winky Series

Aster

Dumosus Group

Novi-belgii Group

Universum Group

Astilbe

Arendsii Group

Crispa Group

Japonica Group

Simplicifolia Group

Thunbergii Group

Chrysanthemum

Indicum Group

Koreanum Group

Rubellum Group

Delphinium

Belladonna Group

Elatum Group

New Millennium Series

Pacific Giant Group

Dianthus

Plumarius Group

Iris

Germanica Group

Louisiana Group

Pumila Group

Leucanthemum

Superbum Group

Nepeta

Faassenii Group

PaeoniaLactiflora Group (Double or Single)**Phlox**

Douglasii Group

Maculata Group

Paniculata Group

Subulata Group

Pleione

Eiger Group

Fuego Group

Hekla Group

Orinoco Group

Shantung Group

Stromboli Group

Versailles Group

Vesuvius Group

Primula

Acaulis

Crescendo Series

Elatior Group

Juliae Group

Saxifraga

Beat Group

Blues Group

Swing Group

Vanessa Group

Tanacetum

Coccineum Group

Tradescantia

Andersoniana Group

Viola

Cornuta Group

Main Registration agencies of Plant Breeders Rights and Trademarks

Belangrijkste Registratieautoriteiten voor Kwekersrecht en Merkenrecht

Wichtigste Stellen für die Zulassung von Sortenschutz und Markenschutz

Principales autorités d'enregistrement par les droits d'obtenteur et le droit des marques

International

Intern.	Plant Breeders' Rights	Trademarks
Int.	The International Union for the Protection of New Varieties of Plants (UPOV) 34, chemin des Colombettes 1211 Genève 20 Switzerland Website: www.upov.int	World Intellectual Property Organization (WIPO) 34, chemin des Colombettes PO Box 18 1211 Genève 20 Switzerland Website: www.wipo.int
EU	Community Plant Variety Office (CPVO) P O Box 62141 49021 Angers Cedex 02 France Website: www.cpvo.eu.int	Office for Harmonization in the Internal Markets (OHIM) Apartado de correos, 77 E-03080 Alicante Spain Website: http://oami.eu.int

National (in Europe)

Country	Plant Breeders' Rights	Trademarks
Austria	Bundesamt für Ernährungssicherheit Institut für Pflanzenbau Spargelfeldstr. 191 1226 Wien Website: www13.ages.at	Österreichisches Patentamt Kohlmarkt, 8-10 1014 Wien Website: www.patent.bmwa.gv.at
Belgium	Office de la Propriété Intellectuelle North Gate III Bd du Roi Albert II 16 1000 Bruxelles Website: http://mineco.fgov.be/	Office de la Propriété Industrielle (OPRI) Administration de la Politique commerciale Ministère des Affaires économiques Boulevard Emile Jacqmain 154 1000 Bruxelles Website: http://mineco.fgov.be/

Benelux-Merkenbureau

		Bureau Benelux des Marques Bordewijklaan 15 2591 XR Den Haag The Netherlands Web site: www.bmb-bbm.org
Czech Republic	UKZUZ (Central Institute for Supervising and Testing in Agriculture) Hroznová 2, 656 06 Brno Czech Republic Website: www.ukzuz.cz	
Denmark	Danish Institute of Agricultural Sciences Department of Variety Testing Teglværksvej 10, Tystofte 4230 Skælskør Website: www.agrsci.dk	Patent- og Varemærkestyrelsen Danish Patent and Trademark Office Helgeshøj Allé 81 2630 Taastrup Website: www.dkpto.dk
Finland	Ministry of Agriculture Plant Variety Rights Office Liisankatu 8, P.O. Box 322 0017 Helsinki Website: www.mmm.fi	Patentti- ja rekisterihallitus National Board of Patents and Registration of Finland Arkadiankatu 6 A 00100 Helsinki Website : www.prh.fi
France	Ministère de l'Agriculture Comité de la protection des obtentions végétales 11, rue Jean-Nicot 75007 Paris Website; http://geves.zarcrom.fr/	Institut National de la Propriété Industrielle (INPI) 26 bis rue de Saint-Pétersbourg F-75800 Paris Cedex 08 Website: http://www.inpi.fr/
Germany	Bundessortenamt Osterfelddamm 80 30627 Hannover Website: www.bundessortenamt.de/	Deutsches Patent- und Markenamt Zweibrückenstraße 12 80331 München Website: www.dpma.de/
Great Britain	Department for Environment, Food & Rural Affairs Plant Variety Rights Office Huntingdon Road Cambridge CB3 0LF Website: www.defra.gov.uk	The Patent Office Concept House Tredgar Park Cardiff Road Newport, GB-Gwent NP10 8QQ Website: www.patent.gov.uk/
Greece	Ministry of Agriculture Variety Research Institute of Cultivated Plants 57400 Sindos Thessaloniki Website: www.minagric.gr	Ministère du Développement Secrétariat Général du Commerce Direction Générale du Commerce Intérieur Direction de la Propriété Commerciale et Industrielle Place de Kanning, 101 81 Athènes

Hungary	HPO (Hungarian Patent Office) 1370 Budapest, Pf. 552 Website: www.hpo.hu	HPO (Hungarian Patent Office) 1370 Budapest, Pf. 552 Website: www.hpo.hu
Ireland	Office of the Controller of Plant Breeders' rights, Department of Agriculture and Food Backweston, Leixlip, CO. Kildare Website: www.agriculture.gov.ie	Patents Office Government Buildings Hebron Road IRL-Kilkenny Website; www.patentsoffice.ie
Italy	Ministero Industria Commercio e Artigianato Via Molise 19 00187 Roma Website: www.minindustria.it	Ufficio italiano brevetti e marchi Via Molise, 19 I-00187 Roma Website: www.minindustria.it
Luxembourg	-	Bureau Bénélux des Marques Bordewijklaan 15 N-2591 XR La Haye PAYS-BAS Website: www.bmb-bbm.org
Portugal	Instituto de Protecção da Produção Agro-Alimentar CNPPA-CENARVE Tapada da Ajuda, Edifício 2 1300 Lisboa Website: www.dgpc.min-agricultura.pt	Instituto Nacional da Propriedade Industrial (INPI) Campo das Cebolas 1100 Lisboa Website: https://portalsrv.inpi.pt/
Slovenia	FURS (Slovenia, Phytosanitary Administration of the Republic of the Republic of Slovenia). Einspielerjeva 6 1000 Ljubljana Website: www.furs.si	
Slovakia	Central Controlling and Testing Institute in Agriculture of Slovakia Bratislava, Matúškova 21 Website: www.uksup.sk	
Spain	Ministerio de Agricultura, Pesca y Alimentación Oficina España de Variedades Vegetales Avenida Ciudad de Barcelona, 6. - 2° 28007 Madrid Website: www.inia.es	Oficina Española de Patentes y Marcas Panamá, 1 E-28071 Madrid Website: www.oepm.es

Sweden	Statens Växsortsnämnd Box 1247 171 24 Solna Website: www.vaxsortnamnden.se	Patent- och Registreringsverket Swedish Patent and Registration Office Valhallavägen 136 P.O. Box 5055 102 42 Stockholm Website: www.prv.se
The Netherlands	Raad voor het Kwekersrecht Postbus 27 6710 BA Ede Website: www.kwekersrecht.nl	Bureau voor de Industriële Eigendom P.O. Box 5820 Website: www.bie.nl Benelux-Merkenbureau Bureau Benelux des Marques Bordewijklaan 15 2591 XR Den Haag Website: www.bmb-bbm.org

National (outside Europe)

Country	Office	Website
Argentina	INASE (Instituto Nacional de Semillas)	http://siiap.sagyp.mecon.ar
Australia	IP AUSTRALIA (Intellectual Property Australia)	www.ipaustralia.gov.au
Canada	CFIA/PBR (Canadian Food Inspection Agency/ Plant Breeder's Right)	www.inspection.gc.ca
Canada	CIPO (Canadian Intellectual Property Office)	http://cipo.gc.ca
New Zealand	New Zealand Plant Variety Rights Office	www.pvr.govt.nz
USA	US Patent and Trademark Office	www.uspto.gov

PERENNIALS

VASTE PLANTEN

STAUDEN

PLANTES VIVACES

Acaena

Rosaceae

adscendens (*A. affinis*)*affinis*: *A. adscendens**anserinifolia* (*A. sanguisorbae*)*argentea*'Blue Haze' (*A. microphylla* 'Pewter'; *A. saccatipula* 'Blue Haze')

'Breisgau'

*buchananii**caesiiglauca* (*A. glauca* HORT.)*glabra**glauca* HORT.: *A. caesiiglauca**glaucophylla*: *A. magellanica**hieronymi**inermis* (*A. microphylla* 'Inermis')*magellanica* (*A. glaucophylla*)*microphylla*

— 'Brauner Läufer'

— 'Brauner Zwerg'

— 'Copper Carpet': *A. microphylla* 'Kupfertepplch'

— 'Dichte Matte'

— 'Goldherbst'

— 'Grauer Zwerg'

— 'Grüner Zwerg'

— 'Inermis': *A. inermis*— 'Kupfertepplch' (*A. microphylla* 'Copper Carpet')— 'Pewter': *A. 'Blue Haze'*

— 'Pulchella'

— 'Roter Läufer'

*novae-zelandiae**saccatipula**saccatipula*— 'Blue Haze': *A. 'Blue Haze'**sanguisorbae*: *A. anserinifolia***Acantholimon**

Plumbaginaceae

'Albanicum'

androsaceum: *A. ulicinum**glumaceum**ulicinum* (*A. androsaceum*)**Acanthus**

Acanthaceae

balcanicus: *A. hungaricus**caroli-alexandri*: *A. spinosus**hungaricus* (*A. balcanicus*; *A. longifolius* Host)*longifolius* Host: *A. hungaricus**mollis*

— 'Hollard's Gold'

— 'Latifolius'

— 'Rue Ledan'

spinosissimus: *A. spinosus* 'Spinossissimus'*spinosus* (*A. caroli-alexandri*)— 'Spinossissimus' (*A. spinosissimus*)

'Summer Beauty'

Aceriphyllum

Saxifragaceae

rossii: **Mukdenia rossii****Achillea**

Asteraceae

*abrotanoides***ageratifolia** (*A. ageratifolia* subsp. *aizoon*)— subsp. *aizoon*: **A. ageratifolia**— subsp. *serbica*: **A. serbica****ageratum**— 'Moonwalker': **A. 'Moonwalker'****'Alabaster'****'Anblo' (ANTHEA)****ANTHEA** (= 'Anblo')*argentea* HORT.: **A. clavennae***argentea* LAM.: **Tanacetum argenteum****atrata***aurea*: **A. chrysocoma***aurea* HORT.: **A. tomentosa***brachyphylla*: **A. monocephala****cartilaginea**

— 'Silver Spray'

chrysocoma (*A. aurea*)**clavennae** (*A. argentea* HORT.)— subsp. *integrifolia***clypeolata**— 'Moonshine': **A. 'Moonshine'**— 'Schwellenburg': **A. 'Schwellenburg'**

— 'Theo Ploeger'

'Coronation Gold' (*A. filipendulina* 'Coronation Gold')**'Credo'****'Debutante'****decolorans** (*A. serrata*)

— 'W.B. Child'

erba-rotta (*A. herba-rotta*)— subsp. *moschata*— subsp. *rupestris**eupatorium*: **A. filipendulina****'Feuerland'****filipendulina** (*A. eupatorium*)

— 'Altgold'

— 'Cloth of Gold'

— 'Coronation Gold': **A. 'Coronation Gold'**

— 'Gold Plate'

— 'Heinrich Vogeler'

— 'Inkagold'

— 'Küstennebel'

— 'Neugold'

— 'Parker': **A. filipendulina 'Parker's Variety'**— 'Parker's Variety' (*A. filipendulina* 'Parker')**fraasii****glaberrima**

— 'Gold Spray'

'Gloria Jean'**'Goldstar'**

Achillea (continued)**grandifolia**×**grisebachii**herba-rotta: **A. erba-rotta****holosericea**'**Hototogisu**'×**huteri**×**jaborneggii**×**kellereri**×**kolbiana**×**lewisii**— '**King Edward**''Love Parade': **A. sibirica** '**Love Parade**'**macrophylla**'**Marie Ann**' (*A. millefolium* '**Marie Ann**')'**Martina**''**McVities**'**millefolium**— '**Altrosa**'— '**Ann Gillette**'— '**Apfelblüte**' (*A. millefolium* 'Appleblossom')— 'Appleblossom': **A. millefolium** '**Apfelblüte**'— '**Brilliant**'— '**Butterfly**'— '**Cerise Queen**' (*A. millefolium* 'Kirschkönigin')— '**Chamois**'— '**Cherry Red**'— '**Christel**'— '**Citrona**'— '**Colorado**'— '**Coral Beauty**'— '**Crimson King**'— '**Dark Lilac Beauty**'— '**Fanal**' (*A. millefolium* 'The Beacon')— '**Fire King**'— '**Flamingo**'— '**Flowers of Sulphur**'— 'Great Expectations': **A. millefolium** '**Hoffnung**'— '**Harlekin**'— '**Heidi**'— '**Hoffnung**' (*A. millefolium* 'Great Expectations')— '**Jambo**'— '**Judith**'— '**Kanaria**'— '**Kelwayi**'— 'Kirschkönigin': **A. millefolium** '**Cerise Queen**'— '**Lachsschönheit**' (*A. millefolium* 'Salmon Beauty')— '**Landsdorferglut**'— '**Lavender Deb**'— '**Libelle**'— '**Lilac Beauty**'— '**Lisette**'— '**Madelein**'— 'Marie Ann': **A. 'Marie Ann'**

Achillea***millefolium*** (continued)

- 'Maskerade'
- 'Melanie'
- 'Melodie'
- 'Nakuru'
- 'Natalie'
- 'Oertel's Rose'
- 'Paprika'
- 'Pascal'
- 'Pink Deb'
- 'Red Beauty' (*A. millefolium* 'Rote Schönheit')
- 'Red Velvet'
- 'Rhapsodie'
- 'Rosa Star'
- 'Rosalie'
- 'Rote Schönheit': *A. millefolium* 'Red Beauty'
- 'Royal Tapestry'
- 'Salmon Beauty': *A. millefolium* 'Lachsschönheit'
- 'Sammetriese'
- 'Sawa Sawa'
- 'Schneetaler'
- 'Schwefelblüte': *A. 'Schwefelblüte'*
- 'Smiling Queen'
- 'Snow Sport'
- 'Stephanie'
- 'Summer Pastels': *A. 'Summer Pastels'*
- 'Summerwine'
- 'Sweet Harmony'
- 'Terracotta': *A. 'Terracotta'*
- 'The Beacon': *A. millefolium* 'Fanal'
- 'Valentine'
- 'Weisses Wunder'
- 'Weser River Sandstone': *A. millefolium* 'Wesersandstein'
- 'Wesersandstein' (*A. millefolium* 'Weser River Sandstone')
- 'White Beauty'
- 'White Queen'
- 'Yellowstone'

monocephala (*A. brachyphylla*)**'Moonshine'** (*A. clypeolata* 'Moonshine')**'Moonwalker'** (*A. ageratum* 'Moonwalker')**nana*****neilreichii***: *A. nobilis* subsp. *neilreichii****nobilis***— subsp. *neilreichii* (*A. neilreichii*)

— 'Silver Monk'

xobristii***ochroleuca******odorata***

'Orange Queen'

'Pink Lady'

ptarmica

— 'Angel's Breath'

— 'Ballerina'

Achillea*ptarmica* (continued)— 'Boule de Neige' (*A. ptarmica* 'Snowball')— 'Die Perle': *A. ptarmica* 'The Pearl'

— 'Major'

— 'Multiplex'

— 'Nana Compacta'

— 'Perry's White'

— 'Snowball': *A. ptarmica* 'Boule de Neige'— 'Stephanie': *A. sibirica* 'Stephanie'— 'The Pearl' (*A. ptarmica* 'Die Perle')

— 'Unschuld'

'Schwefelblüte' (*A. millefolium* 'Schwefelblüte')'Schwellenburg' (*A. clypeolata* 'Schwellenburg')*serbica* (*A. ageratifolia* subsp. *serbica*)

'Serenade'

serrata: *A. decolorans**sibirica*— 'Love Parade' (*A.* 'Love Parade')— 'Stephanie' (*A. ptarmica* 'Stephanie')'Summer Pastels' (*A. millefolium* 'Summer Pastels')

'Taygetea'

'Terracotta' (*A. millefolium* 'Terracotta')*tomentosa* (*A. aurea* HORT.)— 'Aurea' (*A. tomentosa* 'Maynard's Gold')— 'Maynard's Gold': *A. tomentosa* 'Aurea'

— 'Senior'

umbellata

'Walther Funcke'

×*wilczekii*

'Zitronengold'

Achlys*triphylla*

Berberidaceae

Achnatherum*brachytrichum*: *Calamagrostis brachytricha**calamagrostis*: *Stipa calamagrostis**splendens*: *Stipa splendens*

Poaceae

Achyranthes*bidentata*

Amaranthaceae

Acinos*alpinus* (*Calamintha alpina*; *Satureja alpina*)— subsp. *meridionalis**arvensis* (*A. thymoides*; *Clinopodium acinos*; *Satureja acinos*)*corsicus* (*Micromeria corsica*)*thymoides*: *A. arvensis*

Lamiaceae

Aciphylla*squarrosa*

Apiaceae

Aconitum

Ranunculaceae

*anglicum**anthora*× *arendsii*: *A. carmichaelii* 'Arendsii'*barbatum*× *cammarum*

— 'Bicolor'

— 'Blue Sceptre'

— 'Bressingham Spire'

— 'Eleonara': *A. 'Eleonara'*

— 'Franz Marc'

— 'Nachthimmel'

— 'Newry Blue'

— 'Pink Sensation'^{PBR} (*A. 'Pink Sensation'*)— 'Spark's Variety': *A. henryi* 'Spark's Variety'*carmichaelii* (*A. fischeri* Forbes & Hemsl.)— 'Arendsii' (*A. xarendsii*)— 'Barker': *A. carmichaelii* 'Barker's Variety'— 'Barker's Variety' (*A. carmichaelii* 'Barker')

— 'Blaues Wunder'

— 'Kelmescott'

— 'Kleiner Ritter': *A. 'Kleiner Ritter'*

— 'Mittelstand'

— 'Redleaf'

— 'Royal Flush'^{PBR}

— 'Spätlese'

— 'Uchte'

— var. *wilsonii* (*A. wilsonii*)'Eleonara' (*A. xcammarum* 'Eleonara')*episcopale*

'Faun'

fischeri Forbes & Hemsl.: *A. carmichaelii**fischeri* Rchb.*hemsleyanum*— 'Red Wine' (*A. 'Red Wine'*)*henryi*

— 'Album'

— 'Spark's Variety' (*A. xcammarum* 'Spark's Variety')*heterophyllum**japonicum*'Kleiner Ritter' (*A. carmichaelii* 'Kleiner Ritter')*lamarckii* (*A. lycoctonum pyrenaicum*; *A. pyrenaicum*)*lycoctonum* HORT.: *A. vulparia**lycoctonum* L.: *A. septentrionale*— *pyrenaicum*: *A. lamarckii**napellus*— *albidum*: *A. napellus* 'Album'— 'Album' (*A. napellus albidum*)

— 'Bergfürst'

— 'Blue Valley'

— 'Carneum'

— 'Gletschereis'

— subsp. *pyramidale* (*A. pyramidale*)

Arendsii Group

Aconitum*napellus* (continued)— *roseum*: *A. napellus* 'Rubellum'— 'Rubellum' (*A. napellus roseum*)

— 'Schneewittchen'

— 'Unicum'

— 'Zartrosa'

— 'Zwolaneck'

paniculatum

— 'Nanum'

— 'Roseum'

'Pink Sensation': *A. xcammarum* 'Pink Sensation'^{PBR}*pyramidale*: *A. napellus* subsp. *pyramidale**pyrenaicum*: *A. farnesii*'Red Wine': *A. hemsleyanum* 'Red Wine'*septentrionale* (*A. lycoctonum* L.)

— 'Ivorine'

'Stainless Steel'

*variegatum**volubile**vulparia* (*A. lycoctonum* HORT.)

— 'Darkeyes'

wilsonii: *A. carmichaelii* var. *wilsonii***Aconogonon**

Polygonaceae

xfennicum: *Persicaria* *x* *fennica***Acorus**

Acoraceae

calamus

— 'Variegatus'

gramineus— 'Argenteostriatus' (*A. gramineus variegatus*)

— 'Aureovariegatus'

— 'Golden Pheasant'

— 'Licorice'

— 'Masamune'

— 'Minimus Aureus'

— 'Oborozuki'

— 'Ogon'

— 'Pusillus'

— *variegatus*: *A. gramineus* 'Argenteostriatus'

— 'Yodo-no-yuki'

Actaea

Ranunculaceae

acerina (*A. japonica* var. *acerina*)

— 'Compacta'

alba: *A. pachypoda**americana**cordifolia*: *A. racemosa* var. *cordifolia**dahurica**erythrocarpa* (*A. spicata* fructo-rubra)— 'Alba' (*A. erythrocarpa* fructo-alba)— fructo-alba: *A. erythrocarpa* 'Alba'

Actaea (continued)*europaea* (*Cimicifuga europaea*; *Cimicifuga foetida*)*japonica*— var. *acerina*: *A. acerina**laciniata**pachypoda* (*A. alba*)

— 'Misty Blue'

racemosa— var. *cordifolia* (*A. cordifolia*)*ramosa*: *A. simplex* 'Prichard's Giant'— 'Brunette': *A. simplex* 'Brunette'*rubifolia**rubra* (*A. spicata rubra*)— subsp. *arguta*— f. *neglecta**simplex* (*Cimicifuga simplex*)— 'Armleuchter': *A. simplex* 'White Pearl'

— 'Atropurpurea'

— 'Black Negligee'

— 'Braunlaub'

— 'Brunette' (*A. ramosa* 'Brunette')

— 'Elstead Variety'

— 'Frau Herms'

— 'Hillside Black Beauty'

— 'Prichard's Giant' (*A. ramosa*; *Cimicifuga ramosa*)— 'White Pearl' (*A. simplex* 'Armleuchter')*spicata*— *fructo-rubra*: *A. erythrocarpa*— *rubra*: *A. rubra***Actinella**

Asteraceae

grandiflora: *Hymenoxys grandiflora**lanata*: *Eriophyllum lanatum**scaposa*: *Hymenoxys scaposa***Adelocaryum**

Boraginaceae

anchusoides: *Lindelofia anchusoides***Adenophora**

Campanulaceae

'Amethyst'

*bulleyana**coelestis**confusa**forrestii**liliifolia**pereskifolia*— var. *moiwana**potaninii**sublata**takedae*— var. *howozana**tashiroi**triphylla*— var. *hakusanensis*

- Adenostyles** Asteraceae
alpina (*Cacalia glabra*)
- Adhatoda** Acanthaceae
justicia: *Doryopteris adhatoda*
- Adiantum** Adiantaceae
aleuticum: *A. pedatum* var. *aleuticum*
capillus-veneris
hispidulum
pedatum
 — var. *aleuticum* (*A. aleuticum*)
 — 'Asiaticum'
 — 'Imbricatum'
 — 'Japonicum'
 — 'Minor': *A. pedatum* var. *subpumilum*
 — 'Miss Sharples'
 — var. *subpumilum* (*A. pedatum* 'Minor')
venustum
- Adlumia** Papaveraceae
fungosa
- Adonis** Ranunculaceae
amurensis (*A. davurica*)
 — 'Fukujukai'
 — 'Pleniflora'
davurica: *A. amurensis*
vernalis
volgensis
- Adoxa** Adoxaceae
moschatellina
- Aegopodium** Apiaceae
podagraria
 — 'Variegatum'
- Aeonium** Crassulaceae
arboreum
 — 'Atropurpureum'
- Aethionema** Brassicaceae
armenum
 — 'Warley Rose'
 — 'Warley Ruber'
cordifolium
grandiflorum (*A. pulchellum*)
 — Pulchellum Group
iberideum
oppositifolium (*Eunomia oppositifolium*)
pulchellum: *A. grandiflorum*
saxatile

Aethionema (continued)
*schistosum***Agapanthus**

- 'Aberdeen'**
'Accent'
'Adelaide'
'Adonis'
'African Moon'
africanus (*A. umbellatus* L'hér.)
— subsp. *africanus* (*A. minor* Lodd.)
— 'Albiflorus': **A. africanus 'Albus'**
— 'Albus' (*A. africanus* 'Albiflorus'; *A. 'Minor Alba'*)
— 'Argenteus Vittatus': **A. 'Argenteus Vittatus'**
— var. *aureus*: **A. 'Aureovittatus'** Variegated Leaf Grp
— subsp. *caulescens*: **A. caulescens**
— 'Flore Pleno': **A. 'Flore Pleno'**
— subsp. *praecox*: **A. praecox**
— 'Variegatus': **A. 'Argenteus Vittatus'**
— subsp. *walshii*
- 'Albatross'** Funnel Group
albiflorus: **A. praecox**
- 'Amethyst'** Trumpet Group
'Amsterdam' Trumpet Group
'Angela' Trumpet Group
angustifolius: **A. caulescens** subsp. *angustifolius*
- 'Anthea'** Salver Group
'Aphrodite' Funnel Group
'Apple Court'
'Arctic Star' Funnel Group
'Ardernei' Trumpet Group
'Argenteus Vittatus' (*A. africanus* 'Argenteus Vittatus'; *A. africanus* 'Variegatus')
- 'Atiblu' (BLUESTORM)** Funnel Group
'Atlantic Ocean' Funnel Group
'Atlas' Funnel Group
'Aureovittatus' (*A. africanus* var. *aureus*; *A. 'Vittatus'*) Variegated Leaf Grp
'B in B'^{PBR} (BACK IN BLACK)
BACK IN BLACK (= 'B in B'^{PBR})
- 'Ballyrogan'** Salver Group
'Bangor Blue' Funnel Group
'Basutoland'
'Beatrice' Trumpet Group
'Beauregard'
'Becky' Funnel Group
'Beeches Dwarf'
'Ben Hope' Salver Group
'Berlin' Funnel Group
'Beth Chatto' (*A. campanulatus* var. *albovittatus*; *A. campanulatus* 'Variegatus')
Variegated Leaf Grp
'Bethlehem Star'
'Blanca Perla' Funnel Group
'Bicton Bell' (*A. 'Blue Bell'*) Tubular Group

Alliaceae

Funnel Group

Funnel Group

Funnel Group

Trumpet Group

Salver Group

Variegated Leaf Grp

Funnel Group

Trumpet Group

Trumpet Group

Trumpet Group

Salver Group

Funnel Group

Funnel Group

Trumpet Group

Trumpet Group

Funnel Group

Funnel Group

Funnel Group

Variegated Leaf Grp

Salver Group

Salver Group

Funnel Group

Funnel Group

Funnel Group

Trumpet Group

Funnel Group

Funnel Group

Salver Group

Funnel Group

Funnel Group

Funnel Group

Funnel Group

Funnel Group

Tubular Group

Agapanthus (continued)

'Big Blue'	Funnel Group
'Black Beauty'	Trumpet Group
'Black Pantha' ^{PBR}	Funnel Group
'Blanc Méoni' (A. 'Meoni')	Funnel Group
'Bleu Méoni' (A. 'Hyères')	Funnel Group
'Blue Baby'	Funnel Group
'Blue Bell': A. 'Bicton Bell'	Tubular Group
'Blue Bird'	Trumpet Group
'Blue Brush' (FRAGRANT BLUE)	Funnel Group
'Blue Cascade'	Funnel Group
'Blue Companion'	Trumpet Group
'Blue Danube'	Trumpet Group
'Blue Diamond'	
'Blue Dot'	
'Blue Drop' (TWO TIMES BLUE)	
'Blue Eyes'	Funnel Group
'Blue Formality'	Funnel Group
'Blue Frost'	Funnel Group
'Blue Giant' (A. 'Dutch Giant')	Trumpet Group
'Blue Globe'	Salver Group
'Blue Haze'	
'Blue Heaven' ^{PBR}	Funnel Group
'Blue Horizon' ^{PBR}	
'Blue Imp'	Salver Group
'Blue Mercury'	Funnel Group
'Blue Moon'	Trumpet Group
'Blue Nile'	Funnel Group
'Blue Ribbon'	Funnel Group
'Blue Skies'	
'Blue Triumphator'	Salver Group
'Blue Umbrella'	
'Blue Velvet'	Trumpet Group
BLUESTORM (= 'Atiblu')	Funnel Group
'Bluety'	Funnel Group
'Bressingham Blue'	Salver Group
'Bressingham Bounty'	Trumpet Group
'Bressingham White'	Salver Group
'Bristol'	Trumpet Group
'Buckingham Palace'	Salver Group
'Buckland'	Salver Group
'Buddy Blue'	
'Cally Blue'	
'Cambridge'	Funnel Group
<i>campanulatus</i> (A. <i>mooreanus</i> HORT.)	
— var. <i>albovittatus</i> : A. 'Beth Chatto'	Variegated Leaf Grp
— 'Albus'	
— subsp. <i>campanulatus</i>	
— 'Chatto's Blue'	Salver Group
— subsp. <i>patens</i>	
— 'Variegatus': A. 'Beth Chatto'	Variegated Leaf Grp
'Castle of Mey'	Salver Group
'Catharina'	Trumpet Group
<i>caulescens</i> (A. <i>africanus</i> subsp. <i>caulescens</i>)	

Agapanthus*caulescens* (continued)— subsp. *angustifolius* (*A. angustifolius*)— subsp. *caulescens*— subsp. *gracilis* (*A. gracilis*)

'Cedric Morris'

'Chandra'

'Charlotte'

'Cherry Holley'

Funnel Group

'City of Lincoln'

Salver Group

'Clarence House'

'Cobalt Blue'

Salver Group

coddii

'Columba'

Trumpet Group

'Cordoba'

Funnel Group

'Corinne'

Trumpet Group

'Crystal Drop'

Tubular Group

'Cyan'

Tubular Group

'Dark Navy Blue': *A.* 'Navy Blue'

Trumpet Group

'Dark Star'

'Dawn Star'

Funnel Group

'Debbie'

Trumpet Group

'Delft'

Funnel Group

'Dell Garden'

'Density'

Trumpet Group

'Diana'

Funnel Group

'Dnjepr'

Trumpet Group

'Donau'

Trumpet Group

'Doré'

'Dorothy Kate'

Funnel Group

'Double Diamond'

Funnel Group

'Dr Brouwer'

Trumpet Group

'Duivenbrugge Blue'

Trumpet Group

'Duivenbrugge White'

Salver Group

'Duná'

Trumpet Group

'Dutch Giant': *A.* 'Blue Giant'

Trumpet Group

dyeri: *A. inapertus* subsp. *intermedius*

'Ed Carman'

Variegated Leaf Grp

'Edinburgh'

Trumpet Group

'Elaine'

Trumpet Group

'Elisabeth'

Trumpet Group

'Elize'

'Ellamae'

Funnel Group

'Emba'

Funnel Group

'Ethel's Joy'

'Eve'

Trumpet Group

'Evening Star'

'Exmoor'

'Fafner'

Funnel Group

'Far Horizon'

Funnel Group

'Fasolt'

Funnel Group

'Findlay's Blue'

Salver Group

'Finnline'

'Flore Pleno' (*A. africanus* 'Flore Pleno'; *A. praecox* 'Plenus')

Agapanthus (continued)

'Floribundus' (<i>A. praecox</i> var. <i>floribundus</i>)	Funnel Group
'Formality'	Funnel Group
FRAGRANT BLUE (= 'Blue Brush')	Funnel Group
FRAGRANT GLEN (= 'Glen Avon')	Funnel Group
FRAGRANT SNOW (= 'Snow Cloud')	Funnel Group
'Franni'	Salver Group
'Frederick Street Park'	
'Fulsome'	Salver Group
'Gayle's Lilac'	Funnel Group
'Geagold'	Variegated Leaf Grp
'Gem'	Funnel Group
'Getty White'	Funnel Group
'Glacier Stream'	Trumpet Group
'Glen Avon' (FRAGRANT GLEN)	Funnel Group
'Golden Rule'	Variegated Leaf Grp
'Goldfinger'	Variegated Leaf Grp
'Goliath'	Funnel Group
<i>gracilis</i> : <i>A. caulescens</i> subsp. <i>gracilis</i>	
'Graskop'	Tubular Group
'Grey': <i>A. 'Windsor Grey'</i>	Trumpet Group
'Harvest Blue'	Funnel Group
Headburn Hybrids	
'Heavenly Blue'	
'Helen'	Salver Group
'Helsinki'	Trumpet Group
'Hinag' (SUMMER GOLD)	Variegated Leaf Grp
'Holbeach'	Funnel Group
'Holbrook'	
<i>hollandii</i> : <i>A. inapertus</i> subsp. <i>hollandii</i>	
'Huntington Blue'	Funnel Group
'Hydon Mist'	Salver Group
'Hyères': <i>A. 'Bleu Méoni'</i>	Funnel Group
'Ice Blue Star'	Salver Group
'Ice Lolly'	Funnel Group
'Ile d'Yeu'	
<i>inapertus</i>	
— subsp. <i>hollandii</i> (<i>A. hollandii</i>)	
— subsp. <i>inapertus</i>	
— subsp. <i>intermedius</i> (<i>A. dyeri</i>)	
— subsp. <i>parviflorus</i>	
— subsp. <i>pendulus</i> (<i>A. pendulus</i>)	
'Intermedius'	
'Intermedius'-van Tubergen *	Trumpet Group
'Isis'	Salver Group
'Itsa Twista'	
'Jack's Blue'	Funnel Group
'Jersey Giant'	
'Jodie'	Funnel Group
'Johanna'	Trumpet Group
'Jolanda'	Trumpet Group
'Josephine'-ex Holland	Trumpet Group
'Joyful Blue'	Salver Group
'June Bond'	

Agapanthus (continued)

'Kama'	Trumpet Group
'Kingston Blue'	Salver Group
'Kirsty'	Funnel Group
'Kobold'	Salver Group
'Kopenhagen'	Trumpet Group
'L'Armandèche'	
'Lady Edith'	Funnel Group
'Lady Grey' (A. 'Mabel Grey')	Salver Group
'Lady Moore'	Salver Group
'Lady Wimborne'	Salver Group
'Latent Blue' *	Funnel Group
'Leicester'	Funnel Group
'Lena'	Funnel Group
'Lena Cremer'	Funnel Group
'Les Barges'	
'Lilac Bells'	
'Lilac Time'	Funnel Group
'Lilliput'	Salver Group
'Limoges'	Funnel Group
'Loch Hope'	Funnel Group
'Lorna'	Salver Group
'Lost Horizon'	Funnel Group
'Luly'	Funnel Group
'Lydenburg'	Tubular Group
'Mabel Grey': A. 'Lady Grey'	Salver Group
'Macho'	Funnel Group
'Madurodam'	Funnel Group
'Magnifico'	Funnel Group
'Marcus'	Trumpet Group
'Marianne'	Trumpet Group
'Mariette'	Trumpet Group
'Marike'	
'Marjorie'	
'Martine'	Trumpet Group
'Mediterranee'	Funnel Group
'Meibont'	Salver Group
'Meoni': A. 'Blanc Méoni'	Funnel Group
'Mercury'	Trumpet Group
'Middelburg'	Funnel Group
MIDKNIGHT BLUE (= 'Monmid')	Salver Group
'Midnight Blue'	Salver Group
'Midnight Star'	Trumpet Group
<i>minor</i> Lodd.: A. <i>africanus</i> subsp. <i>africanus</i>	
'Minor Alba': A. <i>africanus</i> 'Albus'	
'Monmid' (MIDKNIGHT BLUE (USA))	Salver Group
'Montreal'	Trumpet Group
'Mood Indigo'	Trumpet Group
'Moonstar'	
<i>mooreanus</i> HORT.: A. <i>campanulatus</i>	
'Morning Star'	
'Mount Stewart'	Funnel Group
'Nancy'	Funnel Group
'Navy Blue' (A. 'Dark Navy Blue')	Trumpet Group

Agapanthus (continued)

'Neptune'	Funnel Group
'Neva'	Trumpet Group
'Nikki'	Salver Group
'Norman Hadden'	Salver Group
'Notfred' ^{PBR} (SILVER MOON)	Variigated Leaf Grp
'Nottingham'	Salver Group
'Nyx'	Salver Group
'Ocean Blue'	Trumpet Group
<i>orientalis</i> : <i>A. praecox</i> subsp. <i>orientalis</i>	
'Oslo'	Trumpet Group
'Ossato Snow Queen'	Funnel Group
'Ossato Snow Star' (SNOW STAR)	Funnel Group
'Oxbridge'	Salver Group
'Oxford Blue'	Salver Group
'Pacific Ocean'	Funnel Group
'Parljs'	Funnel Group
<i>pendulus</i> : <i>A. inapertus</i> subsp. <i>pendulus</i>	
'Penelope Palmer'	Funnel Group
'Penny Slade'	
'Peter Pan'	Funnel Group
'Peter Pan American'	
'Phantom'	Funnel Group
'Pinchbeck'	Funnel Group
'Pinocchio'	Salver Group
'Plas Merdyn Blue'	Trumpet Group
'Plas Merdyn White'	Funnel Group
'Plenitude'	Trumpet Group
'Podge Mill'	Trumpet Group
'Polar Ice'	Trumpet Group
'Politique'	Funnel Group
'Porcelain'	
'Porlock'	Funnel Group
<i>praecox</i> (<i>A. africanus</i> subsp. <i>praecox</i> ; <i>A. albiflorus</i> ; <i>A. umbellatus</i> Redouté)	
— var. <i>floribundus</i> : <i>A. 'Floribundus'</i>	Funnel Group
— subsp. <i>minimus</i>	
— subsp. <i>orientalis</i> (<i>A. orientalis</i>)	
— 'Plenus': <i>A. 'Flore Pleno'</i>	
— subsp. <i>praecox</i>	
'Premier'	Salver Group
'Pride of Bicton'	
'Primley Double'	
'Prinses Marilène'	Salver Group
'Profusion'	Salver Group
'Prolific Blue'	Salver Group
'Prolific White'	Trumpet Group
'Proteas'	
'Purple Cloud'	Trumpet Group
'Purple Emperor'	Trumpet Group
'Queen Anne'	Funnel Group
'Queen Elizabeth the Queen Mother': <i>A. 'Queen Mother'</i>	Salver Group
'Queen Mother' (<i>A. 'Queen Elizabeth the Queen Mother'</i>)	Salver Group

Agapanthus (continued)

'Queen of the Ocean'	Salver Group
'Ravensingham Hall'	Funnel Group
'Rhone'	Trumpet Group
'Rosemary'	Trumpet Group
'Rosendael'	Funnel Group
'Rosewarne'	Trumpet Group
'Rotterdam'	Funnel Group
'Royal Blue'	
'San Gabriel'	Variegated Leaf Grp
'Sandringham'	Salver Group
'Sapphire'	
'Sarah' ^{PBR}	Funnel Group
'Saturn'	Funnel Group
'Sea Coral'	
'Sea Foam'	Trumpet Group
'Sea Mist'	Funnel Group
'Sea Spray'	Funnel Group
'Septemberhemel'	Funnel Group
'Sevilla'	Trumpet Group
'Silver Baby'	
'Silver Mist'	Funnel Group
SILVER MOON (= 'Notfred' ^{PBR})	Variegated Leaf Grp
'Silver Sceptre'	Funnel Group
'Sky'	Tubular Group
'Sky Blue'	Tubular Group
'Sky Rocket'	Tubular Group
'Sky Star'	Salver Group
'Slieve Donard'	Salver Group
'Snow Cloud' (FRAGRANT SNOW)	Funnel Group
'Snow Flakes': A. 'Stéphanie Charm'	Funnel Group
'Snow Pixie'	Trumpet Group
'Snow Princess'	Trumpet Group
SNOW STAR (= 'Ossato Snow Star')	Funnel Group
'Snowball'	Funnel Group
'Snowdrops'	Funnel Group
'Snowflake'	
'Snowstorm'	Funnel Group
'Snowy Eyes'	
'Snowy Owl'	Funnel Group
'Spalding'	Salver Group
'Spokes'	
'Starburst'	Funnel Group
'Stéphanie'	Salver Group
'Stéphanie Charm' (A. 'Snow Flakes')	Funnel Group
'Stockholm'	Salver Group
'Stormcloud'	
'Storms River'	Funnel Group
'Streamline'	Trumpet Group
'Summer Clouds'	
SUMMER GOLD (= 'Hinag')	Variegated Leaf Grp
'Summer Skies'	
'Summer Snow'	
'Sunfield'	Trumpet Group

Agapanthus (continued)

'Super Star'	Salver Group
'Supreme' *	Funnel Group
'Suzan'	Trumpet Group
'Swedish Blue'	Trumpet Group
'Sylvine'	Funnel Group
'Tall Boy'	Tubular Group
'Tarka'	Funnel Group
'Taw Valley'	Salver Group
'Timaru'	
'Tinkerbelle'	Variegated Leaf Grp
'Tiny Tim'	
'Titan'	Funnel Group
'Torbay'	
'Trebah'	
'Trudy'	Funnel Group
'Twilight'	Funnel Group
TWO TIMES BLUE (= 'Blue Drop')	
<i>umbellatus</i> L'hér.: <i>A. africanus</i>	
<i>umbellatus</i> Redouté: <i>A. praecox</i>	
'Umbellatus Albus'	Trumpet Group
'Uranus'	Funnel Group
'Valencia'	Funnel Group
'Velvet Night'	Tubular Group
'Venus'	Funnel Group
'Victoria'	Funnel Group
'Violet Dusk'	Tubular Group
'Violet Tips'	Funnel Group
'Violetta'	Trumpet Group
'Virginia'	Funnel Group
'Vittatus': <i>A. 'Aureovittatus'</i>	Variegated Leaf Grp
'Volendam'	Salver Group
'Waga'	Trumpet Group
'Washfield'	Trumpet Group
'Wavy Navy'	
'Weaver'	Funnel Group
'Wedgwood Blue'	Salver Group
'Wendy'	Salver Group
'White Beauty'	Trumpet Group
'White Christmas'	Funnel Group
'White Classic'	Funnel Group
'White Dwarf'	
'White Heaven' ^{PBR}	Funnel Group
'White Hope'	Salver Group
'White Ice'	Funnel Group
'White Smile'	Funnel Group
'White Star'	Salver Group
'White Starlet'	Salver Group
'White Swan'	
'White Triumphator'	
'White Umbrella'	
'Whitney'	Funnel Group
'Wholesome'	Trumpet Group
'Windlebrooke'	Salver Group

Agapanthus (continued)

'Windsor Castle'	Trumpet Group
'Windsor Grey' (A. 'Grey')	Trumpet Group
'Winsome'	Trumpet Group
'Wolga'	Trumpet Group
'Wolkberg'	Tubular Group
'Yellow Tips'	Salver Group
'Yves Klein'	Trumpet Group
'Zachary'	
'Zealot'	Tubular Group
'Zella Thomas'	Salver Group

Agastache

Lamiaceae

ACAPULCO BICOLOR SALMON (= 'Kiegabi')

'After Eight'

anisata: **A. foeniculum**'Apricot Sprite' (A. *aurantiaca* 'Apricot Sprite')

'Apricot Sunrise'

aurantiaca (*Cedronella aurantiaca*)

— 'Apricot Sprite': A. 'Apricot Sprite'

'Ayala'

barberi

— 'Firebird': A. 'Firebird'

— 'Pink Panther': A. 'Pink Panther'

— 'Tutti Frutti' (A. 'Tutti Frutti')

'Black Adder'

'Blue Fortune'

cana

— 'Heather Queen'

— 'Sinning' (SONORAN SUNSET)

— SONORAN SUNSET (= 'Sinning')

'Firebird' (A. *barberi* 'Firebird')*foeniculum* (A. *anisata*)— 'Alabaster': A. *rugosa* 'Alabaster'— *album*: A. *rugosa* 'Alabaster'— 'Fragrant Delight': A. *rugosa* 'Fragrant Delight'

— 'Purpureum'

'Heatwave'

Honey Bee Series

'Kiegabi' (ACAPULCO BICOLOR SALMON)

mexicana

— ACAPULCO ORANGE (= 'Kiegador')

— ACAPULCO PURPLE-ROSE (= 'Kiegapur')

— 'Champagne'

— 'Kiegador' (ACAPULCO ORANGE)

— 'Kiegapur' (ACAPULCO PURPLE-ROSE)

— 'Mauve Beauty'

— 'Red Fortune' ^{PBR}

'Millennium Proof'

nepetoides'Pink Panther' (A. *barberi* 'Pink Panther')

'Pink Perfume'

'Pink Sunrise'

Agastache (continued)*rugosa*— 'Alabaster' (*A. foeniculum* 'Alabaster'; *A. foeniculum album*)— 'Fragrant Delight' (*A. foeniculum* 'Fragrant Delight')

— 'Golden Jubilee'

— 'Honey Bee Blue'

Honey Bee Series

— 'Honey Bee White'

Honey Bee Series

*rupestris**scrophularifolia*'Tutti Frutti': *A. barberi* 'Tutti Frutti'*urticifolia***Agathea**

Asteraceae

coelestis: *Felicia amelloides***Agave**

Agavaceae

altissima: *A. americana**americana* (*A. altissima*)

— 'Marginata'

— 'Variegata'

angustifolia

— 'Variegata'

attenuata (*A. glaucescens*)*ferox* (*A. salmiana* var. *ferox*)*filiifera**geminiflora**glaucescens*: *A. attenuata**potatorum* (*A. verschaffeltii*)*salmiana*— var. *ferox*: *A. ferox**sisalana**variegata**verschaffeltii*: *A. potatorum**victoriae-reginae***Agrimonia**

Rosaceae

eupatoria

— 'Topas'

odorata: *A. procera**pilosa**procera* (*A. odorata*)**Agropyron**

Poaceae

junceum: *Elymus farctus**magellanicum*: *Elymus magellanicus**pubiflorum*: *Elymus magellanicus**smithii***Agrostemma**

Caryophyllaceae

coronaria: *Lychnis coronaria**flos-jovis*: *Lychnis flos-jovis*

Agrostis

Poaceae

calamagrostis: **Stipa calamagrostis****Ajania**

Asteraceae

pacifica (*Chrysanthemum pacificum*; *Dendranthema pacifica*)

- 'Annabel'
- 'Gold and Silver'
- 'Laika'
- 'Pink Ice'
- 'Yellow Splash'

Ajuga

Lamiaceae

'Chocolate Chip': *A. tenorll* 'Valfredda'*genevensis*

- 'Hohentwiel'
- 'Tottenham' (*A. reptans* 'Tottenham')

'Naumburg'

pyramidalis

- 'Crispa Red'
- 'Green Crispa'
- 'Metallica Crispa' (*A. reptans metallica*)
- 'Pink Beauty'
- 'Purple Crispa'

reptans

- 'Alba'
- 'Arboretum Giant'
- 'Arctic Fox'
- 'Atropurpurea' (*A. reptans purpurea*; *A. reptans rubra*)
- 'Black Scallop'
- 'Braunherz'
- 'Bronze Beauty'
- 'Burgundy Glow'
- 'Catlin's Giant'
- 'Delight'
- 'Frederiksoord'
- 'Gaiety'
- 'Golden Beauty'
- 'Grey Lady'
- 'J.S. Black Fox'
- 'Jungle Beauty'
- 'Jungle Bronze'
- 'Jungle Green'
- 'Juni-hitoe'
- 'Mahogany'
- 'Mauro'
- *metallica*: *A. pyramidalis* 'Metallica Crispa'
- 'Multicolor' (*A. reptans* 'Rainbow')
- 'Palisander'
- 'Pat's Selection'
- 'Patina'
- 'Pink Elf'
- 'Pink Silver'
- 'Pink Surprise'
- 'Purple Brocade'

Ajuga*reptans* (continued)

- 'Purple Torch'
- *purpurea*: *A. reptans* 'Atropurpurea'
- 'Rainbow': *A. reptans* 'Multicolor'
- 'Riesenkerze'
- 'Riesmöve'
- 'Rosea'
- 'Rosenholz'
- 'Royalty'
- *rubra*: *A. reptans* 'Atropurpurea'
- 'Sanne'
- 'Schneekerze'
- 'Silver Beauty'
- 'Silver Carpet'
- 'Silver Queen'
- 'Silver Shadow'
- 'Stölzle'
- 'Tottenham': *A. genevensis* 'Tottenham'
- 'Vanilla Chip'
- 'Variegata'
- 'Rosakerze'
- tenorii*
- 'Valfredda' (*A.* 'Chocolate Chip')

Albuca*humilis*

Hyacinthaceae

Alcea*ficifolia* (*Althaea ficifolia*)*pallida* (*Althaea pallida*)*rosea* (*Althaea rosea*)

- 'Charters Gelb'
- 'Charters Lila'
- 'Charters Rosa'
- 'Charters Rot'
- 'Charters Weiss'
- Chater's Double Hybrids
- 'Icicle'
- 'Indian Spring'
- 'Moonlight'
- 'Newport Pink'
- 'Nigra'
- 'Pleniflora'
- Powderpuffs Mixture
- 'Rose Delight'
- 'Salmon Queen'
- 'Scarlett O'Hara'
- Summer Carnival Group
- 'Sunshine'
- 'Violet Queen'

rugosa

Malvaceae

Alchemilla

Rosaceae

alpina
conjuncta
ellenbeckii
epipsila
erythropoda
faeroensis
 — var. *pumila*
glaucescens
hoppeana
lapeyrousii
mollis
 — 'Auslese'
 — 'Mr Poland's Variety': *A. venosa*
 — 'Robustica'
 — 'Senior'
 — 'Thriller'
saxatilis
splendens
venosa (*A. mollis* 'Mr Poland's Variety')
vulgaris
xanthochlora

Alisma

Alismataceae

lanceolatum
natans: *Luronium natans*
parviflorum
plantago-aquatica

Allium

Alliaceae

afiatunense
 — 'Purple Sensation'
albopilosum: *A. christophii*
amabile
ampeloprasum
angulosum
atropurpureum
atroviolaceum
azureum: *A. caeruleum*
beesianum
 — 'Album'
bidwelliae: *A. campanulatum*
caeruleum (*A. azureum*)
caesium
campanulatum (*A. bidwelliae*)
canadense
carinatum
 — 'Album' (*A. pulchellum album*)
 — subsp. *pulchellum* (*A. cirrhosum*; *A. pulchellum*)
cepa
 — 'Proliferum' (*A. cepa* 'Viviparum')
 — 'Viviparum': *A. cepa* 'Proliferum'
cernuum
christophii (*A. albopilosum*)

Allium (continued)*cirrhosum*: **A. carinatum** subsp. **pulchellum****cyaneum****cyathophorum**— var. **farreri** (*A. farreri*)**cyrillii***farreri*: **A. cyathophorum** var. **farreri****fistulosum****flavum**— 'Minor': **A. flavum** var. **minus**— var. **minus** (*A. flavum* 'Minor')**giganteum****huteri****insubricum***jajlae*: **A. scorodoprasum** subsp. **jajlae****karataviense****macleanii****mairei**

'Millennium'

moly

— 'Jeannine'

montanum: **A. senescens***multibulosum*: **A. nigrum****narcissiflorum** (*A. pedemontanum*)**neapolitanum****nigrum** (*A. multibulosum*)**nutans***odorum*: **A. ramosum****oleraceum**

— 'Zwanenburg'

oreophilum (*A. ostrowskianum*)*ostrowskianum*: **A. oreophilum***pedemontanum*: **A. narcissiflorum****przewalskianum***pulchellum*: **A. carinatum** subsp. **pulchellum**— **album**: **A. carinatum** 'Album'**pyrenaicum****ramosum** (*A. odorum*)**rosenbachianum**

— 'Album'

roseum**sativum**— var. **ophioscorodon****schoenoprasum**

— 'Album'

— 'Forescate'

— 'Grolau'

schubertii**scorodoprasum**— subsp. **jajlae** (*A. jajlae*)**senescens** (*A. montanum*)

— 'Glaucum'

siculum: **Nectaroscordum siculum****sikkimense**

Allium (continued)

sphaerocephalon
 — 'Drumstick'
stellatum
stipitatum
subhirsutum
thunberii
 — 'Ozawa'
tibetanum
triquetrum
tuberosum
unifolium
ursinum
victorialis
vineale
zebdanense

Alocasia

macrorrhiza

Araceae

Aloe

arborescens
barbadensis: *A. vera*
ciliaris
ferox (*A. galpinii*)
galpinii: *A. ferox*
plicatilis
saponaria
vera (*A. barbadensis*)

Aloaceae

Alonsoa

meridionalis
 — 'Shell Pink'
warszewiczii
 — 'Peachy-Keen'

Scrophulariaceae

Alopecurus

lanatus
pratensis
 — 'Aureovariegatus' (*A. pratensis variegatus*)
 — *variegatus*: *A. pratensis* 'Aureovariegatus'

Poaceae

Astroemeria

aurantiaca: *A. aurea*
aurea (*A. aurantiaca*)
 — 'Dover Orange'
 — 'Lutea'
 — 'Moerheim's Orange'
 — 'Orange King'
 — 'Scottish Yellow'
 — 'September Glow'
 — 'Splendens'
 'Dandy Candy'
 Dr Saiter's Hybrids

Astroemeriaceae

Alstroemeria (continued)

- 'Freedom'
 'Glory of the Andes'
 'Liberty'
ligtu
 Ligtu Hybrids
 'Oxana'
 Pacific Sunset Hybrids
 'Patriot'
psittacina (*A. pulchella*)
 — 'Mona Lisa'
 — 'Royal Star' (*A. psittacina* 'Variegata')
 — 'Variegata': *A. psittacina* 'Royal Star'
pulchella: *A. psittacina*
 'Redcoat'
 'Sweet Laura'^{PBR}
 'The Third Harmonic'

Alternanthera*ficoidea*

Amaranthaceae

Althaea

- armeniaca*
ficifolia: *Alcea ficifolia*
officinalis (*A. taurinensis*)
 — 'Romney Marsh' (*Malva moschata* 'Romney Marsh')
pallida: *Alcea pallida*
rosea: *Alcea rosea*
taurinensis: *A. officinalis*

Malvaceae

Alyssoides

- sinuata*: *Aurinia sinuata*
utriculata

Brassicaceae

Alyssum

- alpestre*
altaicum
argenteum HORT.: *A. murale*
cuneifolium
gemonense: *Aurinia petraea*
markgrafii
moellendorffianum
montanum
 — 'Berggold' (*A. montanum* 'Mountain Gold')
 — 'Mountain Gold': *A. montanum* 'Berggold'
murale (*A. argenteum* HORT.)
ovirense
petraeum: *Aurinia petraea*
saxatile: *Aurinia saxatilis*
serpyllifolium
sinuatum: *Aurinia sinuata*
spinosum: *Ptilotrichum spinosum*
stribnyi
wulfenianum

Brassicaceae

- Amberboa** Asteraceae
moschata (*Centaurea moschata*)
- Amitostigma** Orchidaceae
kelskei
- Ammi** Apiaceae
visnaga
- Ammophila** Poaceae
arenaria (*Calamagrostis arenaria*)
- Amomum** Zingiberaceae
compactum
- Amorphophallus** Araceae
bulbifer
konjac
- Ampelodesmos** Poaceae
mauritanicus
- Amsonia** Apocynaceae
angustifolia: *A. ciliata*
'Blue Ice'
ciliata (*A. angustifolia*)
— var. *filifolia*
— 'Georgia Pancake' var. *filifolia*
hubrichtii
illustris
ludoviciana
montana
— 'Short Stack'
orientalis (*Rhazya orientalis*)
salicifolia: *A. tabernaemontana* var. *salicifolia*
tabernaemontana
— var. *salicifolia* (*A. salicifolia*)
- Anacyclus** Asteraceae
depressus: *A. pyrethrum* var. *depressus*
pyrethrum
— var. *depressus* (*A. depressus*)
— 'Garden Gnome'
— 'Silberkissen'
- Anagallis** Primulaceae
arvensis
linifolia: *A. monelli*
monelli (*A. linifolia*)
— 'Pacific Blue'
tenella
— 'Studland'

Anaphalis

Asteraceae

*alpicola**cinnamomea**margaritacea*

— 'Neuschnee'

— var. *yedoensis* (*A. yedoensis*)*nepalensis*— var. *monocephala* (*A. nubigena*; *A. triplinervis* var. *monocephala*)*nubigena*: *A. nepalensis* var. *monocephala**sinica*— var. *morli**transnokoensis**triplinervis*— var. *monocephala*: *A. nepalensis* var. *monocephala*— 'Schwefellicht': *Helichrysum* 'Schwefellicht'

— 'Silberregen'

— 'Sommerschnee' (*A. triplinervis* 'Summersnow')— 'Summersnow': *A. triplinervis* 'Sommerschnee'*yedoensis*: *A. margaritacea* var. *yedoensis***Anchusa**

Boraginaceae

angustissima: *A. leptophylla* subsp. *incana**azurea* (*A. italica*)

— 'Dropmore'

— 'Feltham Pride'

— 'Little John'

— 'Loddon Royalist'

— 'Morning Glory'

— 'Opal'

— 'Pride of Dover'

— 'Royal Blue'

caespitosa HORT.: *A. leptophylla* subsp. *incana**caespitosa* LAM.*capensis*

— 'Blue Angel'

italica: *A. azurea**leptophylla*— subsp. *incana* (*A. angustissima*; *A. caespitosa* HORT.)*myosotidiflora*: *Brunnera macrophylla**officinalls**sempervirens*: *Pentaglottis sempervirens***Andropogon**

Poaceae

capillipes

— 'Valdosta Blue'

elliottii (*A. gyrans*)*gerardii*

— 'Pawnee'

*glomeratus**gyrans*: *A. elliottii**scoparius*: *Schizachyrium scoparium**virginicus*

Androsace*Primulaceae***albana****alpina** (*A. glacialis*; *A. tirolensis*)× **aretioides****barbulata****brevis****brigantiaca**: *A. carnea* subsp. **brigantiaca****carnea**— subsp. **brigantiaca** (*A. brigantiaca*)— subsp. **carnea**— subsp. **laggeri**— subsp. **rosea****chaixii****chamaejasme****chumbyi** HORT.: *A. sarmentosa* 'Chumbyi'**ciliata****cyllindrica****delavayi****foliosa***glacialis*: *A. alpina***globifera****hedraeantha**× **heeri****helvetica****hirtella***jacquemontii*: *A. villosa* var. **jacquemontii****lactea****lactiflora****lanuginosa**

— 'Leichtlinii'

mathildae**mucronifolia**

— 'Chadwell Form'

muscoldea

— 'Dolpo Form'

obtusifolia*primuloides*: *A. sarmentosa***pubescens****pyrenaica****rotundifolia****sarmentosa** (*A. primuloides*; *A. sarmentosa* var. *watkinsii*)— 'Chumbyi' (*A. chumbyi* HORT.)

— 'Salmon'

— 'Sherriffii'

— var. *watkinsii*: *A. sarmentosa*— var. **yunnanensis****sempervivoides****septentrionalis**

— 'Stardust'

strigillosa*tirolensis*: *A. alpina***vandellii****villosa**— var. **arachnoidea**

Androsace*villosa* (continued)— var. *jacquemontii* (*A. jacquemontii*)

— 'Superba'

— var. *taurica**wulfeniana***Andryala***agardhii*

Asteraceae

Anemone*aconitifolia**altaica**apennina*

— 'Alba'

*baicalensis**baldensis**barbulata**blanda*

— 'Blue Shades'

— 'Charmer'

— 'Pink Star'

— 'Radar'

— 'Rosea'

— 'Violet Star'

— 'White Splendour'

canadensis (*A. virginiana*)*caucasica**coronaria*— 'Bride' (*A. coronaria* 'Die Braut')

— 'De Caen'

— 'Die Braut': *A. coronaria* 'Bride'

— 'St Brigid'

crinita: *A. narcissiflora* var. *crinita**cylindrica**decapetala*

'Eugenie'

Autumn Double Grp

×*fulgens*

— 'Annulata Grandiflora'

hepatica: *Hepatica nobilis*

'Herzblut'

Autumn Double Grp

*hortensis**hupehensis*

— 'Bodnant Burgundy'

Autumn Elegans Grp

— var. *japonica* (*A. japonica* Sieb. & Zucc.; *A. nipponica*)

— 'Praecox'

Autumn Single Grp

— 'Prince Henry': *A. hupehensis* 'Prinz Heinrich'

Autumn Double Grp

— 'Prinz Heinrich' (*A. hupehensis* 'Prince Henry')

Autumn Double Grp

— *rubra plena*: *A. ×hybrida* 'Rubra Plena'

Autumn Double Grp

— 'September Charm'

Autumn Single Grp

— 'Splendens'

Autumn Single Grp

Anemone*hupehensis* (continued)

- 'Superba' Autumn Single Grp
- ×*hybrida* (*A. japonica* HORT.)
- 'Alba'-HORT. (USA): *A. ×hybrida* 'Lady Ardilaun' Autumn Elegans Grp
- 'Alice' Autumn Elegans Grp
- 'Andrea Atkinson' Autumn Elegans Grp
- 'Auréole' Autumn Double Grp
- 'Avalanche' Autumn Double Grp
- 'Bowles' Pink' Autumn Single Grp
- 'Bressingham Glow' Autumn Double Grp
- 'Bühler Kind' Autumn Double Grp
- 'Coupe d'Argent' Autumn Double Grp
- 'Crispa': *A. ×hybrida* 'Lady Gilmour' Autumn Elegans Grp
- 'Elegans' (*A. ×hybrida rosea elegans*) Autumn Elegans Grp
- 'Frau Marie Maushardt' Autumn Elegans Grp
- 'Géante Blanche' (*A. ×hybrida* 'White Giant'; *A. ×hybrida* 'White Queen')
Autumn Elegans Grp
- 'Hadspen Abundance' Autumn Single Grp
- 'Honorine Jobert' (*A. japonica alba*) Autumn Elegans Grp
- 'Königin Charlotte' (*A. ×hybrida* 'Queen Charlotte') Autumn Elegans Grp
- 'Kriemhilde' Autumn Elegans Grp
- 'Lady Ardilaun' (*A. ×hybrida* 'Alba'-HORT. (USA)) Autumn Elegans Grp
- 'Lady Gilmour' (*A. ×hybrida* 'Crispa') Autumn Elegans Grp
- 'Loreley' Autumn Elegans Grp
- 'Luise Uhlnk' Autumn Elegans Grp
- 'Margarete' Autumn Double Grp
- 'Max Vogel' Autumn Elegans Grp
- 'Monika' Autumn Elegans Grp
- 'Mont-rose' Autumn Double Grp
- 'Ouvertüre' Autumn Single Grp
- 'Pamina' Autumn Double Grp
- 'Party Dress' Autumn Elegans Grp
- 'Pink Shell': *A. ×hybrida* 'Rosenschale' Autumn Elegans Grp
- 'Profusion' Autumn Elegans Grp
- 'Queen Charlotte': *A. ×hybrida* 'Königin Charlotte' Autumn Elegans Grp
- 'Richard Ahrens' Autumn Single Grp
- *rosea elegans*: *A. ×hybrida* 'Elegans' Autumn Elegans Grp
- 'Rosenschale' (*A. ×hybrida* 'Pink Shell') Autumn Elegans Grp
- 'Rotkäppchen' Autumn Double Grp
- 'Rubra Plena' (*A. hupehensis rubra plena*) Autumn Double Grp
- 'Serenade' (*A. tomentosa* 'Serenade') Autumn Elegans Grp
- 'Tourbillon': *A. ×hybrida* 'Whirlwind' Autumn Double Grp

Anemone

×*hybrida* (continued)

— 'Whirlwind' (*A. ×hybrida* 'Tourbillon'; *A. ×hybrida* 'Wirbelwind') Autumn Double Grp

— 'White Giant': *A. ×hybrida* 'Géante Blanche' Autumn Elegans Grp

— 'White Queen': *A. ×hybrida* 'Géante Blanche' Autumn Elegans Grp

— 'Wirbelwind': *A. ×hybrida* 'Whirlwind' Autumn Double Grp

japonica HORT.: *A. ×hybrida*

japonica Sieb. & Zucc.: *A. hupehensis* var. *japonica*

— *alba*: *A. ×hybrida* 'Honorine Jobert' Autumn Elegans Grp

×*lesseri*

levellei

×*lipsiensis*

magellanica HORT.: *A. multifida*

matsudae (*A. vitilifolia* var. *matsudai*)

multifida (*A. magellanica* HORT.)

— 'Major'

— 'Rosea'

— 'Rubra' *

narcissiflora

— var. *crinita* (*A. crinita*)

nemorosa

— 'Alba Plena'

— 'Allenii'

— 'Blue Beauty'

— 'Blue Bonnet'

— 'Blue Queen'

— 'Bowles' Mauve'

— 'Bracteata Pleniflora'

— *caerulea*: *A. nemorosa* 'Robinsoniana'

— 'Grandiflora'

— 'Green Fingers'

— 'Hannah Gubbay'

— 'Hilda'

— 'Leeds Variety'

— 'Lismore Blue'

— 'Lychette' (*A. nemorosa* 'Lytchett Variety')

— 'Lytchett Variety': *A. nemorosa* 'Lychette'

— 'Robinsoniana' (*A. nemorosa caerulea*)

— 'Royal Blue'

— 'Vestal'

— 'Wilks' White'

nipponica: *A. hupehensis* var. *japonica*

palmata

parviflora

polyanthes

pulsatilla: *Pulsatilla vulgaris*

ranunculoides

— 'Pleniflora'

— 'Semiplena'

Anemone (continued)*rivularis**rupicola**sibirica**sylvestris*

— 'Elise Feldman'

— 'Macrantha'

— 'Wiener Wald'

*tetrasepala**tomentosa* (*A. vitifolia* var. *tomentosa*)

— 'Albadura'

— 'Foerster's Superbe'

— 'Robustissima'

— 'Septemberglanz'

— 'Serenade': *A. ×hybrida* 'Serenade'

— 'Superba'

*trifolia**virginiana*: *A. canadensis**vitifolia*— var. *tomentosa*: *A. tomentosa**vitifolia*— var. *matsudai*: *A. matsudae*

Autumn Single Grp

Autumn Single Grp

Autumn Single Grp

Autumn Elegans Grp

Autumn Elegans Grp

Anemonella*thalictroides*

— 'Cinderella'

— 'Rosenrot'

— 'Schneeweisschen'

Ranunculaceae

Anemonopsis*macrophylla*

Ranunculaceae

Anethum*graveolens*

— 'Mammoth'

Apiaceae

Angelica*archangelica*

— 'Sativa'

*atropurpurea**dahurica**gigas**pachycarpa**sylvestris*

Apiaceae

Anisodonteia*capensis*

— 'Big Smile'

— 'Pink Pearl'

— 'Tara's Pink'

'Eli Rayo'

× *hypomandara* (*Malvastrum hypomandarum*)*malvastroides*

Malvaceae

Anisodonte*malvastroides* (continued)

— 'Pink Star'

Antennaria

Asteraceae

aprica: *A. parvifolia**dioica*

— 'Alba'

— var. *borealis* (*A. tomentosa* HORT.)

— 'Minima'

— 'Nyewood'

— 'Perlenkissen'

— 'Rosa Immortelle'

— *rosea*: *A. dioica* 'Rubra'

— 'Rotes Wunder'

— 'Roy Davidson'

— 'Rubra' (*A. dioica rosea*)

— 'Senior'

*microphylla**neglecta*— var. *gaspensis**parvifolia* (*A. aprica*)*plantaginifolia**tomentosa* HORT.: *A. dioica* var. *borealis***Anthemis**

Asteraceae

biebersteiniana: *A. marschalliana*'Blomit': *A. 'Susanna Mitchell'**carpatica* (*A. cretica* subsp. *carpatica*)

— 'Karpatschnee'

— subsp. *petraea**cretica*— subsp. *carpatica*: *A. carpatica**cupaniana*: *A. punctata* subsp. *cupaniana*× *hybrida*

— 'Beauty of Grallagh'

— 'E.C. Buxton'

— 'Grallagh Gold'

— 'Kelwayi'

— 'Perry's Variety'

— 'Sauce Hollandaise'

— 'Wargrave'

marschalliana (*A. biebersteiniana*; *A. rudolphiana*)*nobilis*: *Chamaemelum nobile**punctata*— subsp. *cupaniana* (*A. cupaniana*)

'Rose Double'

rudolphiana: *A. marschalliana**sancti-johannis*'Susanna Mitchell' (*A. 'Blomit'*)*tinctoria*

— 'Alba'

— 'Charme'

— 'Moonlight'

Anthemis

- tinctoria* (continued)
 — var. *pallida*
triumfettii
woronowii

Anthericum

Anthericaceae

- liliago*
 — 'Major'
ramosum

Anthoxanthum

Poaceae

- odoratum*

Anthriscus

Apiaceae

- cerefolium*
 — 'Sativum'
sylvestris
 — 'Ravenswing'

Anthyllis

Fabaceae

- cytisoides*
hermanniae
 — 'Minor'
montana
 — *carminea*: *A. montana* 'Rubra'
 — 'Rosea'
 — 'Rubra' (*A. montana carminea*)
vulneraria

Antirrhinum

Scrophulariaceae

- asarina*: *Asarina procumbens*
braun-blanquetii
glutinosum: *A. hispanicum*
hispanicum (*A. glutinosum*)
majus
 'Pirouette Purple'
sempervirens
 'Sonnet Scarlet'
 'Sonnet Yellow'

Aphyllanthes

Aphyllanthaceae

- monspellensis*

Apios

Fabaceae

- americana*

Apium

Apiaceae

- graveolens*
 — var. *dulce*
 — var. *secalinum*
nodiflorum
repens

Aquilegia (continued)*ecalcarata*: **Semiaquilegia ecalcarata***einseleana**elegantula**flabellata* (*A. akitensis*)

— 'Alba'

— 'Blue Angel'

— 'Cameo Blush'

— 'Cameo Blush and White'

Cameo Series

— 'Cameo Pink and White'

— 'Cameo Rose and White'

Cameo Series

— Cameo Series

— 'Cameo White'

Cameo Series

— 'Casper Innes'

— Fame series

— Jewel Mix

— 'Ministar' (*A. 'Ministar'*)

— 'Nana'

— 'Nana Alba'

— var. *pumila*

— 'White Angel'

formosa (*A. arctica*)— var. *truncata* (*A. californica*; *A. truncata*)*fragrans**glandulosa**glauca* (*A. nivalis*)

'Goldfinch'

Songbird Series

'Haylodgensis'

'Helenae'

'Hensol Harebell'

'Heterosis Olympia'

'Irish Elegance'

jonesii

'Koralle'

'Kristall' (*A. caerulea* 'Kristall')

'Lavender and White'

Songbird Series

'Lime Frost'

longissima

'Maxistar'

McKana Hybrids

'Ministar': *A. flabellata* 'Ministar'

'Mrs M. Nicholls'

Mrs Scott Elliott Hybrids

'Musik Blau Weiss'

Musik Group

'Musik Rein Gelb'

Musik Group

'Musik Rein Weiss'

Musik Group

'Musik Rosa Weiss'

Musik Group

'Musik Rot Gold'

Musik Group

'Musik Rot Weiss'

Musik Group

Musik Series

nivalis: *A. glauca*

'Nora Barlow'

'Olympia Blau Weiss'

Olympia Hybrids

Aquilegia (continued)

'Olympia Rot Gold'

olympica

'Orange Queen'

pyrenaica

'Red Hobbit'

REMEMBRANCE (= 'Colorado Violet & White')*reuteri*: *A. bertolonii*

'Robin'

Songbird Series

'Rosea'

saximontana'Schneekönigin': *A.* 'Snow Queen'*schockleyi**scopulorum**sibirica*'Silver Queen' (*A. chrysantha* 'Silver Queen')*skinneri*

— 'Tequila Sunrise'

'Sky Blue'

'Snow Queen' (*A.* 'Schneekönigin')

Songbird Series

'Spring Magic Blue White'

'Spring Magic Red White'

Star Series

thalictrifolia

Tower Series

truncata: *A. formosa* var. *truncata**viridiflora*

— 'Chocolate Soldier'

vulgaris

— 'Adelaide Addison'

— *alba*: *A. vulgaris* 'Nivea'

— 'Altrosa'

— 'Anemonaeflora'

— 'Black Barlow'

— 'Blue Barlow'

— 'Christa Barlow'

— 'Clementine Blue'

— 'Clementine Dark Purple'

— 'Clementine Red'

— 'Clementine Rose'

— 'Clementine Salmon Rose'

— 'Clementine White'

— 'Edelweiss'

— 'Grandmother's Garden'

— 'Heidi'

— 'Heusol Harebell'

— 'Leprechaun Gold'

— 'Magpie'

— 'Mellow Yellow'

— 'Miss Jekyll'

— *multiplex*: *A. vulgaris* 'Plena'— 'Nivea' (*A. vulgaris alba*)— 'Plena' (*A. vulgaris multiplex*)

Aquilegia*vulgaris* (continued)

- 'Plum Pudding'
 - 'Raspberry Tart'
 - 'Rose Barlow'
 - 'Ruby Port'
 - var. *stellata*
 - 'Superba'
 - 'White Barlow'
 - 'William Guinness'
 - 'Winky Blue White'
 - 'Winky Double White'
 - 'Winky Red White'
 - 'Woodside'
- Winky Series

Winky Series
Winky Series
Winky Series

Arabis*Brassicaceae**albida*: *A. caucasica**alpina* HORT.: *A. caucasica**alpina* L.*androsacea*× *arendsii*

- 'Coccinea'
- 'Compinkie'
- 'La Fraîcheur'
- 'Rosabella'
- 'Schneeball'

bellidifolia: *A. soyeri* subsp. *subcoriacea**billardieri*: *A. purpurea**blepharophylla*

- 'Frühlingszauber'
- 'Red Sensation'

*brevifolia**bryoides**caerulea**carduchorum* (*Draba gigas*)*caucasica* (*A. albida*; *A. alpina* HORT.)

- 'Bakkely'
- 'Glena': *A. caucasica* 'Plena'
- 'Hedi'
- 'Pinkle'
- 'Plena' (*A. caucasica* 'Glena')
- 'Rosea'
- 'Rosea Compacta'
- 'Schneehaube'
- 'Snowcap'
- 'Superba'
- 'Variegata'

ferdinandi-coburgii

- 'Old Gold'
- 'Variegata'

jacquinii: *A. soyeri* subsp. *subcoriacea*× *kellereri**lyallii*

Arabis (continued)**procurrens**

— 'Glacier'

— 'Neuschnee'

— 'Schneeteppich'

— 'Variegata'

purpurea (*A. billardieri*)**scopoliana****soyeri**— subsp. **subcoriacea** (*A. bellidifolia*; *A. jacquinii*)**stelleri**— var. **japonica**× **sturii****turrita****vochinensis**× **wilczekii****Arachniodes**

Dryopteridaceae

miqueliana**simplicior****Aralia**

Araliaceae

cachemirica**californica****continentalis****cordata****hispida****nudicaulis****racemosa****Arctanthemum**

Asteraceae

arcticum (*Chrysanthemum arcticum*)

— 'Red Chimo'

— 'Roseum'

— 'Schwefelglanz'

Arctotheca

Asteraceae

calendula**Arenaria**

Caryophyllaceae

balearicacaespitosa: **Sagina subulata****gracilis**graminifolia: **A. procera** subsp. **glabra****grandiflora****imbricata** (*Minuartia imbricata*)**ledebouriana****lithops** (*A. pulvinata* Huter)**montana**nevadensis: **A. tetraquetra** var. **granatensis****pinifolia** (*Minuartia circassica*)**procera**— subsp. **glabra** (*A. graminifolia*)**pulvinata** Edgew. et Hook.f.

Arenaria

- pulvinata* (continued)
pulvinata Huter: *A. lithops*
pungens
purpurascens
 — 'Elliott's Variety'
stygia
tetraquetra
 — var. *granatensis* (*A. nevadensis*)
 verna: *Minuartia verna*

Argyranthemum

Asteraceae

- 'Anantha'
 'Beaute de Nice'
 'Bride's Maid'
 'Champagne'
 'Comtesse de Chambord'
 'Etoile d'Or'
 'Florida'
 'Friesdorfer Schnitt'
frutescens (*Chrysanthemum frutescens*)
 — 'Ella'
 — 'Sugar and Ice'
 — 'Sugar Baby'
 — 'Summer Pink'
 — 'Tesi'
 'Fuji Sundance'
 'Golden Treasure'
 'Mike's Pink'
 'Pink Australian'
 'Rising Sun'
 'Starlight'
 'Vera'
 'Weymouth Surprise'

Arisaema

Araceae

- alpestre* (*A. alpinum* HORT.)
alpinum HORT.: *A. alpestre*
amurense
atrorubens: *A. triphyllum*
auriculatum (*A. omeiense*)
caespitosum: *A. japonicum* f. *caespitosum*
candidissimum
ciliatum
 — var. *liubaense*
concinnum
consanguineum
costatum
dilatatum
dracontium
echinatum
elephas
erubescens
exappendiculatum

Arisaema (continued)*fargesii**flavum*— var. *abbreviatum**franchetianum**geleatum**griffithii*— var. *pradhanii**griffithii**helleborifolium*: *A. tortuosum**heterophyllum**iyoanum**jacquemontii**japonicum*— f. *caespitosum* (*A. caespitosum*)*kishidai*

— 'Jack Frost'

*kiushianum**lichiangense**lobatum**maximowiczii**negishii**nepenthoides**omeiense*: *A. auriculatum**propinquum**ringens**saxatile**serratum**sikokianum**speciosum**taiwanense**tashiroi**thunbergii**tortuosum* (*A. helleborifolium*)*tosaense**triphyllum* (*A. atrorubens*)*urashima**utile* (*A. verrucosum* var. *utile*)*verrucosum*— var. *utile*: *A. utile**wallichianum**wardii**wattii**wilsonii**yamatense**yunnanense***Arisarum***proboscideum**vulgare*

Araceae

Aristolochia*californica**clematitis*

Aristolochiaceae

Aristolochia (continued)

gigantea
grandiflora
manshuriensis

Armeria

Plumbaginaceae

alliacea (*A. plantaginea*)

— 'Leucantha'

alpina: *A. maritima* subsp. *alpina*

'Bees Ruby' (*A. pseudarmeria* 'Bees Ruby')

caespitosa: *A. juniperifolia*

formosa: *A. pseudarmeria*

girardii (*A. juncea*; *A. setacea*)

Joystick Series

juncea: *A. girardii*

juniperifolia (*A. caespitosa*)

— 'Alba'

— 'Bechwood'

— 'Bevan's Variety'

— 'Brookside'

— 'Rosa Stoltz'

— 'Suendermannii'

latifolia: *A. pseudarmeria*

maritima

— 'Alba'

— subsp. *alpina* (*A. alpina*)

— 'Bloodstone'

— 'Cotton Tail'

— 'Dusseldorfer Stolz'

— 'Frühlingszauber'

— 'Koster'

— 'Lauchiana'

— 'Nifty Thrifty'

— 'Pink Lusitanica'

— 'Rosa Chamion'

— 'Röschen': *A. 'Rosi'*

— 'Rosea'

— 'Rosea Compacta'

— 'Rotfeuer'

— 'Rotlaub'

— 'Rubrifolia' (*A. maritima* 'Vesuvius')

— 'Ruby Glow'

— 'Schöne von Fellbach'

— 'Splendens'

— 'Splendens Perfecta'

— 'Vesuvius': *A. maritima* 'Rubrifolia'

— 'Vindictive'

'Ornament'

plantaginea: *A. alliacea*

pseudarmeria (*A. formosa*; *A. latifolia*)

— 'Bees Ruby': *A. 'Bees Ruby'*

— 'Splendens'

'Rosi' (*A. maritima* 'Röschen')

setacea: *A. girardii*

Armeria (continued)

- 'Small Fry'
- tweedyi*
- 'Victor Reiter'
- welwitschii*

Armoracia

Brassicaceae

- rusticana* (*Cochlearia armoracia*)
- 'Variegata'

Arnebia

Boraginaceae

- echioides*: *A. pulchra*
- pulchra* (*A. echioides*)

Arnica

Asteraceae

- alpina*
- chamissonis*
- subsp. *foliosa* (*A. foliosa*)
- foliosa*: *A. chamissonis* subsp. *foliosa*
- longifolia*
- montana*
- sachalinensis*

Arnoglossum

Asteraceae

- plantagineum* (*Cacalia plantaginea*)

Arrhenatherum

Poaceae

- bulbosum*: *A. elatius* subsp. *bulbosum*
- elatius*
- subsp. *bulbosum* (*A. bulbosum*)
- 'Variegatum'

Artemisia

Asteraceae

- abrotanum* (*A. procera*)
- absinthium*
- 'Corinne Tremaine'
- 'Lambrook Giant'
- 'Lambrook Mist'
- 'Lambrook Silver'
- 'Silver Ghost'
- afra*
- alba* (*A. camphorata*)
- albula*: *A. ludoviciana* var. *albula*
- alpina*: *A. caucasica*
- arborescens*
- 'Faith Raven'
- 'Little Mice'
- 'Porquerolles'
- 'Powis': *A. 'Powis Castle'*
- 'Powis Castle': *A. 'Powis Castle'*
- armeniaca*
- assoana*: *A. caucasica*
- baumgartenii*: *A. eriantha*

Artemisia (continued)*borealis*: **A. campestris** subsp. **borealis***brachyphylla*: **A. splendens** var. **brachyphylla****californica****campestris**— subsp. **borealis** (*A. borealis*)*camphorata*: **A. alba***cana*: **Seriphidium canum***canescens*: **A. 'Canescens'**'**Canescens**' (*A. canescens*)**capillaris***caucasica* (*A. alpina*; *A. assoana*; *A. lanata*; *A. pedemontana*)**chamaemellifolia***discolor*: **A. michauxiana****dracunculus**— '**Baden-Baden**'— var. **dracunculoides**— '**Fial**'— '**Sativa**'— '**Senior**'*eriantha* (*A. baumgartenii*; *A. petrosa*)**filifolia****frigida****genipl** (*A. spicata*)**glacialis**— var. **nitida**: **A. nitida**'**Hunnington**'**japonica****lactiflora**— '**Elfenbein**'— '**Guizhou**'— '**Rosaschleier**'*lanata*: **A. caucasica***laxa*: **A. umbelliformis***ludoviciana* (*A. purshiana*)— var. **albula** (*A. albula*)— var. **latiloba**— '**Silver Frost**' (*A. 'Silver Frost'*)— '**Silver King**'— '**Silver Queen**'— '**Valerie Finnis**'**mandshurica***maritima*: **Seriphidium maritimum***michauxiana* (*A. discolor*)*mutellina*: **A. umbelliformis***nitida* (*A. glacialis* var. *nitida*)*nutans*: **Seriphidium nutans***pedemontana*: **A. caucasica***petrosa*: **A. eriantha****pontica**'**Powis Castle**' (*A. arborescens* 'Powis'; *A. arborescens* 'Powis Castle')*procera*: **A. abrotanum***purshiana*: **A. ludoviciana**

Artemisia (continued)***pycnocephala***

— 'David's Choice'

schmidtiana

— 'Nana'

'Silver Frost': *A. ludoviciana* 'Silver Frost'*spicata*: *A. genipi****splendens***— var. *brachyphylla* (*A. brachyphylla*)***stelleriana***— 'Boughton Silver' (*A. stelleriana* 'Mori's Form'; *A. stelleriana prostrata*; *A. stelleriana* 'Silver Brocade')— 'Mori's Form': *A. stelleriana* 'Boughton Silver'— *prostrata*: *A. stelleriana* 'Boughton Silver'— 'Silver Brocade': *A. stelleriana* 'Boughton Silver'***thuscula****tridentata*: *Seriphidium tridentatum**umbelliformis* (*A. laxa*; *A. mutellina*)*vallesiaca*: *Seriphidium vallesiacum**versicolor* HORT.***vulgaris***

— 'Cragg-Barber Eye'

— 'Janlim' (ORIENTAL LIMELIGHT)

— ORIENTAL LIMELIGHT (= 'Janlim')

— 'Oriental Plant'

Arthrocnemum

Chenopodiaceae

fruticosum**Arthropodium**

Anthericaceae

candidum

— 'Purpureum'

cirrhatum**Arum**

Araceae

concinatum***creticum******italicum***— subsp. *albispatum*— 'Marmoratum' (*A. italicum pictum*)— *pictum*: *A. italicum* 'Marmoratum'

— 'White Winter'

maculatum***pictum****ternatum*: *Pinellia ternata***Aruncus**

Rosaceae

aethusifolius

— 'Herbstglut'

dioicus (*A. sylvestris*; *Spiraea aruncus*)

— 'De Bilt'

— 'Glasnevin'

— var. *kamtschaticus* (*A. kamtschaticus*)

Aruncus*dioicus* (continued)

— 'Kneiffii'

kamtschaticus: *A. dioicus* var. *kamtschaticus**sinensis*

— 'Zweiweltenkind'

sylvestris: *A. dioicus***Arundinaria**

Poaceae

amabilis: *Pseudosasa amabilis**anceps*: *Yushania anceps**angustifolia*: *Pleioblastus chino* 'Murikamianus'*argenteostriata*: *Pleioblastus argenteostriatus**auricoma*: *Pleioblastus auricomus**chino*: *Pleioblastus chino**disticha*: *Pleioblastus pygmaeus* var. *distichus**falcata*: *Drepanostachyum falcatum**fastuosa*: *Semiarundinaria fastuosa**fortunei*: *Pleioblastus variegatus**gigantea* (*Pseudosasa amabilis* HORT.)*humilis*: *Pleioblastus humilis**japonica*: *Pseudosasa japonica**jaunsarensis*: *Yushania anceps**marmorea*: *Chimonobambusa marmorea**murielae*: *Fargesia murielae**nitida*: *Fargesia nitida**palmata*: *Sasa palmata**pumila*: *Pleioblastus argenteostriatus* f. *pumilus**pygmaea*: *Pleioblastus pygmaeus**ramosa*: *Sasaella ramosa**simonii*: *Pleioblastus simonii**spathacea* HORT.: *Fargesia murielae**tootsik*: *Sinobambusa tootsik**vagans*: *Sasaella ramosa**vaginata*: *Pleioblastus chino* f. *vaginatus**variegata*: *Pleioblastus variegatus**veitchii*: *Sasa veitchii**viridistriata*: *Pleioblastus auricomus***Arundo**

Poaceae

donax

— 'Aureovariegata'

— 'Variegata': *A. donax* 'Versicolor'— 'Versicolor' (*A. donax* 'Variegata')*formosana***Asarina**

Scrophulariaceae

procumbens (*Antirrhinum asarina*)**Asarum**

Aristolochiaceae

*arifolium**asperum**campaniflorum**canadense*

Asarum (continued)*caudatum**caulescens**delavayi*

— 'Sichuan Splendour'

*europaeum**forbesii**hartwegii**hirsutisepalum**ichangense**magnificum**maximum*

— 'Green Panda'

— 'Ling Ling'

minus

— 'Honeysong'

naniflorum

— 'Eco Decor'

*pulchellum**sakawanum**shuttleworthii* (*Hexastylis shuttleworthii*)

— 'Cahaba River'

— 'Callaway'

— var. *harperi*

— 'Velvet Queen'

var. *harperi**speciosum*

— 'Buxom Beauty'

— 'Woodlanders Select' *

*splendens**takaoi*

— 'Galaxy'

virginicum

— 'Silver Splash'

var. *virginicum*— var. *virginicum***Asclepias***Asclepiadaceae**curassavica**incarnata*

— 'Cinderella'

— 'Ice Ballet'

— 'Soulmate'

— 'White Superior'

*speciosa**sullivantii**syriaca**tuberosa*

— 'Gay Butterflies'

— 'Hello Yellow'

— 'Red Butterfly'

— 'Silky Gold'

— 'Vermillion'

verticillata

- Asparagus** Asparagaceae
acutifolius
densiflorus
 — 'Myersii' (*A. meyeri*)
 — 'Sprengeri'
 — 'Sprengeri Variegatus'
falcatus
meyeri: *A. densiflorus* 'Myersii'
officinalis
 — 'Arlette'
 — 'Lace Veil'
 — var. *pseudoscaber* (*A. pseudoscaber*)
 — 'Roem van Brunswijk'
 — 'Spaganira'
 — 'Spitzenschleier'
 — 'Violetta d'Albenga'
plumosus: *A. setaceus*
pseudoscaber: *A. officinalis* var. *pseudoscaber*
setaceus (*A. plumosus*)
tenuifolius
verticillatus
virgatus
- Asperella** Poaceae
patula: *Hystrix patula*
- Asperula** Rubiaceae
arcadiensis
cespitosa: *A. lilaciflora*
gussonii
hirta
lilaciflora (*A. cespitosa*)
nitida
odorata: *Galium odoratum*
sintenisii
suberosa
taurina
tinctoria
- Asphodeline** Asphodelaceae
liburnica
lutea
 — 'Senior'
- Asphodelus** Asphodelaceae
aestivus (*A. microcarpus*)
albus
microcarpus: *A. aestivus*
- Aspidistra** Convallariaceae
caespitosa
 — 'Jade Ribbons'
 'China Moon'
 'China Star'

Aspidistra (continued)

- 'China Sun'
elatior
 — 'Akebono'
 — 'Hoshi Zaro'
 — 'Okame'
linearifolia
 — 'Leopard'

Aspidium

- spinulosum*: *Dryopteris carthusiana*

Dryopteridaceae

Asplenium

- adiantum-nigrum*
antiquum
ceterach (*Ceterach officinarum*)
ebenoides
fontanum
foreziense
platyneuron
ruta-muraria
scolopendrium (*Phyllitis scolopendrium*)
 — 'Angustatum' (*A. scolopendrium* 'Angustifolium')
 — 'Angustifolium': *A. scolopendrium* 'Angustatum'
 — 'Cristatum'
 — 'Furcatum'
 — 'Kaye's Lacerated'
 — 'Ramocristatum'
 — 'Undulatum'
septentrionale
trichomanes
 — 'Incisum'
viride

Aspleniaceae

Astelia

- banksii*
chathamica
 — 'Silver Spear'
fragans
nervosa

Asteliaceae

Aster

- acris*: *A. sedifolius*
ageratoides
 — 'Adustus Nanus'
 — 'Ashvi'
 — 'Asran'
 — 'Harry Schmidt'
 — 'Stardust'
 — 'Starshine'
 — f. *yesoensis*
albescens (*Microglossa albescens*)
 'Alert'
 'Alice Haslam'

Asteraceae

Dumosus Group
Dumosus Group

Aster (continued)×*alpellus*

— 'Triumph'

alpinus

— 'Albus'

— 'Antje'

— 'Blue Star'

— 'Cotton Candy'

— var. *dalmaticus*— 'Dark Beauty': *A. alpinus* 'Dunkle Schöne'

— 'De Bilt'

— 'Dunkle Schöne' (*A. alpinus* 'Dark Beauty')

— 'Goliath'

— 'Happy End'

— 'Schneehurka'

— 'Superbus'

— 'Trimix'

— 'Wargrave Pink'

— 'Weisse Schöne'

*amelloides**amellus*

— 'Blue King'

— 'Blütendecke'

— 'Breslau'

— 'Brilliant'

— 'Butzemann'

— 'Danzig'

— 'Dr Otto Petschek'

— 'Dwarf King'

— 'Framfieldii'

— 'Glücksfund'

— 'Heinrich Seibert'

— 'Hermann Löns'

— 'Imperator': *A. amellus* 'King George'

— 'Joseph Lakin'

— 'King George' (*A. amellus* 'Imperator')

— 'Kobold'

— 'Lac de Genève'

— 'Lady Hindlip'

— 'Lutetia': *A. pyrenaëus* 'Lutetia'

— 'Mignon'

— 'Mira'

— 'Moerheim Gem'

— 'Mrs Ralph Woods'

— 'Oktoberkind'

— 'Peach Blossom'

— 'Perry's Favourite'

— 'Pink Pearl'

— 'Pink Zenith': *A. amellus* 'Rosa Erfüllung'

— 'Praecox Sommergruss'

— 'Praecox Sonnenwende'

— 'Rosa Erfüllung' (*A. amellus* 'Pink Zenith')

— 'Rosa von Ronsdorf'

— 'Rotfeuer'

Aster*amellus* (continued)

- 'Rudolf Goethe'
- 'Schöne von Ronsdorf'
- 'September Glory'
- 'Silbersee'
- 'Sonia'
- 'Sonora'
- 'Sternkugel'
- 'Veilchenkönigin' (*A. amellus* 'Violet Queen')
- 'Violet Queen': *A. amellus* 'Veilchenkönigin'

'Amor' Dumosus Group

andersonii

'Anja's Choice' Universum Group

'Anneke' Dumosus Group

'Apollo' Dumosus Group

'Ariel'

*asperulus**asteroides* (*A. likiangensis*)

'Audrey': *A. novi-belgii* 'Audrey' Dumosus Group

'Augenweide' Dumosus Group

azureus

— 'Azurwolke'

'Azuro' Dumosus Group

'Bahamas' Dumosus Group

'Ballad'

'Barbados' Dumosus Group

'Biteliness' Dumosus Group

'Blaue Lagune' (*A.* 'Blue Lagoon')

'Blauer Gletscher' Dumosus Group

'Blauschleier': *A. laevis* 'Blauschleier'

'Blue Baby' Dumosus Group

'Blue Bouquet' Dumosus Group

'Blue Boy' Dumosus Group

'Blue Butterfly'

'Blue Chapel' Dumosus Group

'Blue Lagoon': *A.* 'Blaue Lagune' Dumosus Group

'Blue Lake'

'Bonanza' Dumosus Group

'Bonny Blue' Dumosus Group

'Cantab' Dumosus Group

*capensis: Felicia amelloides**carolinianus*

'Celeste'

ciliolatus

— 'Blue Wig'

'Connie'

'Coombe Fishacre' (*A. lateriflorus* 'Coombe Fishacre') Universum Group

cordifolius

— 'Aldeboran'

— 'Blue Heaven'

— 'Blütenregen'

— 'Chieftain'

Aster**cordifolius** (continued)

- 'Elegans'
- 'Ideal'
- 'Little Carlow': **A. 'Little Carlow'** Novi-belgii Group
- 'Photograph'
- 'Silver Spray'

curtisii

- 'Pineola'
- 'Dark Milka'**
- 'Dark Pink Star'** Universum Group
- 'Dasfour' (TONGA)** Dumosus Group

× **datschii**

- 'Diana': **A. novi-belgii 'Diana'**
- 'Dietgard'** Dumosus Group

diplostephioides**divaricatus**

- 'Eastern Star'
- 'Tradescant'
- 'Dragon'**
- 'Early Blue'** Dumosus Group

ericoides (*A. multiflorus* HORT.; *Lasallea ericoides*)

- 'Alaska'
- 'Blue Star'
- 'Blue Wonder'
- 'Brimstone'
- 'Cinderella'
- 'Enchantress'
- 'Erlkönig'
- 'Esther': **A. 'Esther'** Universum Group
- 'Golden Spray'
- 'Herbstmyrte'
- 'Hon. Vicary Gibbs': **A. 'Hon. Vicary Gibbs'** Universum Group
- 'Lovely' (*A. vimineus* 'Lovely')
- 'Monte Cassino': **A. 'Monte Cassino'** Universum Group
- 'Pink Cloud'
- 'Pink Star': **A. 'Pink Star'** Universum Group
- 'Ringdove'
- 'Ruth McConnell'
- 'Schneegitter': **A. 'Schneegitter'** Universum Group
- 'Schneetanne'
- 'Snowflurry' (*A. pansos* 'Snow Flurry'; *A. 'Snow Flurry'*)
- 'White Heather' (*A. falcatus* 'White Heather')
- 'Esther'** (*A. ericoides* 'Esther') Universum Group

falcatus

- 'White Heather': **A. ericoides 'White Heather'**

farreri

- 'Berggarten': **A. tongolensis 'Berggarten'**

fendleri

- 'My Antonia'

× **frikartii**

- 'Flora's Delight'
- 'Glory of Stäfa': **A. ×frikartii 'Wunder von Stäfa'**

Aster

- ×*frikartii* (continued)
 - 'Jungfrau'
 - 'Mönch'
 - 'Wunder von Stäfa' (*A. ×frikartii* 'Glory of Stäfa')
- 'Gartenzwerg' Dumosus Group
- glehnii*
 - 'Agleni'
- 'Golden Sunshine': *Heterotheca villosa* 'Golden Sunshine'
- grandiflorus*
 - 'Little's Violet Giant'
- 'Helnz Richard' Dumosus Group
- 'Herbstfeuer' Dumosus Group
- 'Herbstgruss vom Bresserhof' Dumosus Group
- 'Herbstpurzel' Dumosus Group
- 'Herfstsonate'
- 'Herfstweelde' Universum Group
- himalaicus*
 - 'Hon. Vicary Gibbs' (*A. ericoides* 'Hon. Vicary Gibbs') Universum Group
- horizontalis*: *A. lateriflorus* 'Horizontalis'
- 'Jan' Universum Group
- 'Jenny' Dumosus Group
- JOLLY JUMPER (= 'Little Carlow') Novi-belgii Group
- 'Karmijn Milka'
- 'Kassel' Dumosus Group
- 'Kristina' Dumosus Group
- 'Kylie'
- 'Lady in Blue' Dumosus Group
- laevis*
 - 'Anneke van der Jeugd'
 - 'Blauschleier' (*A. 'Blauschleier'*)
 - 'Blue Bird'
 - 'Calliope'
- lateriflorus*
 - 'Coombe Fishacre': *A. 'Coombe Fishacre'* Universum Group
 - 'Edith Niedermeijer'
 - 'Horizontalis' (*A. horizontalis*)
 - 'Lady in Black'
 - 'Little's Lavender-Green Glow'
 - 'Prince'
- 'Lavanda' Dumosus Group
- likiangensis*: *A. asteroides*
- linariifolius*
- linosyris* (*A. linosyris* 'Goldilocks')
 - 'Golddust'
 - 'Goldflake'
 - 'Goldilocks': *A. linosyris*
- 'Little Carlow' (JOLLY JUMPER) Novi-belgii Group
- 'Loke Viking'
- macrophyllus*
 - 'Albus'
 - 'Twilight'

Aster (continued)

- 'Magic'
- 'Marjorie' Dumosus Group
- 'Melody'
- 'Milka'
- 'Miss Bessie'
- 'Mittelmeer' Dumosus Group
- 'Monte Cassino' (*A. ericoides* 'Monte Cassino'; *A. pringlei* 'Monte Cassino')
- Universum Group
- multiflorus* HORT.: *A. ericoides*
- natalensis*: ***Felicia rosulata***
- 'Nero' Dumosus Group
- 'Nesthäkchen' Dumosus Group
- 'Newton Pink' Dumosus Group
- 'Niobe' Dumosus Group
- novae-angliae* (*Lasallea novae-angliae*)
- 'Abendsonne'
- 'Andenken an Alma Pötschke'
- 'Andenken an Paul Gerber'
- 'Barr's Blue'
- 'Barr's Pink'
- 'Harrington's Pink'
- 'Hella Lacy'
- 'Herbstschnee'
- 'Honeysong Pink'
- 'Little's Light Purple'
- 'Marga Fuss'
- 'Primrose Upward'
- 'Purple Dome'
- 'Red Cloud'
- 'Red Star': *A. novae-angliae* 'Roter Stern'
- 'Rosa Sieger'
- 'Roter Stern' (*A. novae-angliae* 'Red Star')
- 'Rubinrot'
- 'Rubinschatz'
- 'Rudelsburg'
- 'Sayer's Croft'
- 'Schneelawine'
- 'Septemberrubin'
- 'Treasure'
- 'Wedding Lace'
- novi-belgii* (*A. spectabilis*)
- 'Ada Ballard'
- 'Alexander Surprise'
- 'Amethyst'
- 'Andorra'
- 'Angela Peel'
- 'Audrey' (*A. 'Audrey'*) Dumosus Group
- 'Autumn Glory'
- 'Barton Royalist'
- 'Beauty of Zuidwijk'
- 'Beechwood Challenger'
- 'Beechwood Rival'
- 'Bewunderung'

Aster*novi-belgii* (continued)

- 'Blandie'
- 'Blaue Nachhut'
- 'Blauglut'
- 'Blaukuppel'
- 'Blue Eyes'
- 'Blue Gown'
- 'Blütenmeer'
- 'Boningdale Blue'
- 'Boningdale White'
- 'Brigitte'
- 'Carnival'
- 'Chequers'
- 'Climax'
- 'Colonel F.R. Durham'
- 'Coombe Queen'
- 'Crimson Brocade'
- 'Daniela'
- 'Dauerblau'
- 'Diana' (A. 'Diana')
- 'Elta'
- 'Erfurt Blüht'
- 'Erika'
- 'Ernest Ballard'
- 'Etzer Morgen'
- 'Eventide'
- 'Fellowship'
- 'Festival'
- 'Finalist'
- 'Fontaine'
- 'Freda Ballard'
- 'Fuldata'
- 'Gayborder Charme'
- 'Gayborder Splendor'
- 'Gayborder Supreme'
- 'Gewittersturm'
- 'Gnom'
- 'Grunders Blaue'
- 'Harrison's Blue'
- 'Helen Ballard'
- 'Helene'
- 'Ilse Brensel'
- 'Judith'
- 'Jugendstil'
- 'Karminglut'
- 'Karminkuppel'
- 'Krähenwinkler Frühe'
- 'Lady Francis'
- 'Lamb's Pride'
- 'Lassie'
- 'Leuchtfeuer'
- 'Lilac Beauty'
- 'Lilliput'

Aster*novi-belgii* (continued)

- 'Lisette'
- 'Little Boy Blue'
- 'Little Dorrit'
- 'Little Pink Beauty'
- 'Little Pink Lady'
- 'Little Red Boy'
- 'Mabel Reeves'
- 'Magnet'
- 'Margrethe Viking'
- 'Marie Ballard'
- 'Mellbourne Belle'
- 'Miss Muffet'
- 'Morgenstimmung'
- 'Mount Everest'
- 'Nachthimmel'
- 'New White'
- 'Pamela'
- 'Patricia Ballard'
- 'Patricia Viking'
- 'Plenty'
- 'Porzellan'
- 'Prosperity'
- 'Queen Mary'
- 'Red Sunset'
- 'Reitlingstal'
- 'Rosaperle'
- 'Rosenhügel'
- 'Rosenponpon'
- 'Rosenquarz'
- 'Royal Blue'
- 'Royal Ruby'
- 'Royal Velvet'
- 'Sailor Boy'
- 'Sarah Ballard'
- 'Schalkwijk'
- 'Schneeberg'
- 'Schneekuppe'
- 'Schöne von Dietlikon'
- 'The Archbishop'
- 'The Cardinal'
- 'The Sexton'
- 'Twinkle'
- 'Velvet Blue'
- 'Victoria Celeste'
- 'Victoria Diana'
- 'Victoria Elisabeth'
- 'Victoria Fanny'
- 'Victoria Gaby'
- 'Victoria Ilona'
- 'Victoria Pink Fanny'
- 'Violetta'
- 'Weisses Wunder'

Aster*novi-belgii* (continued)

- 'White Climax'
- 'White Ladies'
- 'White Swan'
- 'Winston Churchill'

oblongifolius

- 'Fanny's'
- 'October Skies'
- 'Raydon's Favorite'

'Ochtendgloren'

'Odin Viking'

'Oktoberlicht'

Universum Group

'Oktoberschneekuppel'

Dumosus Group

'Osternach'

Dumosus Group

'Painted Lady'

pansos

- 'Snow Flurry': *A. ericoides* 'Snowflurry'

parviceps

- 'Edi Niedermeier'

'Persian Rose'

Dumosus Group

'Peter Harrison'

Dumosus Group

'Peter Pan'

Dumosus Group

petiolatus

'Picasso'

Dumosus Group

pilosus

- var. *demotus* (*A. tradescantii* HORT.)

'Pink Bouquet'

Dumosus Group

'Pink Butterfly'

'Pink Lace'

Dumosus Group

'Pink Milka'

'Pink Star' (*A. ericoides* 'Pink Star')

Universum Group

'Plxie Dark'

'Poollicht'

Universum Group

*porteri**pringlei*

- 'Monte Cassino': *A. 'Monte Cassino'*

Universum Group

- 'Rosalind'

'Priona'

Universum Group

'Prof. Anton Kippenberg'

Dumosus Group

ptarmicoides (*Solidago ptarmicoides*)

- 'Major'

'Puff'

puniceus

'Purple Monarch'

Dumosus Group

'Purple Viking'

pyrenaicus

- 'Lutetia' (*A. amellus* 'Lutetia')

radula

'Red Monarch'

'Rose Butterfly'

Universum Group

'Rose Serenade'

Dumosus Group

'Rosemarie Sallmann'

Dumosus Group

'Rosenelf'

Dumosus Group

Aster (continued)

'Rosenkissen'	Dumosus Group
'Rosenwichtel'	Dumosus Group
'Roset'	
'Royal Beauty'	Dumosus Group
'Royal Opal'	Dumosus Group
<i>rugulosus</i>	
— 'Asrugo'	
'Samoa'	Dumosus Group
<i>savatieri</i>	
'Schneegitter' (<i>A. ericoides</i> 'Schneegitter')	Universum Group
'Schneekissen'	Dumosus Group
'Schneewittchen'	Dumosus Group
<i>sedifolius</i> (<i>A. acris</i>)	
— 'Nanus'	
<i>sericeus</i>	
<i>shortii</i>	
<i>sibiricus</i>	
<i>sikkimensis</i>	
'Silberball'	Dumosus Group
'Silberblaukissen'	Dumosus Group
'Silberlicht'	Dumosus Group
'Silberteppich'	Dumosus Group
'Silvino'	Dumosus Group
'Snow Flurry': <i>A. ericoides</i> 'Snowflurry'	
'Snow Star'	
'Snowsprite'	Dumosus Group
'Sobar' (WHITE MASTER)	Universum Group
<i>spectabilis</i> : <i>A. novi-belgii</i>	
'Starlight'	Dumosus Group
<i>subcaeruleus</i> : <i>A. tongolensis</i>	
<i>subspicatus</i>	
'Sungal'	
'Sunny Almog'	
'Sunstar'	
<i>tataricus</i>	
— 'Jindai'	
<i>thomsonii</i>	
— 'Nanus'	
'Thyra Viking'	
<i>tibeticus</i>	
'Tina'	
TONGA (= 'Dasfour')	Dumosus Group
<i>tongolensis</i> (<i>A. subcaeruleus</i>)	
— 'Berggarten' (<i>A. farreri</i> 'Berggarten')	
— 'Berggartenzwerg'	
— 'Blue Chapel'	
— 'Leuchtenburg'	
— 'Napsbury' (<i>A. yunnanensis</i> 'Napsbury')	
— 'Sternschnuppe'	
— 'Wartburgstern'	
<i>tridescantii</i> HORT.: <i>A. pilosus</i> var. <i>demotus</i>	
'Treffpunkt'	
<i>tripolium</i>	

Aster (continued)*turbinellus*

'Twilight'

*umbellatus**undulatus*

— 'Little's Deep Lavender'

'Victor'

Dumosus Group

vimineus— 'Lovely': *A. ericoides* 'Lovely'

'Violet Carpet'

Dumosus Group

'Wachsenburg'

Dumosus Group

'White Butterfly'

'White Fairy'

Dumosus Group

WHITE MASTER (= 'Sobar')

Universum Group

'White Opal'

Dumosus Group

'Wood's Blue'

'Wood's Light Blue'

'Wood's Pink'

'Wood's Purple'

yunnanensis— 'Napsbury': *A. tongolensis* 'Napsbury'

'Zwergenhimmel'

Dumosus Group

Asteriscus

Asteraceae

maritimus (*A. maritimus* 'Gold Coin')— 'Gold Coin': *A. maritimus***Asteromoea**

Asteraceae

mongolica: *Kalimeris mongolica***Astilbe**

Saxifragaceae

'Alba'

Simplicifolia Group

'Alexandra'

Japonica Group

'Amerika'

Arendsii Group

'Amethyst'

Arendsii Group

'Anita Pfeifer'

Arendsii Group

'Aphrodite'

Simplicifolia Group

'Atrorosea'

Simplicifolia Group

'Augustleuchten'

Arendsii Group

'Avalanche'

Japonica Group

'Bella'

Arendsii Group

'Bergkristall'

Arendsii Group

'Betsy Cuperus'

Thunbergii Group

biflora

'Bonanza'

Arendsii Group

'Bonn'

Japonica Group

'Boogie Woogie'^{PBR}

Arendsii Group

'Brautschleier' (*A.* 'Bridal Veil')

Arendsii Group

'Bremen'

Japonica Group

'Bressingham Beauty'

Arendsii Group

'Bridal Veil': *A.* 'Brautschleier'

Arendsii Group

'Bronce Elegans'

Simplicifolia Group

'Buchanan': *A.* 'William Buchanan'

Simplicifolia Group

'Bumalda'

Arendsii Group

Astilbe (continued)

'Carnea'	Simplicifolia Group
'Catherine Deneuve'	Arendsii Group
'Cattleya'	Arendsii Group
'Ceres'	Arendsii Group
<i>chinensis</i>	
— 'Adagio'	
— 'Brokat'	
— 'Christian'	
— 'Darwin's Surprise': A. 'Darwin's Surprise'	
— var. <i>dauidii</i>	
— 'Finale'	
— 'Frankentroll'	
— 'Intermezzo'	
— 'King Albert'	
— 'Korean Splendor'	
— 'Oeschberg'	
— 'Pumila'	
— 'Purple Glory'	
— 'Purpurkerze'	
— 'Purpurlanze'	
— 'Raspberry Pink'	
— 'Romanze'	
— 'Rubra'	
— 'Serenade'	
— 'Sister Theresa': A. 'Sister Theresa'	Arendsii Group
— 'Späte Flamme'	
— 'Spätsommer'	
— 'Superba'	
— 'Susannah'	
— var. <i>taquetii</i> (A. <i>taquetii</i>)	
— 'Veronica Klose'	
— 'Visions' ^{PBR}	
— 'Visions in Pink' ^{PBR}	
— 'Visions in Red' ^{PBR}	
'Colour Magic'	
'Cotton Candy'	Arendsii Group
'Country and Western' ^{PBR}	Arendsii Group
'Darwin's Dream'	
'Darwin's Favourite'	
'Darwin's Margot'	
'Darwin's Snow Sprite'	Simplicifolia Group
'Darwin's Surprise' (A. <i>chinensis</i> 'Darwin's Surprise')	
'Deutschland'	Japonica Group
'Diamant'	Arendsii Group
'Drum and Bass' ^{PBR}	Arendsii Group
'Dunkellachs'	Simplicifolia Group
'Düsseldorf'	Japonica Group
'Elegans'	Simplicifolia Group
'Eliblo': A. 'Elizabeth Bloom'	Arendsii Group
'Elisabeth van Veen'	Japonica Group
'Elizabeth Bloom' (A. 'Eliblo')	Arendsii Group
'Ellie'	Japonica Group
'Else Schluck'	Arendsii Group

Astilbe (continued)

'Emden'	Japonica Group
'Erfurt'	Japonica Group
'Erika'	Arendsii Group
'Etna'	Arendsii Group
'Europa'	Japonica Group
'Fanal'	Arendsii Group
'Fata Morgana'	Arendsii Group
'Federsee'	Arendsii Group
'Feuer' (A. 'Fire')	Arendsii Group
'Fire': A. 'Feuer'	Arendsii Group
'Flamingo' ^{PBR}	Arendsii Group
'Fleur'	Arendsii Group
'Gertrud Brix'	Arendsii Group
<i>glaberrima</i>	
— var. <i>saxatilis</i>	
'Gladstone'	Japonica Group
'Gloria'	Arendsii Group
'Gloria Purpurea'	Arendsii Group
'Glow': A. 'Glut'	Arendsii Group
'Glut' (A. 'Glow')	Arendsii Group
'Gnom'	Crispa Group
'Granat'	Arendsii Group
'Grande'	Arendsii Group
<i>grandis</i>	
'Grete Püngel'	Arendsii Group
'Heart and Soul' ^{PBR}	
'Helsingborg'	Japonica Group
'Hennie Graafland'	Simplicifolia Group
'Henry Noblett'	Japonica Group
'Hyazinth'	Arendsii Group
'Ingrid vom Stein'	Arendsii Group
'Inshriach Pink'	Simplicifolia Group
'Irene Rottsieper'	Arendsii Group
'Irrlicht'	Arendsii Group
'Jacqueline'	Simplicifolia Group
<i>japonica</i>	
'Jo Ophorst'	Arendsii Group
'Jump and Jive' ^{PBR}	Arendsii Group
'Koblenz'	Japonica Group
'Köln'	Japonica Group
<i>koreana</i>	
'Kriemhilde'	
'Kvele'	Arendsii Group
'Lachskönigin'	Arendsii Group
'Liliput'	Crispa Group
'Lilli Goos'	Arendsii Group
'Lollipop'	Arendsii Group
'Maggie Daley'	
'Malnz'	Japonica Group
'Mars'	Arendsii Group
<i>microphylla</i>	
'Moerheimii'	Thunbergii Group
'Montgomery'	Japonica Group

Astilbe (continued)

'Möwe'	Japonica Group
'Negerbraut'	Arendsii Group
'Nikky' ^{PBR}	Arendsii Group
'Ober Gärtner Jürgens'	Japonica Group
'Ostrich Plume': A. 'Straussenfeder'	Thunbergii Group
'Peach Blossom'	Japonica Group
'Perkeo'	Crispa Group
'Pink Jewel' ^{PBR}	Simplicifolia Group
'Pink Lightning' ^{PBR}	Simplicifolia Group
'Poschka'	Simplicifolia Group
'Poschka Alba' *	Simplicifolia Group
'Praecox'	Simplicifolia Group
'Praecox Alba'	Simplicifolia Group
'Prof. van der Wielen'	Thunbergii Group
'Pygmaea Rosea'	Crispa Group
'Queen Alexandra'	Japonica Group
'Queen of Holland'	Japonica Group
'Red Charm'	Arendsii Group
'Red Sentinel'	Japonica Group
'Red Shades'	Arendsii Group
'Rheinland'	Japonica Group
'Rhythm and Beat' ^{PBR}	Arendsii Group
'Rhythm and Blues' ^{PBR}	Arendsii Group
'Rise and Shine' ^{PBR}	Arendsii Group
<i>rivularis</i>	
'Rock and Roll' ^{PBR}	Arendsii Group
'Rosea'	Simplicifolia Group
'Rosea Praecox'	Simplicifolia Group
'Rosenschleier'	Arendsii Group
'Rote Cattleya'	Arendsii Group
'Rote Straussenfeder'	Thunbergii Group
'Rotlicht'	Arendsii Group
'Showstar'	Arendsii Group
<i>simplicifolia</i>	
'Sister Theresa' (A. <i>chinensis</i> 'Sister Theresa')	Arendsii Group
'Snowdrift'	Arendsii Group
'Spartan'	Arendsii Group
'Spinell'	Arendsii Group
'Sprite'	Simplicifolia Group
'Stand and Deliver' ^{PBR}	
'Straussenfeder' (A. 'Ostrich Plume')	
<i>taquetii</i> : A. <i>chinensis</i> var. <i>taquetii</i>	Thunbergii Group
<i>thunbergii</i>	
— var. <i>hachijoensis</i>	
'Touch of Pink' ^{PBR}	Simplicifolia Group
'Van der Wielen'	Thunbergii Group
'Venus'	Arendsii Group
'Vesuvius'	Japonica Group
'Vision'	
'Weisse Gloria' (A. 'White Gloria')	Arendsii Group
'Whashington'	Japonica Group
'White Gloria': A. 'Weisse Gloria'	Arendsii Group

Astilbe (continued)

'White Queen'	Arendsii Group
'White Wings' ^{PBR}	Simplicifolia Group
'William Buchanan' (A. 'Buchanan')	Simplicifolia Group
'William Reeves'	Arendsii Group
<i>yakushimana</i>	
'Zuster Theresa'	Arendsii Group

Astilboides*tabularis* (*Rodgersia tabularis*)

Saxifragaceae

Astragalus

alpinus
angustifolius
canadensis
centralpinus
crassicaarpus
depressus
galegiformis
glycyphyllos
massiliensis (A. *tragacantha* L.p.p.)
membranaceus
missouriensis
monspessulanus
purpureus
tragacantha L.p.p.: *A. massiliensis*
utahensis

Fabaceae

Astrantia

'Berendien Stam'
'Buckland'
carniolica
— 'Rubra'
'Hadspen Blood' (A. *major* 'Hadspen Blood')
helleborifolia HORT.: *A. maxima*
major
— 'Abbey Road' ^{PBR}
— 'Alba'
— 'Ann Cann'
— 'Canneman'
— 'Claret'
— 'Cyril James'
— 'Elmblut'
— 'Eva'
— 'Green Star'
— 'Hadspen Blood': *A. 'Hadspen Blood'*
— subsp. *involutrata*
— 'Lars'
— 'Magnum Blush'
— 'Margery Fish': *A. major* 'Shaggy'
— 'Moiria Reid'
— 'Primadonna'
— 'Roma' ^{PBR}
— 'Rose Symphony': *A. major* 'Rosensinfonie'

Apiaceae

Astrantia*major* (continued)

- 'Rosea'
- 'Rosennymphe'
- 'Rosensinfonie' (*A. major* 'Rose Symphony')
- 'Rubra'
- 'Ruby Cloud'
- 'Ruby Wedding'
- 'Shaggy' (*A. major* 'Margery Fish')
- 'Snow Star'^{PBR}
- 'Sue Barnes'
- 'Sunningdale Variegated'
- 'Titoki Point'

subsp. *involucrata**maxima* (*A. helleborifolia* HORT.)— f. *alba**minor*'Moulin Rouge'^{PBR}

'Rainbow'

Asyneuma

Campanulaceae

canescens (*Phyteuma canescens*)**Athamanta**

Apiaceae

*cretensis**turbith*— subsp. *haynaldii***Athyrium**

Woodsiaceae

alpestre: *A. distentifolium*

'Branford Beauty'

'Branford Rambler'

distentifolium (*A. alpestre*)*filix-femina*

- 'Bornholmiense'
 - 'Congestum Cristatum'
 - 'Corymbiferum'
 - 'Cristatum'
 - 'Cruciatum'
 - 'Dre's Dagger'
 - 'Encourage'
 - 'Fieldii'
 - 'Frizelliae'
 - 'Grandiceps'
 - 'Lady in Red'
 - 'Minutissimum'
 - 'Monstrosum'
 - 'Plumosum'
 - 'Plumosum Cristatum'
 - 'Plumosum Superbum Druery'
 - 'Rotstiel'
 - 'Vernoniae'
 - 'Vernoniae Cristatum'
 - 'Victoriae'
- frangulum*

Athyrium (continued)

'Ghost'

goeringianum: **A. niponicum****niponicum** (*A. goeringianum*)

— 'Applecourt'

— 'Burgundy Lace'^{PBR}— 'Metallicum': **A. niponicum** var. **pictum**— 'Pewter Lace'^{PBR} (*A. 'Pewter Lace'*)— var. **pictum** (*A. niponicum* 'Metallicum')

— 'Red Beauty'

— 'Silver Falls'

— 'Ursula's Red'

var. **pictum***otophorum*

— 'Okanum'

'Pewter Lace': **A. niponicum** 'Pewter Lace'^{PBR}*vidalii*

'Wildwood Twist'

Atractylodes*Asteraceae**macrocephala***Atriplex***Chenopodiaceae**nummularia**portulacoides*: **Halimione portulacoides****Atropa***Solanaceae**belladonna***Aubrieta***Brassicaceae*

'Agnette'

'April Joy'

'Argenteovariegata' (*A. 'Variegata'*)

'Ashed Purple'

'Audrey Prichard'

'Aureovariegata'

'Barker's Double'

Bengal Hybrids

'Blauer Schatz'

'Blaumeise'

'Bleu de Nagels'

'Blue Emperor'

'Blue Gem'

'Blue King'

'Bob Sanders'

'Bordeaux'

'Bougainvillei'

'Bressingham Pink'

'Bressingham Red'

'Campbellii'

'Cascade'

'Cascade Blue'

'Cascade Pink'

'Cascade Purple'

'Cascade Red'

Aubrieta (continued)

- 'Cirrus'
- 'Clio'
- columnae*
- 'Crimson Bedder'
- 'Cumulus'
- deltoidea*
- var. *graeca*
- 'Double Stock-flowered Pink'
- 'Downers'
- 'Downers Variegata' *
- 'Dr Mules'
- 'Dr Mules Variegated'
- 'Drayton'
- 'Elstead Giant Purple'
- 'Elstead Purple'
- erubescens*
- 'Eyrei': A. 'Whitewell Gem'
- 'Feuerkönig': A. 'Fire King'
- 'Feuerkönigin'
- 'Feuervogel'
- 'Fiona'
- 'Fire King' (A. 'Feuerkönig')
- 'Frühlingszauber'
- 'Gartenstadt'
- 'Gloriosa'
- 'Golden Emperor'
- gracilis*
- 'Kitte' (A. 'Kitte')
- 'Greece'
- 'Greencourt Purple'
- 'Gurgedyke'
- 'Hamburger Stadtpark'
- 'Havelberg'
- 'Hemsalb Snowmaiden' (A. 'Purity')
- 'Hendersonii'
- 'Henslow Purple'
- 'Hürth'
- 'Ina den Ouden'
- 'Joy'
- 'Kitte': A. *gracilis* 'Kitte'
- 'Lamb's Brilliant'
- 'Lavender'
- 'Leichtlinii'
- 'Lemon and Lime'
- libanotica*
- 'Magnificent'
- 'Maria'
- 'Mars'
- 'Mary Poppins'
- 'Mary-Alice'
- 'Maurice Prichard'
- 'Midinette'
- 'Miminette'

Aubrieta (continued)

- 'Moerheim'
- 'Mrs Lloyd Edwards'
- 'Mrs Rodewald'
- 'Nana Variegata'
- 'Neuling'
- 'Nimbus'
- 'Oakington Lavender'
- 'Päarps Blä'
- 'Peter Barr'
- pinardii*
- 'Prichard's A1': *A.* 'Prichard's Variety'
- 'Prichard's Variety' (*A.* 'Prichard's A1')
- 'Purity': *A.* 'Hemsalb Snowmaiden'
- 'Purple Heart'
- 'Purpurteppich'
- 'Red Carpet'
- 'Red Dyke'
- 'Rödhätte'
- 'Rokey's Purple'
- 'Rose Queen'
- 'Rosea'
- 'Rosengarten'
- 'Rosenrot'
- 'Rosenteppich'
- 'Royal Blue'
- 'Royal Red'
- 'Royal Violet'
- 'Rubinfeuer'
- 'Sauerland'
- 'Schloss Eckberg'
- 'Silberrand'
- 'Tauricola'
- 'Triumphante'
- 'Valder'
- 'Variegata': *A.* 'Argenteovariegata'
- 'Vera Prichard'
- 'Vesuv'
- 'Vindictive'
- 'Whitewell Gem' (*A.* 'Eyrei')
- 'Winterberg'

Aurinia

Brassicaceae

- petraea* (*Alyssum gemonense*; *Alyssum petraeum*)
- saxatilis* (*Alyssum saxatile*)
- 'Citrina'
- 'Compacta'
- 'Dudley Nevill'
- 'Flore Pleno' (*A. saxatilis* 'Plenum')
- 'Gold Ball': *A. saxatilis* 'Goldkugel'
- 'Gold Dust'
- 'Goldkugel' (*A. saxatilis* 'Gold Ball'; *A. saxatilis* 'Goudkugel')
- 'Goudkugel': *A. saxatilis* 'Goldkugel'

Aurinia*saxatilis* (continued)

- 'Mount Hood Sunburst'
- 'Plenum': *A. saxatilis* 'Flore Pleno'
- 'Sulphurea'
- 'Summit'
- 'Sunny Border Apricot'
- 'Variegata'

sinuata (*Alyssoides sinuata*; *Alyssum sinuatum*)**Avena**

Poaceae

planiculmis: *Helictotrichon planiculme**pratensis*: *Helictotrichon pratense***Avenella**

Poaceae

flexuosa: *Deschampsia flexuosa***Avenula**

Poaceae

crassifolia: *Helictotrichon crassifolium**planiculmis*: *Helictotrichon planiculme**pratensis*: *Helictotrichon pratense***Azolla**

Azollaceae

*caroliniana**filiculoides***Azorella**

Apiaceae

trifurcata (*Bolax glebaria*)

— 'Elliot'

— 'Nana'

Azorina

Campanulaceae

vidalii

— 'Pinu'

Baccharis

Asteraceae

*magellanica***Bacopa**

Scrophulariaceae

*caroliniana**monnieri***Baldellia**

Alismataceae

ranunculoides (*Echinodorus ranunculoides*)— f. *repens***Ballota**

Lamiaceae

acetabulosa

— 'All Hallows Green'

*frutescens**nigra*— 'Archer's Variegated' (*B. nigra* 'Variegata')

Ballota*nigra* (continued)

- 'Variegata': *B. nigra* 'Archer's Variegated'
- pseudodictamnus*

Balsamorhiza

Asteraceae

*sagittata***Bambusa**

Poaceae

glaucescens: *B. multiplex**metake*: *Pseudosasa japonica**multiplex* (*B. glaucescens*; *B. nana*)

— 'Alphonso-Karrii'

— 'Elegans'

— 'Fernleaf' (*B. multiplex* 'Wang Tsai')

— 'Floribunda'

— 'Golden Goddess'

— 'Wang Tsai': *B. multiplex* 'Fernleaf'*nana*: *B. multiplex**nipponica*: *Sasa nipponica**ramosa*: *Sasaella ramosa**ruscifolia*: *Shibataea kumasasa**tootsik*: *Sinobambusa tootsik**tuldoides**veitchii*: *Sasa veitchii***Baptisia**

Fabaceae

alba

— 'Wayne's World'

australis

— 'Blue Pearls'

— var. *minor* (*B. minor*)*bracteata* (*B. leucophaea*)

— 'Little Texas'

'Carolina Moonlight'

'Chocolate Chip'

*lactea**leucantha**leucophaea*: *B. bracteata**minor*: *B. australis* var. *minor**perfoliata*

— 'Survivor'

'Purple Smoke'

sphaerocarpa

— 'Screamin' Yellow'

*tinctoria***Barbarea**

Brassicaceae

vulgaris

— 'Variegata'

Bartlettina

Asteraceae

sordida: *Eupatorium atrorubens*

- Bashania** *Poaceae*
fargesii
- Begonia** *Begoniaceae*
evansiana: *B. grandis* var. *evansiana*
grandis
— 'Alba'
— var. *evansiana* (*B. evansiana*)
— 'Heron's Pirouette'
— 'Wildwood Purity'
sinensis
- Belamcanda** *Iridaceae*
chinensis
— 'Freckle Face'
— 'Hello Yellow'
- Bellevalia** *Hyacinthaceae*
azurea: *Muscari azureum*
pycnantha
- Bellis** *Asteraceae*
perennis
— 'Dresden China'
— Galaxy Series
— Habanera Series
— 'Hortensis'
— 'Pomponette'
— 'Rob Roy'
— 'Robella'
— 'Super Enorma'
— Tasso Series
- Bellium** *Asteraceae*
bellidioides
minutum
- Beloperone** *Acanthaceae*
guttata: *Justicia brandegeana*
- Berardia** *Asteraceae*
subacaulis
- Bergenia** *Saxifragaceae*
'Abendglocken' (*B.* 'Evening Bells')
'Abendglut' (*B.* 'Evening Glow')
'Admiral'
'Allertal'
'Apple Blossom'
'Baby Doll'
'Bach'
'Ballawley'
'Biedermeier'

Bergenia (continued)

'Bizet'

'Blickfang'

'Brahms'

'Bressingham Bountiful'

'Bressingham Ruby'

'Bressingham Salmon'

'Bressingham White'

'Britten'

ciliata Engl.: *B. thysanodes**ciliata* Sternb. (*B. ligulata*)

— 'Superba'

cordifolia (*B. crassifolia* var. *cordifolia*)— 'Eroica' (*B. 'Eroica'*)

— 'Herbstblüte'

— 'Pinneberg': *B. 'Pinneberg'*

— 'Purpurea'

— 'Rotblum': *B. 'Rotblum'*

— 'Senior'

crassifolia

— 'Autumn Red'

— var. *cordifolia*: *B. cordifolia*— *orbicularis* HORT.: *B. ×schmidtii*— var. *pacifica* (*B. pacifica*)— 'Red Star': *B. 'Red Star'*

'David'

delavayi: *B. purpurascens*

'Dickerchen'

'Doppelgänger'

emeiensis

— 'Snow Chimes'

'Eric Smith'

'Eroica': *B. cordifolia* 'Eroica''Evening Bells': *B. 'Abendglocken'*'Evening Glow': *B. 'Abendglut'*

'Frau Holle'

'Glockenturm'

'Harzkristall'

'Illusion'

ligulata: *B. ciliata* Sternb.

'Margery Fish'

'Morgenröte' (*B. 'Morning Blush'*)'Morning Blush': *B. 'Morgenröte'*×*newryensis* (*B. smithii*)

— 'Brilliant'

'Oeschberg'

pacifica: *B. crassifolia* var. *pacifica*

'Perfect'

'Pink Dragonfly'

'Pinneberg' (*B. cordifolia* 'Pinneberg')

'Profusion'

'Purple Bells': *B. 'Purpurglocken'**purpurascens* (*B. delavayi*)

— 'Genglo'

Bergenia (continued)

- 'Purpurglocken' (*B.* 'Purple Bells')
 'Purpurkönigin'
 'Red Star' (*B. crassifolia* 'Red Star')
 'Rosa Zeiten'
 'Rosette'
 'Rosi Klose'
 'Rotblum' (*B. cordifolia* 'Rotblum')
 'Rote Schwester'
 × *schmidtii* (*B. crassifolia orbicularis* HORT.)
 'Schneeglocke'
 'Schneekönigin'
 'Silberlicht'
smithii: *B.* × *newryensis*
stracheyi
 — 'Afghanica'
 — 'Alba'
 'Summer Mountain'
 'Sunningdale'
 'Sunshine'
thysanodes (*B. ciliata* Engl.)
 'Vorfrühling'
 'Walter Kienli'
 'Winterglöd' (*B.* 'Winterglut')
 'Winterglut': *B.* 'Winterglöd'
 'Wintermärchen'
 'Yellow Medley'

Berlandiera*lyrata*

Asteraceae

Berula*erecta*

Apiaceae

Beschorneria*yuccoides*

Agavaceae

Betonica*grandiflora*: *Stachys grandiflora**hirsuta*: *Stachys monieri**macrantha*: *Stachys grandiflora**nivea*: *Stachys discolor**officinalis*: *Stachys officinalis*

Lamiaceae

Bidens*ferulifolia*

— GOLDIE (= 'Innbid')

— 'Innbid' (GOLDIE)

Asteraceae

Biscutella*laevigata*

Brassicaceae

- Blechnum** Blechnaceae
magellanicum (*B. tabulare* HORT.)
penna-marina
 — 'Dura'
spicant
 — 'Cristatum'
 — 'Serratum'
tabulare HORT.: *B. magellanicum*
- Blephilia** Lamiaceae
ciliata
hirsuta
- Bletia** Orchidaceae
hyacinthina: *Bletilla striata*
- Bletilla** Orchidaceae
ochracea
striata (*Bletia hyacinthina*)
 — 'Alba'
 — 'Albostriata'
 — 'First Kiss'
- Bocconia** Papaveraceae
cordata: *Macleaya cordata*
microcarpa: *Macleaya microcarpa*
- Boehmeria** Urticaceae
nivea
 — 'Ramie'
- Bolax** Apiaceae
glebaria: *Azorella trifurcata*
- Bolboschoenus** Cyperaceae
maritimus (*Scirpus maritimus*)
- Boltonia** Asteraceae
asteroides
 — JIM CROCKETT (= 'Masbolimket')
 — var. *latisquama* (*B. latisquama*)
 — 'Madiva': *Kalimeris incisa* 'Madiva'
 — 'Masbolimket' (JIM CROCKETT) var. latisquama
 — 'Nana'
 — 'Pink Beauty'
 — 'Snowbank'
 — 'Stephanie'
decurrens
latisquama: *B. asteroides* var. *latisquama*
- Bonia** Poaceae
solida: *Indocalamus solidus*

- Borago** *Boraginaceae*
laxiflora: **B. pygmaea**
pygmaea (*B. laxiflora*)
- Bouteloua** *Poaceae*
curtipendula
 — 'Trailway'
gracilis (*B. oligostachya*; *Chondrosium gracile*)
oligostachya: **B. gracilis**
- Boykinia** *Saxifragaceae*
aconitifolia
jamesii
major
rotundifolia
tellimoides: **Peltoboykinia tellimoides**
- Brachypodium** *Poaceae*
pinnatum
sylvaticum
- Brachyscome** *Asteraceae*
iberidifolia
nivalis
 — var. *alpina* (*B. tadgellii*)
tadgellii: **B. nivalis** var. *alpina*
- Brachystachyum** *Poaceae*
densiflorum: **Semlarundinaria densiflora**
- Bracteantha** *Asteraceae*
bracteata: **Helichrysum bracteatum**
- Brassica** *Brassicaceae*
oleracea
- Briggsia** *Gesneriaceae*
aurantiaca
- Briza** *Poaceae*
maxima
media
 — 'Limouzi'
- Bromus** *Poaceae*
erectus
inermis
 — 'Skinner's Gold'
ramosus
tectorum

- Browallia** *speciosa* Solanaceae
- Brunnera** *macrophylla* (*Anchusa myosotidiflora*) Boraginaceae
 — 'Aluminium Spot': *B. macrophylla* 'Langtrees'
 — 'Betty Bowring'
 — 'Blaukuppel'
 — 'Dawson's White'
 — 'Hadspen Cream'
 — 'Jack Frost'^{PBR}
 — 'Langtrees' (*B. macrophylla* 'Aluminium Spot')
 — 'Looking Glass'^{PBR}
 — 'Silver Lace'
 — 'Silver Wings'
 — 'Variegata'
- Buchloe** *dactyloides* Poaceae
 — 'Cody'
- Buglossoides** *purpureocaerulea* (*Lithospermum purpureocaeruleum*) Boraginaceae
- Bulbinella** *hookeri* Asphodelaceae
- Bunium** *bulbocastanum* Apiaceae
- Buphthalmum** *salicifolium* Asteraceae
 — 'Alpengold'
 — 'Dora'
 — 'Senior'
 — 'Sunwheel'
speciosum: *Telekia speciosa*
- Bupleurum** *falcatum* Apiaceae
fruticosum
ranunculoides
rotundifolium
spinosum
stellatum
triradiatum
 — var. *alpinum*
- Butomus** *umbellatus* Butomaceae
 — 'Alba'
 — 'Rosenrot'
 — 'Schneeweisschen'

Cabomba *Cabombaceae*
aquatica

Cacalia *Asteraceae*
atriplicifolia
glabra: *Adenostyles alpina*
plantaginea: *Arnoglossum plantagineum*
suaveolens

Calamagrostis *Poaceae*
 ×*acutiflora*
 — 'Apple Court'
 — 'Avalanche'
 — 'Eldorado'
 — 'Karl Foerster'
 — 'Overdam'
arenaria: *Ammophila arenaria*
arundinacea (*Stipa arundinacea*)
brachytricha (*Achnatherum brachytrichum*; *Stipa brachytricha*)
canadensis
canescens
 — 'Variegata'
epigejos

Calamintha *Lamiaceae*
alpina: *Acinos alpinus*
cretica
grandiflora (*Clinopodium grandiflorum*; *Satureja grandiflora*)
 — 'Variegata'
nepeta (*Clinopodium calamintha*)
 — 'Alba'
 — 'Blue Cloud'
 — subsp. *brauneana*
 — 'Gottlieb Friedekund'
 — 'Lila Cloud'
 — 'Lila Riese'
 — subsp. *nepeta* (*C. nepetoides*)
 — 'Weisser Riese'
 — 'White Cloud'
nepetoides: *C. nepeta* subsp. *nepeta*

Calandrinia *Portulacaceae*
umbellata

Calanthe *Orchidaceae*
discolor
 — 'Eco White'
 — f. *sieboldii*: *C. striata*
 'Kozu Spice'
sieboldii: *C. striata*
striata (*C. discolor* f. *sieboldii*; *C. sieboldii*)
 — Takane Hybrids
tricarinata

- Calceolaria** Scrophulariaceae
acutifolia: **C. polyrrhiza**
biflora
 — 'Goldcrest'
 — 'Goldkap'
crenatiflora
cymbiflora
darwinii
falklandica
fiebrigiana
 'Golden Bunch'
integrifolia
 — 'Goudboeket'
 'John Innes'
polyrrhiza (*C. acutifolia*)
 'Sunset Orange Bicolor'
 'Sunset Red'
 'Sunset Yellow Bicolor'
tenella
 'Walter Shrimpton'
- Calendula** Asteraceae
officinalis
- Calimeris** Asteraceae
incisa: **Kalimeris incisa**
- Calla** Araceae
palustris
- Callianthemum** Ranunculaceae
anemonoides: **C. rutifolium**
coriandrifolium
kernerianum
miyabeum
rutifolium (*C. anemonoides*)
- Callirhoe** Malvaceae
involucrata
 — var. *lineariloba*
 — 'Logan Calhoun' var. lineariloba
 — var. *tenuissima*
- Callisia** Commelinaceae
rosea (*Tradescantia rosea*)
 — 'Power Ranger'
- Callitriche** Callitrichaceae
palustris (*C. verna*)
verna: **C. palustris**
- Calopogon** Orchidaceae
tuberosus

Caltha

Ranunculaceae

alba: **C. palustris** var. *alba***leptosepala****palustris**— var. *alba* (*C. alba*)

— 'Auenwald'

— *flore pleno*: **C. palustris** 'Plena'

— 'Goldschale'

— *monstrosa plena*: **C. palustris** 'Monstruosa'— 'Monstruosa' (*C. palustris monstrosa plena*)— *multiplex*: **C. palustris** 'Plena'

— 'Osternach'

— 'Plena' (*C. palustris flore pleno*; *C. palustris multiplex*)

— 'Polypetala'

— 'Richard Maatsch'

— 'Susan'

— 'Tyermanii'

polypetala**Calylophus**

Onagraceae

lavandulifolius (*Oenothera lavandulifolia*)**serrulatus** (*Oenothera serrulata*)

— 'Prairie Lode'

Calystegia

Convolvulaceae

hederacea— 'Flore Pleno' (*C. pubescens* 'Multiplex')**pubescens**— 'Multiplex': **C. hederacea** 'Flore Pleno'**Camassia**

Hyacinthaceae

cusickii**quamash****Campanula**

Campanulaceae

abietina: **C. patula** subsp. *abietina***alaskana****alliarifolia** (*C. alliarifolia* 'Ivory Bells')— 'Ivory Bells': **C. alliarifolia****allionii**: **C. alpestris****alpestris** (*C. allionii*)**alpina****americana****arvatica****aucheri****autraniana****barbata**

— 'Alba'

bellidifolia

'Benkamp 46' (MERRYBELL BRIGHT BLUE)

betulifolia (*C. finitima*)

'Birch Hybrid'

bononiensis

'Burghaltii'

Campanula (continued)*carpatica*

- 'Alabaster'
 - 'Alba'
 - 'Blaue Clips' (*C. carpatica* 'Blue Clips')
 - 'Blaumeise'
 - 'Blue Ball'
 - 'Blue Clips': *C. carpatica* 'Blaue Clips'
 - 'Blue Moonlight'
 - 'Blue Uniform'
 - 'Bressingham White'
 - 'Chewton Joy'
 - 'China Doll'
 - 'Coelestina'
 - 'Hannah'
 - 'Hellblaue Clips'
 - 'Isabel'
 - 'Jewel'
 - 'Karl Foerster'
 - 'Karpatenkrone'
 - 'Knuddel JP'
 - 'Kobaltglocke'
 - 'Kobaltschale'
 - 'Lütte Deern JP'
 - 'Maie Blyth'
 - 'Opal'
 - 'Pallida'
 - 'Pearl Blue'
 - 'Pearl White'
 - 'Silbertaler JP'
 - 'Snowsprite'
 - 'Spechtmeise'
 - 'Thor-Pedo'
 - 'Tiefblaue Clips'
 - 'Tinkle Bells'
 - var. *turbinata* (*C. turbinata*)
 - 'Ultra'
 - 'Wedgewood White'
 - 'Weisse Clips' (*C. carpatica* 'White Clips')
 - 'Wheatley Violet'
 - 'White Clips': *C. carpatica* 'Weisse Clips'
 - 'White Star'
 - 'White Uniform'
 - 'Wilton'
 - 'Zwergmöve'
- cashmeriana*
- celsii*
- cenisia*
- chamissonis* (*C. dasyantha*; *C. pilosa*)
- 'Superba'
- cochlearifolia* (*C. pusilla*)
- 'Alba'
 - 'Bavaria Blue'
 - 'Bavaria White'

Campanula**cochleariifolia** (continued)

- 'Blaue Taube'
- 'Blue Baby'
- 'Blue Tit'
- 'Cambridge Blue'
- 'Elizabeth Oliver'
- 'Friedenstaube'
- 'Miranda'
- 'Miranda Bellardi'
- 'Miss Willmott'
- 'Mist Maiden'
- 'Oakington Blue'
- 'Tubby'
- 'Warleyensis': *C. ×haylodgensis* 'Warley White'
- 'White Baby'

collina**dasyantha**: *C. chamissonis*

'Dickson's Gold' (*C. garganica* 'Dickson's Gold')

divaricata

'E.K. Toogood' (*C. poscharskyana* 'E.K. Toogood')

elatinoides**elatinus**

— var. *garganica*: *C. garganica*

'Elizabeth' (*C. punctata* 'Elizabeth'; *C. takesimana* 'Elizabeth')

excisa**fenestrellata**

finitima: *C. betulifolia*

foliosa**formanekiana****fragilis**

garganica (*C. elatinus* var. *garganica*)

- 'Blue Diamont'
- 'Dickson's Gold': *C.* 'Dickson's Gold'
- 'Erinus Major'
- 'Hirsuta'
- 'Senior'
- 'W.H. Paine'

glomerata

— 'Acaulis' (*C. glomerata pusilla*)

— 'Alba'

— 'Caroline'

— 'Crown of Snow': *C. glomerata* 'Schneekrone'

— *dahurica*: *C. glomerata* 'Speciosa'

— *dahurica superba*: *C. glomerata* 'Superba'

— 'Joan Elliott'

— 'Purple Pixie'

— *pusilla*: *C. glomerata* 'Acaulis'

— 'Robin'

— 'Schneekrone' (*C. glomerata* 'Crown of Snow')

— 'Speciosa' (*C. glomerata dahurica*)

— 'Superba' (*C. glomerata dahurica superba*)

Campanula (continued)*grandis*: *C. persicifolia* subsp. *sessiliflora*

'Hallii'

×*haylodgensis*— **ADDENDA BLUE SNOW** (= 'Blue Snow')— 'Blue Snow' (**ADDENDA BLUE SNOW**)

— 'Blue Wonder'

— 'Warley White' (*C. cochlearifolia* 'Warleyensis'; *C.* 'Warley White')

— 'White Wonder'

'Hot Lips'

*incurva**kemulariae*

'Kent Belle'

lactiflora

— 'Alba'

— 'Blue Cross'

— 'Caerulea'

— 'Loddon Anna'

— 'Pouffe'

— 'Prichard's Variety'

— 'Rosea'

— 'Superba'

— 'White Pouffe'

*lanata**latifolia*

— 'Alba'

— 'Brantwood'

— 'Gloaming'

— var. *macrantha*

— 'White Ladies'

latiloba: *C. persicifolia* subsp. *sessiliflora**longistyla*

— 'Isabella'

— 'Isabella Blue'

*makaschvillii**medium*

— 'Calycanthema'

— 'Carillon': *C. persicifolia* 'Carillon'

— 'Chelsea Pink'

— 'Russian Pink'

MERRYBELL BRIGHT BLUE (= 'Benkamp 46')

'Molly Pinsent'

muralis: *C. portenschlagiana*'Mystery'^{PBR}

'Mystery in Blue'

nitida

— 'Alba'

*ochroleuca**patula*— subsp. *abietina* (*C. abietina*)

— 'Alba'

persicifolia

— 'Alba'

Campanula*persicifolia* (continued)

- 'Alba Piena'
- 'Bajazzo'
- 'Blaue Glocke'
- 'Bläuling'
- 'Campiello'
- 'Carillon' (*C. medium* 'Carillon')
- 'Chettle Charm'
- 'Coerulea'
- 'Coronata'
- 'Duett'
- 'Fleur de Neige'
- 'Frank Lawley'
- 'Gawen'
- 'Grandiflora Alba'
- 'Grandiflora Coerulea'
- 'Hampstead White'
- 'Hans Götz'
- 'Hidcote Amethyst' (*C. persicifolia* 'Hidcote Pink')
- 'Hidcote Pink': *C. persicifolia* 'Hidcote Amethyst'
- 'Highcliffe'
- 'Kelly's Gold'
- 'La Bello'^{PBR}
- 'Moerhelmii'
- var. *nitida*: *C. persicifolia* var. *planiflora*
- 'Percy Piper'
- var. *planiflora* (*C. persicifolia* var. *nitida*)
- 'Powder Puff'
- 'Pride of Exmouth'
- subsp. *sessiliflora* (*C. grandis*; *C. latiloba*)
- 'Sommerhimmel JP'
- 'Telham Beauty'
- 'Wirral Belle'

*petraea**petrophila**pilosa*: *C. chamissonis**piperi**portenschlagiana* (*C. muralis*)

- ADDENDA BLUE SKY (= 'Blue Sky')
- 'Blue Sky' (ADDENDA BLUE SKY)
- 'Get Mee'
- 'Lieslelotte'
- 'PKMP03' (WHITE GET MEE)
- 'Resholt Variety'
- WHITE GET MEE (= 'PKMP03')

poscharskyana

- ADDENDA BLUE STAR (= 'Blue Star')
- ADDENDA WHITE STAR (= 'White Star')
- 'Blauranke' (*C. poscharskyana* 'Blue Gown')
- 'Blue Gown': *C. poscharskyana* 'Blauranke'
- 'Blue Star' (ADDENDA BLUE STAR)
- BLUE WATERFALL (= 'Camgood')

Campanula*poscharskyana* (continued)

- 'Camgood' (BLUE WATERFALL)
- 'E.H. Frost'
- 'E.K. Toogood': C. 'E.K. Toogood'
- 'Glandore'
- 'Lisduggan Variety'
- 'Senior'
- 'Silberregen'
- 'Stella'
- 'Trollkind'
- 'White Star' * (ADDENDA WHITE STAR)

'Pseudoraineri'

pulla×*pulloides*

- 'G.F. Wilson'

punctata

- 'Alba'
- 'Bowl of Cherries' ^{PBR}
- 'Cherry Bells'
- 'Drachenblut JP'
- 'Einhorn JP'
- 'Elisabeth': C. 'Elizabeth'
- 'Golddrache JP'
- 'Harlekin JP'
- 'Hexe JP'
- var. *hondoensis*
- 'Moorgeist JP'
- 'Morgenröte JP'
- 'Nana'
- 'Nana Alba'
- 'Nana Alba-rosea'
- 'Pantaloons'
- 'Pink Chimes' ^{PBR}
- 'Pumpnickel JP'
- 'Rote Magie JP'
- 'Rubra'
- 'Sarastro': C. 'Sarastro'
- 'Seejungfrau JP'
- 'Troll JP'
- 'Wedding Bells'
- 'Weisser Schwan JP'
- 'Weisser Turm JP'

'Purple Sensation' ^{PBR}*pusilla*: C. *cochlearifolia**pyramidalls*

- 'Aida' (SOLIDORA)
- 'Alba'
- 'Carmen' (SOLIDORA)
- SOLIDORA (= 'Carmen')
- SOLIDORA (= 'Aida')

*raddeana**raineri**rapunculooides*

Campanula*rapunculoides* (continued)

— 'Alba'

rapunculus

'Rebecca Gunson'

rumboldalis

— 'Morgentau JP'

*rigidipila**rotundifolia*

— 'Olympica'

— 'White Gem'

'Royal Wave'

'Samantha'

'Sarastro' (*C. punctata* 'Sarastro')*sarmatica*

— 'Hemelstraling'

*sartorii**saxifraga**scheuchzeri**sibirica*— var. *divergens**speciosa**spicata*

'Stansfieldii'

takesimana— 'Beautiful Trust'^{PBR}— 'Elizabeth': *C.* 'Elizabeth'

— 'Feenrock JP'

— 'Klabautermann JP'

— 'Thor JP'

thyrsoides— subsp. *carniolica**tommasiniana**trachelium*

— 'Alba'

— 'Bernice'

— 'Snowball'^{PBR}*tridentata**turbinata*: *C. carpatica* var. *turbinata*

'Van Houttel'

*versicolor**waldsteiniana*'Warley White': *C.* × *haylodgensis* 'Warley White'× *wockeii*

— 'Puck'

*zoysii***Capparis**

Capparaceae

spinosa

— 'Inermis'

Cardamine

Brassicaceae

acris: *C. raphanifolia* subsp. *acris**amara*

Cardamine (continued)

- asarifolia*
bulbifera
chrysantha
diphylla
enneaphyllos
heptaphylla (*Dentaria heptaphylla*)
latifolia: *C. raphanifolia*
macrophylla
pentaphylla
pratensis
 — 'Edith'
 — 'Flore pleno' (*C. pratensis* 'Plena')
 — 'Plena': *C. pratensis* 'Flore pleno'
 — 'William'
quinquefolia
raphanifolia (*C. latifolia*)
 — subsp. *acris* (*C. acris*)
 — 'Plena'
trifolia
waldsteinii

Cardiocrinum

Liliaceae

- cathayanum*
giganteum

Carduncellus

Asteraceae

- monspelliensium*
rhaponticoides

Carex

Cyperaceae

- acuta* (*C. gracilis*)
 — 'Aureovariegata'
acutiformis
appalachica
atrata
baccans
baldensis
bebbii
berggrenii
bicknelli
brevior
brunnea
 — 'Variegata'
buchananii
 — 'Viridis'
caryophyllea
 — 'The Beatles' (*C. 'The Beatles'*)
ciliato-marginata
 — 'Treasure Island'
ciliatomarginata
 — 'Shima-nishiki' (*C. siderosticha* 'Island Brocade')
comans
 — 'Autumn Gold'

Carex**comans** (continued)

- 'Bronze Form' *
- 'Bronze Perfection'
- 'Frosted Curls'
- 'Greyassina'
- 'Hochgesang'

comosa**conica**

- 'Hime-kan-suge': *C. conica* 'Snowline'
- 'Marginata': *C. conica* 'Snowline'
- 'Snowline' (*C. conica* 'Hime-kan-suge'; *C. conica* 'Marginata'; *C. conica* 'Variegata')
- 'Variegata': *C. conica* 'Snowline'

crinita**crus-corvi****davisii****digitata****dipascea****disticha****divulsa**

- 'Gold Fountains': *C. dolichostachya* 'Kaga-nishiki'
- 'Kaga-nishiki': *C. dolichostachya* 'Kaga-nishiki'

dolichostachya

- 'Kaga-nishiki' (*C. divulsa* 'Gold Fountains'; *C. divulsa* 'Kaga-nishiki')

elata (*C. stricta*)

- 'Aurea' (*C. elata* 'Bowles' Golden Sedge')
- 'Bowles Garden'
- 'Bowles' Golden Sedge': *C. elata* 'Aurea'
- 'Knightshayes'

elongata**emoryi****firma**

- 'Variegata'

flacca (*C. glauca*)

- 'Burton's Blue'
- 'Durmiter'

flaccosperma**flagellifera****flava***glauca*: *C. flacca**gracilis*: *C. acuta***grayi****hachijoensis**

- 'Evergold': *C. oshimensis* 'Evergold'

hispida**humilis****hystricina***japonica* HORT.: *C. morrowii***lurida****montana***morrowii* (*C. japonica* HORT.)

- 'Aureovariegata'

Carex*morrowii* (continued)

- 'Berggarten'
- 'Fisher's Form': *C. morrowii* 'Goldband'
- 'Goldband' (*C. morrowii* 'Fisher's Form')
- 'Ice Dance'
- 'Old Gold'
- 'Silk Tassel'
- 'Silver Sceptre': *C. 'Silver Sceptre'*
- 'Temnolepsis'
- 'Variegata'

muskingumensis

- 'Ice Fountains'
- 'Little Midge'
- 'Oehme'
- 'Silberstreif'
- 'Wachtposten'

nigra

- 'Tornata'
- 'Variegata'

*normalis**obnupta**ornithopoda*

- 'Evergold': *C. oshimensis* 'Evergold'
- 'Variegata'

oshimensis

- 'Evergold' (*C. hachijoensis* 'Evergold'; *C. ornithopoda* 'Evergold')
- 'Gold Strike'
- 'J. S. Greenwell'

*pallescens**paniculata**pendula**pensylvanica**petriei**phyllocephala*

- 'Sparkler'

pilulifera

- 'Tinney's Princess'

*plantaginea**platyphylla**pseudocyperus**remota**riparia*

- 'Aurea'

- 'Variegata'

*scoparia**secta*

- var. *tenuiculmis*: *C. tenuiculmis*

*shortiana**siderosticha*

- 'Banana Boat'

- 'Island Brocade': *C. ciliatomarginata* 'Shima-nishiki'

- 'Lemon Zest'

Carex*siderosticha* (continued)— 'Silver Sceptre': *C.* 'Silver Sceptre'

— 'Spring Snow'

— 'Variegata'

'Silver Sceptre' (*C. morrowii* 'Silver Sceptre'; *C. siderosticha* 'Silver Sceptre')*solandri**spissa**sprengellii**stricta*: *C. elata**sylvatica**tenuiculmis* (*C. secta* var. *tenuiculmis*)*testacea**texensis*'The Beatles': *C. caryophyllea* 'The Beatles'*umbrosa**vulpina**vulpinoidea***Carlina**

Asteraceae

*acanthifolia**acaulis*— var. *caulescens*: *C. acaulis* subsp. *simplex*— subsp. *simplex* (*C. acaulis* var. *caulescens*)*vulgaris***Carpobrotus**

Aizoaceae

*edulis***Carum**

Apiaceae

carvi— 'Prochan'^{PBR}**Cassia**

Caesalpinaceae

corymbosa: *Senna corymbosa**hebecarpa*: *Senna hebecarpa**marilandica* HORT.: *Senna hebecarpa***Castilleja**

Scrophulariaceae

*miniata***Catananche**

Asteraceae

caerulea

— 'Alba'

— 'Major'

Catharanthus

Apocynaceae

*roseus***Caulophyllum**

Berberidaceae

thalictroides

- Cautleya** Zingiberaceae
gracilis (C. *lutea*)
lutea: **C. gracilis**
spicata
- Cedronella** Lamiaceae
aurantiaca: **Agastache aurantiaca**
- Celmisia** Asteraceae
alpina
asteliifolia
spectabilis
- Celsia** Scrophulariaceae
acaulis: **Verbascum acaule**
roripifolia: **Verbascum roripifolium**
- Cenchrus** Poaceae
ciliaris
- Centaurea** Asteraceae
alpestris (C. *alpina* HORT.)
alpina
alpina HORT.: **C. alpestris**
bella
cana: **C. triumphetti** subsp. *cana*
cineraria (C. *gymnocarpa*)
conifera: **Leuzea conifera**
dealbata
 — 'Steenbergii'
 — 'Walter Peters'
glastifolia (*Chartolepis glastifolia*)
gymnocarpa: **C. cineraria**
hypoleuca
 — 'John Coutts'
jacea
macrocephala
montana
 — 'Alba'
 — 'Carnea' (C. *montana* 'Rosea')
 — 'Coerulea'
 — 'Gold Bullion'
 — 'Grandiflora'
 — 'Parham': **C. montana 'Parham Variety'**
 — 'Parham Variety' (C. *montana* 'Parham')
 — 'Rosea': **C. montana 'Carnea'**
 — 'Violetta'
moschata: **Amberboa moschata**
nervosa: **C. uniflora** subsp. *nervosa*
nigra
 — subsp. *rivularis*
orientalis
 — 'Rosea' (C. *rigidifolia* HORT.)
phrygia

Centaurea (continued)*pratensis**pulcherrima*

'Pulchra Major'

rhapontica: *Leuzea rhapontica**rigidifolia* HORT.: *C. orientalis* 'Rosea'*rupestris**ruthenica**scabiosa**simplicicaulis**spinosociliata*— subsp. *tommasinii* (*C. tommasinii*)*tommasinii*: *C. spinosociliata* subsp. *tommasinii**triumfetti*— subsp. *cana* (*C. cana*)*uniflora*— subsp. *nervosa* (*C. nervosa*)**Centaureum**

Gentianaceae

*chloodes**erythraea**scilloides**umbellatum***Centella**

Apiaceae

*asiatica***Centranthus**

Valerianaceae

*angustifolius**ruber*

— 'Albus'

— 'Coccineus'

— 'Kempenhof'

— 'Pink Sensation'^{PBR}

— 'Pretty Betsy'

— 'Rosenrot'

— 'Snowcloud'

Cephalaria

Dipsacaceae

alpina (*Scabiosa alpina*)

— 'Nana'

gigantea (*C. tatarica*)*tatarica*: *C. gigantea***Cerastium**

Caryophyllaceae

alpinum— subsp. *lanatum**blebersteinii**grandiflorum**tomentosum*— *album*: *C. tomentosum* var. *columnae*— var. *columnae* (*C. tomentosum album*)

— 'Senior'

— 'Silberteppich'

Cerastium*tomentosum* (continued)

— 'Yo Yo'

*uniflorum***Ceratophyllum***demersum*

Ceratophyllaceae

Ceratostigma*griffithii*— 'Forest Blue': *C. willmottianum* 'Lice'^{PBR}*plumbaginoides* (*Plumbago larpentae*)*willmottianum*— DESERT SKIES (= 'Palmgold'^{PBR})— FOREST BLUE (= 'Lice'^{PBR})— 'Lice'^{PBR} (FOREST BLUE; *C. griffithii* 'Forest Blue')— 'Palmgold'^{PBR} (DESERT SKIES)

Plumbaginaceae

Cerinthalpina: *C. glabra**glabra* (*C. alpina*)*major*

Boraginaceae

Ceterachofficinarium: *Asplenium ceterach*

Aspleniaceae

Chaenorhinum*glareosum**grandiflorum**organifolium*

— 'Blue Dream'

— 'Rosea'

villosum

Scrophulariaceae

Chaerophyllum*hirsutum*

— 'Roseum'

Apiaceae

Chamaemelum*nobile* (*Anthemis nobilis*)— 'Ligulosum' (*C. nobile plenum*)— *plenum*: *C. nobile* 'Ligulosum'

— 'Treneague'

Asteraceae

Chamaenerion*angustifolium*: *Epilobium angustifolium*

Onagraceae

Chamerion*angustifolium*: *Epilobium angustifolium**dodonaei*: *Epilobium dodonaei**fleischeri*: *Epilobium fleischeri*

Onagraceae

- Chartolepis** Asteraceae
glastifolia: *Centaurea glastifolia*
- Chasmanthium** Poaceae
latifolium (*Uniola latifolia*)
- Cheilanthes** Adiantaceae
argentea
distans
horridula
lanosa
tomentosa
wrightii
- Cheiranthus** Brassicaceae
cheiri: *Erysimum cheiri*
- Chelidonium** Papaveraceae
japonicum (*Stylophorum japonicum*)
majus
— 'Flore Pleno' (*C. majus* 'Plenum')
— 'Plenum': *C. majus* 'Flore Pleno'
- Chelone** Scrophulariaceae
barbata: *Penstemon barbatus*
glabra
— 'Black Ace'
lyonii
— 'Hot Lips'
obliqua
— 'Alba'
— 'Praecox Nana'
— 'Senior'
- Chelonopsis** Lamiaceae
yagiharana
- Chiastophyllum** Crassulaceae
oppositifolium
— 'Goldtrop'
— 'Jim's Pride'
- Chimaphila** Ericaceae
japonica
maculata
umbellata
- Chimobambusa** Poaceae
hookeriana: *Himalayacalamus hookerianus*
- Chimonobambusa** Poaceae
falcata: *Drepanostachyum falcatum*
marmorea (*Arundinaria marmorea*)

Chimonobambusa*marmorea* (continued)

— 'Variegata'

quadrangularis

— 'Suow'

tumidissinoda (*Qiongzhusia tumidissinoda*)**Chionodoxa***sardensis*

Hyacinthaceae

Chionohebe*densifolia**pulvinaris*

Scrophulariaceae

Chloranthus*serratus*

Chloranthaceae

Chlorophytum*comosum*— 'Bonnie'^{PBR}— 'Ocean'^{PBR}

— 'Vittatum'

majus (*Diuranthera major*)

Anthericaceae

Chondrosium*gracile*: *Bouteloua gracilis*

Poaceae

Chrysanthemopsis*gayanum*: *Rhodanthemum gayanum*

Asteraceae

Chrysanthemum

'Adeline'

'Ahlemer Rote'

alpinum: *Leucanthemopsis alpina*

'Altgold'

'Anastasia'

'Anja's Bouquet'

'Anneliese Kock'

'Apollo'

arcticum: *Arctanthemum arcticum**argenteum*: *Tanacetum argenteum*

'Autumn Glory'

'Belcanto'

'Bienchen'

'Bordeaux'

'Bounty'

'Braune Pompon'

'Bravo'

'Breitner'

'Brennpunkt'

'Bright Eyes'

'Bronze Elegance'

'Bronzeteppich'

Asteraceae

Indicum Group

Indicum Group

Indicum Group

Indicum Group

Koreanum Group

Indicum Group

Koreanum Group

Indicum Group

Indicum Group

Indicum Group

Indicum Group

Indicum Group

Indicum Group

Indicum Group

Indicum Group

Indicum Group

Koreanum Group

Indicum Group

Chrysanthemum (continued)

'Burgzinne'	Indicum Group
'Cappa Creme'	Indicum Group
'Carmine Blush'	Rubellum Group
'Carpus'	Indicum Group
'Ceddie Mason'	Indicum Group
'Chromatella'	Indicum Group
'Cinderella'	Indicum Group
<i>cinerariifolium: Tanacetum cinerariifolium</i>	
'Citronella'	Indicum Group
'Citrus'	Koreanum Group
'Clara Curtis'	Rubellum Group
<i>corymbosum: Tanacetum corymbosum</i>	
'Cydonia'	Indicum Group
'Dana'	
'Daymark'	Indicum Group
'Debonair'	Indicum Group
<i>densum: Tanacetum densum</i>	
'Dragon'	Indicum Group
'Duchess of Edinburgh'	Rubellum Group
'Edelgard'	Indicum Group
'Edelstein'	Indicum Group
'Edelweiss'	Koreanum Group
'Elfenreigen'	Indicum Group
'Ellen'	Indicum Group
'Ember'	Koreanum Group
'Emperor of China'	Rubellum Group
'Erntekranz'	Indicum Group
'Erntekrone'	Indicum Group
'Fanfare'	Indicum Group
'Fellbacher Wein'	Koreanum Group
'Feuerzauber'	Indicum Group
'Flora'	Indicum Group
'Freudenberg'	Indicum Group
'Frolic'	Indicum Group
<i>frutescens: Argyranthemum frutescens</i>	
'Gelber Stern'	Indicum Group
'Ginger'	Indicum Group
'Goldball'	Indicum Group
'Golden Delight'	Indicum Group
'Golden Dream'	Indicum Group
'Golden Orfe'	Indicum Group
'Golden Rehaug'	Indicum Group
'Goldmarianne'	Indicum Group
'Goldmarie'	Indicum Group
'Happy'	Indicum Group
<i>haradjanii: Tanacetum haradjanii</i>	
'Havelschwan'	Indicum Group
'Havelsonne'	Indicum Group
'Hebe'	Koreanum Group
'Herbstbrokat'	Indicum Group
'Herbstbronze'	Indicum Group
'Herbstgold'	Indicum Group
'Herbströschen'	Indicum Group

Chrysanthemum (continued)

'Herbstrot'	Koreanum Group
'Herbstsonate'	Indicum Group
'Herbstzauber'	Indicum Group
'Hillside Pink Sheffield' (C. 'Sheffield')	Koreanum Group
'Holly'	Indicum Group
<i>hosmariense</i> : Rhodanthemum hosmariense	
<i>isabellinum</i> : Tanacetum argenteum	
'Isabellrosa'	Indicum Group
'Jersey'	Indicum Group
'Julia'	Indicum Group
'Kampfhahn'	Indicum Group
'Karminsilber'	Indicum Group
'Kleiner Bernstein'	Indicum Group
'Königsson'	Indicum Group
'Kupferkastanie'	Indicum Group
'L'Innocence'	Indicum Group
'Lady Clara'	Rubellum Group
'Larry'	Indicum Group
<i>leucanthemum</i> : Leucanthemum vulgare	
'Lichtkuppel'	Indicum Group
'Lissy'	Indicum Group
'Lucie's Pink'	Indicum Group
'Luxor'	Indicum Group
'Lyset'	Indicum Group
<i>macrophyllum</i> : Tanacetum macrophyllum	
'Mandarine'	Indicum Group
'Manito'	Indicum Group
'Mars'	Koreanum Group
'Mary Stoker'	Rubellum Group
'Mattock's Double'	Rubellum Group
'Mei-kyo'	Koreanum Group
'Melodie'	Indicum Group
'Mondial'	Indicum Group
× <i>morifolium</i>	
— 'Andrea'	
— 'Courtney'	
— 'Dazzling Stacy'	
— 'Spicy Cheryl'	
— 'Sunny Marilyn'	
'Nadine'	Indicum Group
'Nancy'	Indicum Group
'Nantyderry Sunshine'	Indicum Group
'Nebelrose'	Indicum Group
'Nihuta'	Indicum Group
<i>nipponicum</i> : Nipponanthemum nipponicum	
'Novembersonne'	Indicum Group
'Oktoberpracht'	Indicum Group
'Orange Wonder'	Koreanum Group
'Orchid Helen'	Indicum Group
'Ordensstern'	Indicum Group
<i>pacificum</i> : Ajania pacifica	
<i>paludosum</i> : Leucanthemum paludosum	
<i>parthenium</i> : Tanacetum parthenium	

Chrysanthemum (continued)

'Paul Boissier'	Rubellum Group
'Penelope Pease'	Koreanum Group
'Peter Pfitzer'	Indicum Group
'Pikeur'	Indicum Group
'Pinket'	Indicum Group
'Poesle'	Indicum Group
'Raubritter'	Indicum Group
'Red Velvet'	Indicum Group
'Rehaug'	Indicum Group
'Reiherberg'	Indicum Group
'Remark'	Indicum Group
'Reprise'	Indicum Group
'Rittersaal'	Indicum Group
'Romantica'	Indicum Group
'Ronni'	Indicum Group
'Rosalinde'	Indicum Group
'Rosennymphe'	Indicum Group
'Rosensilber'	Indicum Group
'Rosette'	Indicum Group
'Rotfuchs'	Indicum Group
<i>rubellum</i> : <i>C. zawadskii</i> var. <i>latifolium</i>	
'Rumpelstilzchen'	Indicum Group
'Satelite'	Indicum Group
'Schaffhausen'	Indicum Group
'Schleswig Holstein'	Indicum Group
'Schloss Serenade'	Indicum Group
'Schloss Taverne'	Indicum Group
'Schneelicht'	Indicum Group
'Schneesturm'	Indicum Group
'Schwabenstolz'	Indicum Group
'Schweizerland'	Indicum Group
'Schwyz'	Indicum Group
'Septemberrosa'	Indicum Group
<i>serotina</i> : <i>Leucanthemella serotina</i>	
'Sheffield': <i>C. 'Hillside Pink Sheffield'</i>	Koreanum Group
'Shelley'	Indicum Group
'Single Apricot'	Koreanum Group
'Sundoro'	Indicum Group
'Tante Heti'	Indicum Group
'Toni'	Indicum Group
'Twinkle'	Indicum Group
<i>uliginosum</i> : <i>Leucanthemella serotina</i>	
'Venus'	Koreanum Group
'Vescul'	Indicum Group
'Vesuv'	Indicum Group
'Vreneli'	Indicum Group
'Wappenschild'	Indicum Group
'Weisse Nebelrose'	Indicum Group
'Weisser Riese'	Indicum Group
<i>weyrichii</i> (<i>Dendranthema weyrichii</i>)	
— 'Pink Bomb'	
— 'White Bomb'	
'White Bouquet'	Indicum Group

Chrysanthemum (continued)*yezoense* (*Dendranthema yezoense*)

— 'Roseum'

zawadskii (*Dendranthema zawadskii*)— var. *latilobum* (*C. rubellum*)

'Zinnenbalken'

Indicum Group

'Zitronenfalter'

Indicum Group

Chrysogonum

Asteraceae

virginianum

— 'Allen Bush'

— 'Andre Viette'

— 'Australe'

— 'Eco Lacquered Spider'

— 'Frei'

— 'Mark Viette'

— 'Maryland'

— 'Pierre'

— 'Springbrook'

Chrysopogon

Poaceae

*gryllus**nutans*: *Sorghastrum nutans* Auct.**Chrysopsis**

Asteraceae

*mariana**villosa*: *Heterotheca villosa*— var. *rutteri*: *Heterotheca rutteri***Chrysosplenium**

Saxifragaceae

alternifolium *davidianum**oppositifolium*— var. *rosulare**tetrandrum***Chusquea**

Poaceae

breviglumis: *C. culeou* var. *tenuis**culeou*— var. *tenuis* (*C. breviglumis*)*gigantea**macrostachya***Cicerbita**

Asteraceae

alpina (*Lactuca alpina*)*plumieri* (*Lactuca plumieri*)**Cichorium**

Asteraceae

*intybus***Cicuta**

Apiaceae

*maculata**virosa*

- Cimicifuga** Ranunculaceae
europaea: *Actaea europaea*
foetida: *Actaea europaea*
ramosa: *Actaea simplex* 'Prichard's Giant'
simplex: *Actaea simplex*
- Circaea** Onagraceae
alpina
lutetiana
- Cirsium** Asteraceae
acaule
dissectum
helenioides (*C. heterophyllum*)
heterophyllum: *C. helenioides*
japonicum
— 'Pink Beauty'
— 'Rose Beauty'
oleraceum
rivulare
— 'Atropurpureum'
- Cladium** Cyperaceae
mariscus
- Claytonia** Portulacaceae
australasica (*Montia australasica*; *Neopaxia australasica*)
— 'Lyndon'
sibirica: *Montia sibirica*
virginica
- Clematis** Ranunculaceae
aethusifolia
— 'Anja' (C. 'Anja')
ALAN BLOOM (= 'Alblo') Heracleifolia Group
'Alblo' (**ALAN BLOOM**; **BRESSINGHAM BLUEBIRD**; *C. tubulosa* 'Alblo')
Heracleifolia Group
'Aljonushka' Diversifolia Group
'Anja': *C. aethusifolia* 'Anja'
'Arabella' Diversifolia Group
'Blue Boy' Diversifolia Group
BLUE PIROUETTE (= 'Zobluepi'^{PBR}) Diversifolia Group
BLUE RAIN (= 'Sinij Dozhdj') Diversifolia Group
'Blue Sensation' Integrifolia Group
'Bluish Violet' * Integrifolia Group
×*bonstedtii*
— 'Crépuscule' (C. 'Crépuscule')
BRESSINGHAM BLUEBIRD (= 'Alblo') Heracleifolia Group
'Budapest' Integrifolia Group
'Chance' Heracleifolia Group
'China Purple' Heracleifolia Group
'Côte d'Azur' Heracleifolia Group
'Crépuscule': *C. xbonstedtii* 'Crépuscule'

Clematis (continued)*douglasii*: **C. hirsutissima** var. **hirsutissima**'Durandii': **C. ×durandii**×**durandii** (C. 'Durandii')

'Eclipse'

Heracleifolia Group

'Edward Prichard'

Heracleifolia Group

'Fascination'^{PBR}

Diversifolia Group

'Floris V'

Integrifolia Group

fremontii**fruticosa** 'Mongolian Gold'**fusca** HORT.: **C. japonica****fusca**— var. **violacea****grata** HORT.: **C. ×jouniana****grata** Wall.

'Hakuree'

Integrifolia Group

'Hanajima'

Integrifolia Group

'Heather Herschell'

Diversifolia Group

'Hendersonii' * (C. *integrifolia* 'Hendersonii')

Integrifolia Group

'Hendryetta'^{PBR}

Integrifolia Group

heracleifolia— 'Davidiana': **C. tubulosa****hirsutissima**— var. **hirsutissima** (C. *douglasii*)**integrifolia**

— 'Alba' *

— 'Hendersonii': **C. 'Hendersonii'**

Integrifolia Group

— 'Rosea'

'Jan Fopma'^{PBR}

Diversifolia Group

japonica (C. *fusca* HORT.)×**jouniana** (C. *grata* HORT.)**mandschurica**

'Mrs Robert Brydon'

Heracleifolia Group

'New Love'^{PBR}

Heracleifolia Group

'Olgae'

Integrifolia Group

'Pamela'

Flammula Group

'Pamiat Serdtsa'

Diversifolia Group

'Pangbourne Pink'

Integrifolia Group

'Pink Delight'^{PBR}

Diversifolia Group

'Praecox'

Heracleifolia Group

PRETTY IN BLUE (= 'Zopre'^{PBR})

Flammula Group

'Queen of Holland'^{PBR}

Diversifolia Group

recta

— 'Grandiflora'

— 'Purpurea'

'Rooguchi'

Integrifolia Group

'Sinij Dozhdj' (BLUE RAIN)

Diversifolia Group

'Sizaja Ptitsa'

Diversifolia Group

'Sputnik'

Integrifolia Group

stans**tubulosa** (C. *heracleifolia* 'Davidiana')— 'Alblo': **C. 'Alblo'**

Heracleifolia Group

'Wyevale'

Heracleifolia Group

- Clematis** (continued)
- 'Zobluepi'^{PBR} (BLUE PIROUETTE) Diversifolia Group
- 'Zopre'^{PBR} (PRETTY IN BLUE) Flammula Group
- Clinopodium** *Lamiaceae*
- acinos*: *Acinos arvensis*
- calamintha*: *Calamintha nepeta*
- 'Desi Arnez'
- grandiflorum*: *Calamintha grandiflora*
- vulgare* (*Satureja vulgaris*)
- Clintonia** *Convallariaceae*
- andrewsiana*
- Clivia** *Amaryllidaceae*
- miniata*
- Cnicus** *Asteraceae*
- benedictus*
- Cochlearia** *Brassicaceae*
- armoracia*: *Armoracia rusticana*
- officinalis*
- Codonopsis** *Campanulaceae*
- alata*
- bulleyana*
- clematidea*
- convolvulacea*
- 'Alba'
- meleagris*
- ovata*
- pilosula*
- rotundifolia*
- tangshen*
- vinciflora*
- viridiflora*
- Collinsonia** *Lamiaceae*
- canadensis*
- Colobanthus** *Caryophyllaceae*
- canaliculatus*
- Colocasia** *Araceae*
- 'Black Magic'
- esculenta*
- 'California Dwarf'
- 'Fontanesii'
- 'Illustris'
- 'Rubra'

- Comarum** Rosaceae
palustre: *Potentilla palustris*
- Commelina** Commelinaceae
coelestis: *C. tuberosa*
tuberosa (*C. coelestis*)
virginica
- Conradina** Lamiaceae
verticillata
 — 'Snowflake'
- Convallaria** Convallariaceae
majalis
 — 'Albostrata'
 — 'Bordeaux'
 — 'Doreen'
 — 'Flore Pleno'
 — 'Fortin's Giant'
 — 'Grandiflora'
 — 'Prolificans'
 — 'Rosea'
 — 'Variegata'
- Convolvulus** Convolvulaceae
althaeoides (*C. elegantissimus*)
 — 'Cretan Sunset'
bolssieri (*C. nitidus*)
cantabricus
cneorum
 — 'Snowangel'^{PBR}
cneorum
elegantissimus: *C. althaeoides*
lineatus
mauritanicus: *C. sabatius*
nitidus: *C. bolssieri*
sabatius (*C. mauritanicus*)
 — 'Sumcov 01' (SUMMERLOVERS)
 — SUMMERLOVERS (= 'Sumcov 01')
- Coptis** Ranunculaceae
laciniata
- Coreopsis** Asteraceae
auriculata
 — 'Nana'
 — 'Zamphir'
 'Crème Brulee'
grandiflora
 — 'Baby Sun'
 — 'Badengold'
 — 'Domino'
 — 'Early Sunrise'

Coreopsis*grandiflora* (continued)

- FLYING SAUCERS (= 'Walcoreop'^{PBR})
- 'Heliot'
- 'Mayfield Giant' (*C. grandiflora* 'Mayfield Riesen')
- 'Mayfield Riesen': *C. grandiflora* 'Mayfield Giant'
- 'Sonnenkind'
- 'Sunburst'
- 'Sundancer'
- 'Sunray'
- 'Tetra Giants'
- 'Walcoreop'^{PBR} (FLYING SAUCERS)

*integrifolia**lanceolata*

- 'Baby Gold'
- 'Ema'
- 'Golden Queen'
- 'Goldfink'
- 'Goldteppich'
- 'Lichtstad'
- 'Rotkehlchen'
- 'Sterntaler'
- 'Walter'

'Limerock Passion'

'Limerock Ruby'

*palmata**pulchra**rosea* HORT.: *C. rosea* 'Nana'*rosea*

- 'American Dream'
- 'Heaven's Gate'^{PBR}
- 'Nana' (*C. rosea* HORT.)
- 'Sweet Dreams'
- 'Tequila Sunrise'

*tripteris**verticillata*

- 'Golden Gain'
- 'Golden Shower'
- 'Grandiflora'
- 'Moonbeam'
- 'Zagreb'

Coris*monspeliensis*

Primulaceae

Cornus*canadensis**suecica*

Cornaceae

Coronaria*flos-jovis*: *Lychnis flos-jovis**tomentosa*: *Lychnis coronaria*

Caryophyllaceae

Coronilla

Fabaceae

- cappadocica*: *C. orientalis*
coronata
minima
orientalis (*C. cappadocica*)
vaginalis
varia (*Securigera varia*)

Cortaderia

Poaceae

- fulvida*
richardii (*C. selloana* 'Toe Toe')
selloana (*Gynerium argenteum*)
 — 'Albolineata' (*C. selloana* 'Silver Stripe')
 — 'Andes Silver'
 — 'Aureolineata' (*C. selloana* 'Gold Band')
 — 'Gold Band': *C. selloana* 'Aureolineata'
 — 'Goldband'
 — 'Liliput'
 — 'Monstrosa'
 — 'Patagonia'
 — 'Pumila'
 — 'Rendatleri'
 — 'Roi des Roses'
 — 'Rosea'
 — 'Senior'
 — 'Silver Comet'
 — 'Silver Fountain'
 — 'Silver Stripe': *C. selloana* 'Albolineata'
 — 'Splendid Star'^{PBR}
 — 'Sunningdale Silver'
 — 'Toe Toe': *C. richardii*
 — 'Usballata'
 — 'Vercor 2'^{PBR}

Cortusa

Primulaceae

- brotheri*: *C. matthioli* var. *brotheri*
matthioli
 — 'Alba'
 — var. *brotheri* (*C. brotheri*)
 — var. *pekinensis*
turkestanica

Corydalis

Papaveraceae

- alexeeenkoana*
ambigua
 — var. *lineariloba*
angustifolia
 'Blackberry Wine'
bracteata
bulbosa: *C. cava*
buschii
cashmeriana
caucasica
cava (*C. bulbosa*)

Corydalis (continued)*cheilanthifolia**decipiens*: *C. pumila**diphylla*: *C. rutifolia**elata*

— 'Blue Summit'

flexuosa

— 'Blue Panda'

— 'China Blue'

— 'Golden Panda'^{PBR}

— 'Goldengreenheart'

— 'Nightshade'

— 'Père David'

— 'Purple Leaf'

*fumariifolia**glaucescens**leucanthema*

— 'Silver Sceptre'

lutea (*Pseudofumaria lutea*)*magadanica**nobilis**ochroleuca* (*Pseudofumaria alba*)*ophiocarpa**ornata**paczoskii**paschei**pumila* (*C. decipiens*)*ruksansii**rupestris**rutifolia* (*C. diphylla*)*shanginii*— subsp. *ainae**scouleri**seisumsiana**sempervirens**solida*

— 'Blushing Girl'

— 'Snowstorm'

— subsp. *transsylvanica*

— Zbraslav Strain

turtschaninovii

— 'Vladivostok'

Corynephorus*canescens*

Poaceae

Cosmos*atrosanguineus*

Asteraceae

Costus*speciosus*

Zingiberaceae

Cotula*atrata*: *Leptinella atrata*

Asteraceae

Cotula*atrata* (continued)— var. *dendyi*: **Leptinella dendyi****coronopifolia***dioica*: **Leptinella dioica****hispida***perpusilla*: **Leptinella pusilla***potentillina*: **Leptinella potentillina***pyrethrifolia*: **Leptinella pyrethrifolia***squalida*: **Leptinella squalida****Cotyledon***chrysantha*: **Rosularia chrysantha**

Crassulaceae

Crambe**cordifolia***juncea*: **C. orientalis** var. *juncea***koktebelica****maritima****orientalis**— var. *juncea* (*C. juncea*)

Brassicaceae

Craspedia**globosa****incana****lanata****uniflora**

Asteraceae

Crassula**exilis**— subsp. *sedifolia* (*C. sedifolia*)**helmsii** (*C. recurva*)*milfordiae*: **C. setulosa** var. *curta**recurva*: **C. helmsii****sarcocaulis***sedifolia*: **C. exilis** subsp. *sedifolia***setulosa**— var. *curta* (*C. milfordiae*)

Crassulaceae

Cremanthodium**arnicoides****reniforme**

Asteraceae

Cremastra**appendiculata****variabilis**

Orchidaceae

Crepis**aurea****incana****rubra**

Asteraceae

- Crinum** *Amaryllidaceae*
asiaticum
×powellii
- Crithmum** *Apiaceae*
maritimum
- Crocosmia** *Iridaceae*
 'Babylon'
 'Blos' (BRESSINGHAM BEACON)
 BRESSINGHAM BEACON (= 'Blos')
 'Buttercup'
 'Carmine Brilliant'
 'Challa'
 'Citronella'
 'Coleton Fishacre'
 'Constance'
 ×*crocosmiiflora* (*Montbretia crocosmiiflora*)
 'Cropom' (IRISH SUNSET)
 'Eastern Promise'
 'Emberglow'
 'Emily McKenzie'
 'Fire Bird'
 'George Davidson'
 IRISH SUNSET (= 'Cropom')
 'Jenny Bloom'
 'Jupiter'
 'Kathleen'
 'Lady Hamilton'
 'Little Redhead'
 'Lucifer' (C. 'Luzifer')
 'Luzifer': C. 'Lucifer'
 'Mars'
masoniorum
 'Météore'
 'Mistral'
 'Norwich'
 'Norwich Canary'
 'Plaisir'
 'Pomry'
 'Princess'
 'Queen Alexander'
 'Red King'
 'Rheingold'
 'Severn Seas'
 'Severn Sunrise'
 'Solfatare'
 'Spitfire'
 'Star of the East'
 'Venus'
 'Vulcan'
 WALBURTON YELLOW (= 'Walcroy')
 'Walcroy' (WALBURTON YELLOW)

Crocosmia (continued)
'Woodside Select'

Crucianella *Rubiaceae*
maritima
stylosa: *Phuopsis stylosa*

Cruciata *Rubiaceae*
laevipes (*Galium cruciata*)

Crunocallis *Portulacaceae*
chamissoi: *Montia chamissoi*

Cryptogramma *Adiantaceae*
crispa

Cryptotaenia *Apiaceae*
japonica
— f. *atropurpurea*

Cunila *Lamiaceae*
organoides

Curcuma *Zingiberaceae*
ornata
petiolata
— 'Emperor'
zedoaria

Currantia *Dryopteridaceae*
dryopteris: *Gymnocarpium dryopteris*
robertiana: *Gymnocarpium robertianum*

Cyananthus *Campanulaceae*
lobatus
— 'Albus'
— 'Sherriff's Variety': *C. sherriffii*
microphyllus
sherriffii (*C. lobatus* 'Sherriff's Variety')

Cyclamen *Primulaceae*
cilicium
coum
— 'Album'
— subsp. *caucasicum*
— subsp. *coum* (*C. coum* subsp. *hiemale*)
— subsp. *hiemale*: *C. coum* subsp. *coum*
— 'Roseum'
— 'Rubin'
— 'Rubrum'
— 'Silver Leaf'
— 'White Little'
europaeum: *C. purpurascens*

Cyclamen (continued)*graecum**hederifolium* (*C. hederifolium* 'Rosenteppich'; *C. neapolitanum*)— 'Album' (*C. hederifolium* 'Perlenteppich')— 'Perlenteppich': *C. hederifolium* 'Album'— 'Rosenteppich': *C. hederifolium**neapolitanum*: *C. hederifolium**pseudibericum**purpurascens* (*C. europaeum*)*repandum***Cymbalaria**

Scrophulariaceae

aequitrifoba (*Linaria aequitriloba*)*hepaticifolia* (*Linaria hepaticifolia*)*muralis* (*Linaria cymbalaria*)— 'Alba' (*C. muralis* 'Pallidior')

— 'Apple Court'

— 'Globosa'

— 'Globosa Alba'

— 'Nana Alba'

— 'Pallidior': *C. muralis* 'Alba'*pallida* (*Linaria pallida*)

— 'Alba'

pilosa (*Linaria pilosa*)**Cymbidium**

Orchidaceae

*goeringii***Cymbopogon**

Poaceae

*citratrus**flexuosus**martinii*— var. *motia**nardus***Cynara**

Asteraceae

*cardunculus**scolymus*

— 'Cardy'

— 'Green Globe'

Cynoglossum

Boraginaceae

amabile

— 'Blue Shower'

— 'Firmament'

— 'Pink Shower'

*nervosum**officinale**wallichii***Cyperus**

Cyperaceae

alternifolius

Cyperus

- alternifolius* (continued)
 — 'Gracilis'
esculentus
giganteus
glaber
involucratus
longus
 'Luxor'
papyrus
 — 'Perkamentus Compact'

Cypripedium

Orchidaceae

- acaule*
 'Aki'
 ×*alaskanum*
 ×*andrewsii*
bardolphianum
calceolus
 — f. *flavum*
 — var. *parviflorum*: *C. parviflorum*
 — var. *pubescens*: *C. parviflorum* var. *pubescens*
callicolum (*C. smithii*)
californicum
candidum
 'Carolin'
 ×*columbianum*
cordigerum
debile
 'Emil'
 'Erica'
farreri
fastiolatum (*C. wilsonii*)
flavum
formosanum: *C. japonicum*
franchetii
 ×*froschii*
 'Gabriela'
 'Genesis'
 'Gisela'
 'Gisela Gelb'
guttatum
 — var. *yatabeanum*: *C. yatabeanum*
henryi
himalaicum
 'Inge'
 'Ingrid'
japonicum (*C. formosanum*)
 'Karl Heinz'
kentuckiense
macranthos
 — var. *albiflorum*: *C. macranthos* var. *albiflorum*
 — var. *album* (*C. macranthos* var. *albiflorum*)
 — 'Arshan'

Cypripedium*macranthos* (continued)

— 'Changpaishan'

— 'Elizovo'

— var. *hotei-atsumorianum*

— 'Mitsusoge'

— var. *rebunense*

'Maria'

'Otto'

parviflorum (*C. calceolus* var. *parviflorum*)— f. *planipetalum*— var. *pubescens* (*C. calceolus* var. *pubescens*; *C. pubescens*)

'Philipp'

plectrochilum

'Princess'

'Promises'

pubescens: *C. parviflorum* var. *pubescens*

'Rascel'

reginae

'Robin Lee'

'Sabinae'

'Sebastian'

*shanxiense**smithii*: *C. calcicolum**tibeticum*— f. *corrugatum*

— 'Red Leaf'

'Ulla Silkens'

'Ulll'

× *ventricosum*

— 'East Pearl'

— 'Ewa'

— 'Lilywhite'

— 'Red'

wardii× *wenqinglae**wilsonii*: *C. fastiolatum**yatabeanum* (*C. guttatum* var. *yatabeanum*)**Cyrtomium**

Dryopteridaceae

caryotideum (*Polystichum caryotideum*)*falcatum* (*Polystichum falcatum*)

— 'Rochfordianum'

fortunei (*Polystichum fortunei*)— var. *clivicola*— var. *intermedia**lonchitoides**macrophyllum***Cystopteris**

Woodsiaceae

*bulbifera**dickieana**fragilis*

- Dactylis** Poaceae
glomerata
 — 'Variegata'
- Dactylorhiza** Orchidaceae
elata (*Orchis elata*)
foliosa (*Orchis foliosa*)
fuchsii (*Orchis fuchsii*)
incarnata (*Orchis incarnata*)
maculata (*Orchis maculata*)
majalis (*Orchis majalis*)
 — subsp. **praetermissa** (*D. praetermissa*; *Orchis praetermissa*)
praetermissa: *D. majalis* subsp. **praetermissa**
purpurella
- Dalea** Fabaceae
candida (*Petalostemon candidum*)
purpurea (*Petalostemon purpureum*)
- Darmera** Saxifragaceae
peltata (*Peltiphyllum peltatum*)
 — 'Hameln'
 — 'Nana'
- Datisca** Datisceae
cannabina
- Decodon** Lythraceae
verticillatus
- Degenia** Brassicaceae
velebitica
- Deinathe** Hydrangeaceae
bifida
caerulea
- Delosperma** Aizoaceae
aberdeenense
album
ashtonii
brunnthaleri
congestum
 — 'Gold Nugget'
cooperi
 — 'John Proffitt' (TABLE MOUNTAIN)
 — 'Kelaidis' (MESA VERDE)
 — MESA VERDE (= 'Kelaidis')
 — TABLE MOUNTAIN (= 'John Proffitt')
deschampsii
ecklonis
floribundum
 — 'Starburst'

Delosperma (continued)*herbeum**lavesii**lineare* (*Mesembryanthemum othona*)*nubigenum**sphalmanthoides**sutherlandii***Delphinium****Ranunculaceae**

'Abendleuchten'

'Abgesang'

'Adria'

ajacis

'Alice Artindale'

'Amos Perry'

'Andenken an August Koenemann' (*D.* 'Wendy')

Belladonna Group

'Arcadia'

'Ariel'

'Arnold Böcklin'

Belladonna Group

'Astolat'

Pacific Giant Group

'Atlantis'

Belladonna Group

'Augenweide'

'Azure Queen'

'Azurriese'

'Azurzwerg'

'Ballkleid'

Belladonna Group

'Belladonna Improved': *D.* 'Cliveden Beauty'

Belladonna Group

'Bellamosum'

Belladonna Group

'Berghimmel'

'Betty Basely'

'Black and White'

'Black Knight'

Pacific Giant Group

'Blauwal'

'Blue Beauty'

'Blue Bird'

Pacific Giant Group

'Blue Bouquet'

'Blue Boy'

'Blue Fountain'

'Blue Jay'

Pacific Giant Group

'Blue Lace'

New Millennium Ser.

'Blue Nile'

'Blue Shadow'

Belladonna Group

'Blue Skies'

'Blue Spire'

'Blue Springs'

'Blue Triumphator'

'Blushing Brides'

New Millennium Ser.

'Bruce'

brunonianum

'Bully'

'C.H. Middleton'

californicum

'Cambria'

'Camellard'

Pacific Giant Group

Delphinium (continued)

'Capri'	Belladonna Group
<i>cardinale</i>	
<i>carolinianum</i>	
'Casa Blanca'	Belladonna Group
<i>cashmerianum</i>	
'Cassius'	
'Chelsea Star'	
'Christel'	
'Clack's Choice'	
'Clear Springs'	Pacific Giant Group
'Cliveden Beauty' (D. 'Belladonna Improved')	Belladonna Group
'Connecticut Yankee'	Belladonna Group
'Constance'	
'Coral Sunset' ^{PBR}	Elatum Group
'Crown Jewel'	
'Dämmerung' (D. 'Twilight')	
'Darwin's Blue Indulgence' ^{PBR}	Elatum Group
'Darwin's Pink Indulgence' ^{PBR}	Elatum Group
'Delft Blue' ^{PBR}	Belladonna Group
'Dolce Vita'	Elatum Group
'Dreaming Spires'	
'Duchess of Portland'	
'Dusky Maidens'	New Millennium Ser.
'Edward Bromet'	
'Elaine'	Pacific Giant Group
<i>elatum</i>	
— var. <i>alpinum</i>	
'Elmfreude'	
'Elmhimmel'	
'Emily Hawkins'	
'Eminence'	
<i>exaltatum</i>	
'F.W. Smith'	
<i>farreri</i>	
'Fenella'	
'Finsteraarhorn'	
<i>formosum</i>	
'Francois Nagels'	
'Frosted Skies'	
'Frühschein'	
'Galahad'	Pacific Giant Group
'Gillian Dallas'	
'Gletscherwasser'	
'Grace'	
<i>grandiflorum</i>	
— 'Blauer Spiegel' (D. <i>grandiflorum</i> 'Blue Mirror')	
— 'Blauer Zwerg' (D. <i>grandiflorum</i> 'Dwarf Blue')	
— 'Blue Butterfly' (D. <i>grandiflorum</i> 'Butterfly')	
— 'Blue Mirror': D. <i>grandiflorum</i> 'Blauer Spiegel'	
— 'Blue Wave'	
— 'Butterfly': D. <i>grandiflorum</i> 'Blue Butterfly'	
— 'Delfix Blue'	

Delphinium*grandiflorum* (continued)— 'Dwarf Blue': *D. grandiflorum* 'Blauer Zwerg'

— 'Dwerg Gentiaan'

'Green Expectations'

'Green Twist'

'Guinevere'

'Gute Nacht'

'Guy Langdon'

hansenii

'Harlequin'

'Innocence'

'Iris'

'Ivory Towers'

'James Nuttall'

'Janny Arrow'

'Jubelruf'

'King Arthur'

'King of Delphiniums'

'Kirchenfenster'

'Kleine Nachtmusik'

'Lady Clara'

'Lady Eleanor'

'Lady Guinevere'

'Lady May'

'Lamartine'

'Lancelot'

'Lanzenträger'

'Lavengro'

'Little Flamingo'^{PBR}

'Loch Leven'

'Loch Nevis'

'Lord Butler'

maackianum

'Magic Fountains'

'Max Euwe'

menziesii'Merel'^{PBR}

'Mighty Atom'

'Minerva'

'Moerheimii'

'Moody Blues'

'Morgenstrahl'

'Morgentau'

'Mrs J.S. Courtauld'

'Mrs Newton Lees'

'Mrs Olga Abel'

'Mrs Thompson'

'Neil Gwyn'

'Netty'

'New Century'

'New Time'

'Nora Ferguson'

*nudicaule*New Millennium Ser.
Pacific Giant GroupNew Millennium Ser.
Belladonna Group
Pacific Giant Group

Pacific Giant Group

Belladonna Group

Belladonna Group
Pacific Giant Group

Elatum Group

Pacific Giant Group

Elatum Group

Belladonna Group

Belladonna Group

Delphinium*nudicaule* (continued)

— Beverly Hills Series

— 'Laurin'

'Odabar' (PRINCESS CAROLINE)

'Ouverture'

oxysepalum

'Pacific White' Pacific Giant Group

'Pagan Purples' New Millennium Ser.

Pennant Mix Pacific Giant Group

'Percival' Pacific Giant Group

'Perlmutterbaum'

'Petticoat'

'Piccolo' Belladonna Group

'Pink Lady'

'Polarbär' Elatum Group

'Polarfuchs' Elatum Group

'Polarnacht'

PRINCESS CAROLINE (= 'Odabar')

pylzwil

'Queen of Borders'

'Queen Violet' ^{PBR}

'Red Rocket' Elatum Group

'Ritter Blaubart'

'Robbie'

'Rosenquarz'

'Rosy Future'

'Round Table' Pacific Giant Group

'Royal Aspirations' New Millennium Ser.

'Royal Blue'

'Royal Lilacs'

'Ruby'

× *ruysii*

— 'Pink Sensation'

'Sapphire' Belladonna Group

'Sarita' ^{PBR} Elatum Group

'Schildknappe'

'Schönbuch'

semibarbatum (*D. zallii*)

'Shimmer'

'Silver Jubilee'

'Siskin' Pacific Giant Group

'Sommerabend'

'Sommerfrische' Belladonna Group

'Sommerhimmel': *D.* 'Summer Skies' Pacific Giant Group

'Sommernachtstraum'

'Spindrift'

'Stand Up' Pacific Giant Group

'Stanley'

'Starmaker' ^{PBR} Belladonna Group

'Sternenhimmel' Belladonna Group

'Sternennacht'

'Strawberry Fair'

'Summer Skies' (*D.* 'Sommerhimmel') Pacific Giant Group

Delphinium (continued)

'Sunglean'	
'Sunny Skies'	New Millennium Ser.
'Swan Lake'	
'Sweetheart'	New Millennium Ser.
<i>tatsienense</i>	
— 'Album'	
'Tempelgong'	
'Theodora'	Belladonna Group
<i>tricornis</i>	
'Turkish Delight'	
'Twilight': <i>D.</i> 'Dämmerung'	
'Ultra Violets'	
'Vagabund'	Pacific Giant Group
<i>vestitum</i>	
<i>virescens</i>	
'Völkerfrieden'	Belladonna Group
'Wassermann'	
'Wendy': <i>D.</i> 'Andenken an August Koenemann'	Belladonna Group
'West End Blue' ^{PBR}	Belladonna Group
'Wishful Thinking' ^{PBR}	Elatum Group
<i>zailii</i> : <i>D. semibarbatum</i>	
'Zauberflöte'	

Dendranthema

Asteraceae

<i>pacifica</i> : <i>Ajanla pacifica</i>
<i>weyrichii</i> : <i>Chrysanthemum weyrichii</i>
<i>yezoense</i> : <i>Chrysanthemum yezoense</i>
<i>zawadskii</i> : <i>Chrysanthemum zawadskii</i>

Dendrocalamus

Poaceae

<i>giganteus</i>
<i>strictus</i>

Dennstaedtia

Dennstaedtiaceae

<i>punctilobata</i>

Dentaria

Brassicaceae

<i>heptaphylla</i> : <i>Cardamine heptaphylla</i>

Deparia

Woodsiaceae

<i>pycnosora</i>

Derwentia

Scrophulariaceae

<i>perfoliata</i> : <i>Parahebe perfoliata</i>
--

Deschampsia

Poaceae

<i>cespitosa</i>
— 'Bronzeschleier'
— 'Fairy's Joke': <i>D. cespitosa</i> var. <i>vivipara</i>
— 'Goldgehänge'
— 'Goldschleier'
— 'Goldstaub'

Deschampsia*cespitosa* (continued)

- 'Goldtau'
- 'Northern Lights'
- 'Palava'
- 'Schottland'
- 'Tardiflora'
- 'Tauträger'
- var. *vivipara* (*D. cespitosa* 'Fairy's Joke')
- 'Waldschrott'

flexuosa (*Avenella flexuosa*)

- 'Aurea': *D. flexuosa* 'Tatra Gold'
- 'Tatra Gold' (*D. flexuosa* 'Aurea')

Desmodium*canadense*

Fabaceae

Dianthus

'Achievement'

'Albus Plenus'

'Alder House'

×*allwoodii*

— 'Alice'

— 'Aqua'

— 'Candy Dish'

— 'Frosty Fire'

— 'Helen'

— 'Ian'

— 'Little Blue Boy'

— 'Little Bobby'

— 'Romeo'

— 'Sweet Memory'

— 'War Bonnet'

'Alma Poetschke'

alpinus

— 'Albus'

— 'Joan's Blood'

— 'Little Joe'

'Altrosa'

*amurensis**anatolicus*

'Annabelle'

'Annette'

'Anthony'

'Arctic Star'

arenarius

— 'Snow Flurries'

armeria

'Artis'

×*arvernensis*

— 'Albus'

— 'Graukissen'

'Babi Lom'

'Ballade'

Caryophyllaceae

Plumarius Group

Plumarius Group

Plumarius Group

Plumarius Group

Plumarius Group

Plumarius Group

Plumarius Group

Plumarius Group

Plumarius Group

Plumarius Group

Plumarius Group

Dianthus (continued)*barbatus*

- 'Blood Red'
- 'Double Dwarf'
- 'Heart Attack'
- 'Holborn Glory'
- 'Homeland'
- 'Indian Carpet': *D. barbatus* 'Indianer Teppich'
- 'Indianer Teppich' (*D. barbatus* 'Indian Carpet')
- 'Nanus'
- 'Newport Pink'
- 'Nigricans'
- 'Oeschberg'
- 'Pink Beauty'
- 'Pinnochio'
- 'Scarlet Beauty'
- 'Super Duplex'

'Barvarela' (VARELA)

'Bat's Double Red'

'Bewitched'

Plumarius Group

*biflorus**blandus*: *D. plumarius*

'Blaureif'

Plumarius Group

BLUSHING MAIDEN (= 'Valda Judith')

Plumarius Group

'Bourbon'

'Boutonniere'

Plumarius Group

'Boydii'

brachyanthus: *D. strictus*

'Brilliance'

'Brilliant Star'

Plumarius Group

'Brympton Red'

Plumarius Group

caesius: *D. gratianopolitanus**callizonus**campestris**capillifrons*: *D. carthusianorum**capitatus**carthusianorum* (*D. capillifrons*)— var. *humile**caryophyllus*

— 'Cardinal Red'

— Floristan Series

— 'Gold Sun'

— 'Grenadin'

— 'Innocence'

— 'King of the Blacks'

— 'King of Yellow'

— 'Lontexel' (TEXEL)

— 'Red Emperor'

— 'Sunflor Iglo'

— TEXEL (= 'Lontexel')

— 'Triumph'

— 'Vienna Mixture': *D. caryophyllus* 'Wenerdweg'— 'Wenerdweg' (*D. caryophyllus* 'Vienna Mixture')

'Charles Edward'

Plumarius Group

Dianthus (continued)

- 'Charles T. Musgrave': **D. 'Musgrave's Pink'**
- 'Cheyenne'
collinus: **D. *seguieri***
cruentus
- 'Cyclops' Plumarius Group
- 'Dad's Favourite'
- 'Dale Lindgren'
- 'Danielle Marie' Plumarius Group
- 'David' Plumarius Group
- degenii*** (*D. gracilis degenii*)
- deltoides***
- 'Albiflorus'
 - 'Arctic Fire'
 - 'Brilliant'
 - 'Canta Libre'
 - 'Flashing Light' (*D. deltoides* 'Leuchtfunk')
 - 'Leuchtfunk': ***D. deltoides* 'Flashing Light'**
 - 'Micro-chips'
 - 'Nelli'
 - 'Pacino'
 - 'Rosa Feder'
 - 'Rosea'
 - 'Shrimp'
 - 'Splendens'
 - 'Splendens Erecta'
 - 'Vampir'
 - 'Zing Rose'
 - 'Zing Salmon'
- 'Desmond' Plumarius Group
- 'Devon Winnie' (**MORNING STAR**) Plumarius Group
- 'Devon Xera' (**FIRESTAR**) Plumarius Group
- 'Diademe' Plumarius Group
- 'Diamant' Plumarius Group
- 'Diana' Plumarius Group
- DINAH** (= 'Wesdiwit')
- DISCOVERY** (= 'Wesdired')
- 'Doris' Plumarius Group
- 'Double Spotty' Plumarius Group
- 'Dubarry'
- 'Duchess of Fife' Plumarius Group
- 'Earl of Essex'
- 'Eastern Star' Plumarius Group
- erinaceus*: ***D. webbianus***
- 'Essex Witch' Plumarius Group
- 'Excelsior' Plumarius Group
- 'Fanal'
- FANCY KNICKERS** (= 'Valda Isolde') Plumarius Group
- FIRESTAR** (= 'Devon Xera') Plumarius Group
- 'First Love'
- 'Fragrant Lace'
- 'French Kiss'
- freynii***
- frigidus*: ***D. sylvestris* var. *frigidus***

Dianthus (continued)

- 'Fritzchen' Plumarius Group
furcatus
 — 'Lereschei'
 'Fürst Bismarck' Plumarius Group
 'Garland' Plumarius Group
giganteus
glacialis
 'Gold Dust'
gracilis
 — *degenii*: *D. degenii*
 — 'Leuchtkugel': *D. 'Leuchtkugel'*
graniticus
gratianopolitanus (*D. caesius*)
 — 'Albus'
 — 'Asnelliken' (*D. gratianopolitanus* 'Nordstjernen')
 — 'Badenia'
 — 'Bath's Pink'
 — 'Blauigel'
 — 'Blue Hills'
 — 'Bombardier'
 — 'Clove Pink'
 — 'Compactus'
 — 'Compactus Eydangeri': *D. gratianopolitanus* 'Eydangeri'
 — 'Crimson Treasure'
 — 'Dottie'
 — 'Emmen'
 — 'Eydangeri' (*D. gratianopolitanus* 'Compactus Eydangeri')
 — 'Feuerhexe' (*D. gratianopolitanus* 'Firewitch')
 — 'Firewitch': *D. gratianopolitanus* 'Feuerhexe'
 — 'Floriade'
 — 'Hannoversch Muenden'
 — 'La Bourboule'
 — 'La Bourboule White'
 — 'Märchenfee'
 — 'Margaret Curtis': *D. 'Margaret Curtis'* Plumarius Group
 — 'Mirakel'
 — 'Mountain Mist': *D. 'Mountain Mist'*
 — 'Nordstjernen': *D. gratianopolitanus* 'Asnelliken'
 — 'Pink Jewel'
 — 'Pummelchen'
 — 'Rosafeder'
 — 'Rotkäppchen'
 — 'Rubin'
 — 'Senior'
 — 'Spotty'
 — 'Tiny Rubies'
 'Greystone'
haematocalyx
 — subsp. *pindicola*
 'Haytor White' Plumarius Group
 'Heidi' Plumarius Group
 'Her Majesty' Plumarius Group
 'Hidcote'

Dianthus (continued)

'Hoffman's Red'	
'Horatio'	Plumarius Group
'Houndspool Cherry'	
'Ideal'	Plumarius Group
'Inchmery'	
'Ine'	Plumarius Group
'Inglestone'	Plumarius Group
'Itsaul White'	Plumarius Group
<i>japonicus</i>	
JENNY (= 'Lonjenny')	
'Karlicks'	
'Kinsey Blue'	
<i>knappii</i>	
— 'Yellow Harmony'	
'Laced Hero'	
'Laced Romeo'	
'Lady Granville'	
'Laurens'	Plumarius Group
'Lemsii'	Plumarius Group
'Leuchtkugel' (<i>D. gracilis</i> 'Leuchtkugel')	
'Little Jock'	Plumarius Group
'Little Tony'	Plumarius Group
'Lonjenny' (JENNY)	
'Lord Chatham': <i>D. 'Old Salmon Clove'</i>	
<i>lumnitzeri</i> (<i>D. serotinus</i> subsp. <i>lumnitzeri</i>)	
'Maggie'	Plumarius Group
'Maischnee'	Plumarius Group
'Margaret Curtis' (<i>D. gratianopolitanus</i> 'Margaret Curtis')	Plumarius Group
<i>microlepis</i>	
— 'Albus'	
— var. <i>musalae</i> (<i>D. musalae</i>)	
'Miss Corry'	Plumarius Group
MISS PINKY (= 'Valda Wyatt')	Plumarius Group
'Monica Wyatt'	Plumarius Group
<i>monspessulanus</i>	
— subsp. <i>sternbergii</i> (<i>D. sternbergii</i>)	
MORNING STAR (= 'Devon Winnie')	Plumarius Group
'Mountain Mist' (<i>D. gratianopolitanus</i> 'Mountain Mist')	
'Mrs Holt'	
'Mrs Sinkins'	Plumarius Group
'Munot'	Plumarius Group
<i>musalae</i> : <i>D. microlepis</i> var. <i>musalae</i>	
'Musgrave's Pink' (<i>D. 'Charles T. Musgrave'</i>)	
<i>myrtinervius</i>	
<i>nardiformis</i>	
<i>neglectus</i> : <i>D. pavonius</i>	
'Neon Star'	Plumarius Group
<i>nitidus</i>	
'Nyewoods Cream'	
'Oakington'	Plumarius Group
'Old Crimson Clove'	
'Old Red Clove'	

Dianthus (continued)

'Old Salmon Clove' (<i>D.</i> 'Lord Chatham')	
'Old Spice'	Plumarius Group
'Painted Beauty'	
<i>pavonius</i> (<i>D. neglectus</i>)	
— 'Inshriach Dazzler'	
'Peppermint Patty'	
'Petite'	
<i>petraeus</i>	
— 'Albus Plenus'	
— subsp. <i>noeanus</i>	
'Pheasant's Eye'	
'Pike's Pink'	Plumarius Group
<i>pinifolius</i>	
'Pink Princess'	Plumarius Group
'Pixie'	Plumarius Group
'Pixie Star'	Plumarius Group
<i>plumarius</i> (<i>D. blandus</i>)	
<i>pontederae</i>	
'Portrait'	Plumarius Group
'Prince Charming'	Plumarius Group
'Raby Castle'	
'Rachel'	Plumarius Group
'Rainbow Loveliness'	
'Richard Gibbs'	Plumarius Group
'Robin'	Plumarius Group
Rock Hybrids	Plumarius Group
'Rondo'	
'Roodkapje'	
'Rose Dawn'	
'Rose de Mai'	Plumarius Group
'Roseus'	Plumarius Group
'Roseus Plenus'	Plumarius Group
'Roshish One'	Plumarius Group
ROSY CHEEKS (= 'Valda Louise')	Plumarius Group
'Royal Midget'	
RUBY'S TUESDAY (= 'Valda Kitty')	Plumarius Group
'Sam Barlow'	Plumarius Group
'Saxonia'	Plumarius Group
<i>seguieri</i> (<i>D. collinus</i>)	
<i>serotinus</i>	
— subsp. <i>lumnitzeri</i> : <i>D. lumnitzeri</i>	
'Shadow Valley'	
'Shooting Star'	Plumarius Group
<i>simulans</i>	
'Siskin Clock'	Plumarius Group
'Snowbank'	Plumarius Group
'Snowdrift'	Plumarius Group
'Sonata'	Plumarius Group
'Sops in Wine'	Plumarius Group
'Spangled Star'	Plumarius Group
<i>speculifolius</i>	
'Spencer Bickham'	Plumarius Group
'Spotlight'	

Dianthus (continued)

- 'Spring Beauty' Plumarius Group
 'St Nicholas'
sternbergii: *D. monspessulanus* subsp. *sternbergii*
strictus (*D. brachyanthus*)
 — var. *bebius*
subacaulis
 — 'Rosa Zwerg'
superbus
 — var. *longicalycinus*
 — 'Monticolus Albus'
 — 'Prima Donna'
 — 'Spooky'
sylvestris
 — var. *frigidus* (*D. frigidus*)
 — subsp. *tergestinus*
 — 'Uniflorus'
 'Valda Isolde' (FANCY KNICKERS) Plumarius Group
 'Valda Judith' (BLUSHING MAIDEN) Plumarius Group
 'Valda Kitty' (RUBY'S TUESDAY) Plumarius Group
 'Valda Louise' (ROSY CHEEKS) Plumarius Group
 'Valda Wyatt' (MISS PINKY) Plumarius Group
 VARELA (= 'Barvarela')
 'Walthman's Beauty' Plumarius Group
 'Warden Hybrid': *D. 'Welwyn'* Plumarius Group
webbianus (*D. erinaceus*)
 'Welwyn' (*D. 'Warden Hybrid'*) Plumarius Group
 'Wesdired' (DISCOVERY)
 'Wesdiwit' (DINAH)
 'Whatfield Mini'
 'White Bouquet' Plumarius Group
 'Whitehills' Plumarius Group

Diapensia

- lapponica* *Diapensiaceae*
 — var. *obovata*

Diascia

- anastrepta* *Scrophulariaceae*
 'Appleby Appleblossom'
 'Balwhisalim' (WHISPER SALMON RED IMPROVED)
 'Balwhiscran' (WHISPER CRANBERRY RED)
 'Balwhiswhit' (WHISPER WHITE)
 'Balwinimstr' (WINK STRAWBERRY IMPROVED)
barberae
 — 'Balwhislapi' (WHISPER LAVENDER PINK)
 — 'Belmore Beauty'
 — 'Diastara' (FLYING COLORS APPLEBLOSSOM)
 — 'Diastina' (FLYING COLORS APRICOT)
 — 'Diastis' (FLYING COLORS CORAL)
 — 'Diastonia' (FLYING COLORS RED)
 — 'Diastu' (FLYING COLORS ANTIQUE ROSE)

Diascia*barberae* (continued)

- FLYING COLORS ANTIQUE ROSE (= 'Diastu')
- FLYING COLORS APPLEBLOSSOM (= 'Diastara')
- FLYING COLORS APRICOT (= 'Diastina')
- FLYING COLORS CORAL (= 'Diastis')
- FLYING COLORS RED (= 'Diastonia')
- 'Katherine'
- 'Ruby Field': *D.* 'Ruby Field'
- 'Salmon Twinspur'
- WHISPER LAVENDER PINK (= 'Balwhislapi')

'Blackthorn Apricot'

'Blush'

'Codlap' (SUN CHIMES CORAL)

'Codlared' (SUN CHIMES RED)

'Codiblim' (SUN CHIMES BLUSH IMPROVED)

'Codilav' (SUN CHIMES)

'Codipeim' (SUN CHIMES PEACH IMPROVED)

'Codlter' (SUN CHIMES TERRACOTTA)

'Codiusre' (SUN CHIMES RED IMPROVED)

'Coral Belle'

cordata

- 'Ruby Field': *D.* 'Ruby Field'

elegans HORT.: *D. vigilis*

'Emma'

fetcaniensis

'Hannah Rose'

'Hecrace' (RED ACE)

'Hopleys Apricot'

'Icepole'

integerrima

- 'Balwincor' (WINK CORAL)

— 'Balwinlapi' (WINK LAVENDER PINK)

— 'Balwinstry' (WINK STRAWBERRY)

— WINK CORAL (= 'Balwincor')

— WINK LAVENDER PINK (= 'Balwinlapi')

— WINK STRAWBERRY (= 'Balwinstry')

'Jack Elliott'

'Jacqueline's Joy'

'Joyce's Choice'

'Lady Valerie'

'Langthorn's Lavender'

'Lilac Belle'

'Lilac Mist'

lilacina

'Louise'

'Lucy'

'Paula'

'Peach Blossom'

RED ACE (= 'Hecrace')

rigescens'Ruby Field' (*D. barberae* 'Ruby Field'; *D. cordata* 'Ruby Field')

Diascia (continued)

'Rupert Lambert'

'Salmon Supreme'

'Strawberry Sundae'

'Summers Dance'

SUN CHIMES (= 'Codilav')

SUN CHIMES BLUSH IMPROVED (= 'Codiblim')

SUN CHIMES CORAL (= 'Codiap')

SUN CHIMES PEACH IMPROVED (= 'Codipeim')

SUN CHIMES RED (= 'Codlared')

SUN CHIMES RED IMPROVED (= 'Codiusre')

SUN CHIMES TERRACOTTA (= 'Coditer')

'Twinkle'

vigilis (*D. elegans* HORT.)

WHISPER CRANBERRY RED (= 'Balwhiscran')

WHISPER SALMON RED IMPROVED (= 'Balwhisalm')

WHISPER WHITE (= 'Balwhiswhit')

WINK STRAWBERRY IMPROVED (= 'Balwinimstr')

Dicentra

Papaveraceae

canadensis'Candy Hearts'^{PBR}*chrysantha*

'Coldham'

*cucullaria**eximia*

— 'Alba'

— 'Boothman's Variety': *D. eximia* 'Stuart Boothman'

— 'Dolly Sods'

— 'Snowdrift'

— 'Stuart Boothman' (*D. eximia* 'Boothman's Variety'; *D. formosa* 'Stuart Boothman')*formosa*

— 'Adrian Bloom'

— 'Alba'

— 'Aurora'

— 'Bacchanal'

— 'Bountiful'

— 'Langtrees' (*D. formosa* 'Pearl Drops')

— 'Luxuriant'

— 'Margery Fish'

— subsp. *oregona* (*D. oregona*)— 'Pearl Drops': *D. formosa* 'Langtrees'

— 'Rosea'

— 'Silver Smith'

— 'Stuart Boothman': *D. eximia* 'Stuart Boothman'

'Fusd' (SNOWFLAKES)

'Ivory Hearts'^{PBR}

'King of Hearts'

*macrantha**oregona*: *D. formosa* subsp. *oregona**scandens*

— 'Athen's Yellow'

Dicentra (continued)

SNOWFLAKES (= 'Fusd')

spectabilis

— 'Alba'

— 'Gold Heart'^{PBR}

'Zestful'

Dicranostigma*lactuoides*

Papaveraceae

Dictamnus*albus* (*D. fraxinella*)

— 'Albiflorus'

— var. *caucasicus* (*D. caucasicus*)

— 'Purpureus'

caucasicus: *D. albus* var. *caucasicus**fraxinella*: *D. albus*

Rutaceae

Dierama*pauciflorum**pulcherrimum*

Iridaceae

Digitalis*ambigua*: *D. grandiflora*'Anne Redetzky'^{PBR}: *D. purpurea* 'Anne Redetzky'^{PBR}

'Butterfingers'

*ciliata**davisiana**dubia*

'Elisabeth'

ferruginea

— 'Gelber Herold'

— 'Gigantea'

'Genesis'

grandiflora (*D. ambigua*)

— 'Creme Bell'

— 'Temple Bells'

'Helen'

kishinskyi: *D. parviflora**laevigata**lamarckii**lanata**lutea*

— 'Hill Grounds'

— 'Ray Holland'

'Master Toby'

'Mertonensis'

'Meteor'

minor

'Mistress Amber'

'Moondust'

'Moonraker'

'Nightshade'

obscura

Scrophulariaceae

Digitalis (continued)*parviflora* (*D. kishinskyi*)*purpurea*

— 'Alba'

— 'Anne Redetzky' ^{PBR} (*D.* 'Anne Redetzky')

— 'Apricot Beauty'

— 'Campanulata'

— Excelsior Hybrids

— Foxy Hybrids

— Gelbe Lanze Hybriden

— 'Giant Shirley'

— 'Gloxiniiflora'

— subsp. *heywoodii*

— 'Sutton's Apricot'

thapsi

— 'Spanish Peaks'

Dimorphoteca

Asteraceae

ecklonis: *Osteospermum ecklonis***Dionysia**

Primulaceae

aretioides

— 'Gravetye'

— 'Phyllis Carter'

*involucrata***Dioscorea**

Dioscoreaceae

*balcanica**batatus**caucasica**deltoides**quingueloba**villosa***Diphylleia**

Berberidaceae

*cymosa***Diplarrhena**

Iridaceae

*moraea***Dipsacus**

Dipsacaceae

fullonum (*D. sylvestris*)*laciniatus**sativus**sylvestris*: *D. fullonum***Disporopsis**

Convallariaceae

*arisanensis**fusco-picta**pernyi*

— 'Bill Baker'

Disporum

Convallariaceae

*cantoniense**flavens**hookeri*— var. *oreganum* (*D. oreganum*)*lanuginosum**maculatum**oreganum*: *D. hookeri* var. *oreganum**sessile*

— 'Variegatum'

smilacinum

— 'Aureovariegatum'

*smithii**trachycarpum***Diuranthera**

Anthericaceae

major: *Chlorophytum majus***Dodecatheon**

Primulaceae

amethystinum: *D. pulchellum**clevelandii**dentatum*— subsp. *ellisiae**hendersonii**jeffreyi* (*D. tetrandrum*)× *lemoinei*

— 'Belle Mauve'

— 'La Grandesse'

— 'Purity'

— 'Violet Queen'

meadia (*D. pauciflorum* (Durand) E. Greene)

— 'Album'

— 'Aphrodite'^{PBR}

— 'Goliath'

— 'Hermes'

— 'Queen Victoria'

pauciflorum (Durand) E. Greene: *D. meadia**pauciflorum* HORT.: *D. pulchellum**pulchellum* (*D. amethystinum*; *D. pauciflorum* HORT.; *D. radicum*)

— 'Red Wings'

radicum: *D. pulchellum**tetrandrum*: *D. jeffreyi***Doronicum**

Asteraceae

*austriacum**caucasicum*: *D. orientale**clusii**columnae* (*D. cordatum*)*cordatum*: *D. columnae**corsicum**grandiflorum*

'Miss Mason'

orientale (*D. caucasicum*)

Doronicum*orientale* (continued)

— 'Finesse'

— 'Frühlingspracht' (*D. orientale* 'Spring Beauty')

— 'Goldbär'

— 'Goldcut'

— 'Leonardo'

— 'Little Leo'

— 'Magnificum'

— 'Riedels Goldkranz'

— 'Spring Beauty': *D. orientale* 'Frühlingspracht'*pardalianches*

— 'Goldstrauss'

plantagineum

— 'Excelsum'

— 'Strahlengold'

Dorycnium

Fabaceae

hirsutum

— 'Brimstone'

— 'Frejorques'

pentaphyllum (*D. suffruticosum*)*rectum**suffruticosum*: *D. pentaphyllum***Doryopteris**

Adiantaceae

adhatoda (*Adhatoda justicia*)*pedata***Douglasia**

Primulaceae

*laevigata**nivalis***Draba**

Brassicaceae

*acaulis**aizoides**aizoon*: *D. lasiocarpa**alpina**argyrea**athoa*— f. *leiocarpa**bruniifolia**bryoides*: *D. rigida* var. *bryoides*— var. *imbricata*: *D. rigida* var. *imbricata**cappadocica**carinthiaca**crassifolia**daurica**dedeana* (*D. zapateri*)*densiflora* (*D. paysonii*)*dicranoides*: *D. rigida**dubia**fiadnizensis**gigas*: *Arabis carduchorum*

Draba (continued)

- glabella*
glacialis
haynaldii
hispanica
incana
lasiocarpa (*D. aizoon*)
loeseleurii
mollissima
oligosperma
paysonii: *D. densiflora*
polytricha
repens: *D. sibirica*
rigida (*D. dicranoides*)
 — var. *bryoides* (*D. bryoides*)
 — var. *imbricata* (*D. bryoides* var. *imbricata*)
rosularis
 'Salomonii'
sibirica (*D. repens*)
siliquosa
 'Suendermannii'
zapateri: *D. dedeana*

Dracephalum

Lamiaceae

- pratensis*: *Nepeta pratensis*

Dracocephalum

Lamiaceae

- argunense*
austriacum
 'Blue Dragon'
 'Blue Moon'
botryoides
bullatum
forrestii
govanianum: *Nepeta govaniensis*
grandiflorum HORT.: *D. rupestre*
nutans
renatii
rupestre (*D. grandiflorum* HORT.)
ruyschianum
 — 'Blue Dragon' *
sibiricum: *Nepeta sibirica*
 'Snow Dragon'

Dracunculus

Araceae

- vulgaris*

Drepanostachyum

Poaceae

- falcatum* (*Arundinaria falcata*; *Chimonobambusa falcata*)
hasianum

Drosera

Droseraceae

- anglica* (*D. longifolia*)
capensis

Drosera (continued)*longifolia*: **D. anglica***rotundifolia***Dryas**

Rosaceae

*drummondii**integrifolia*: **D. octopetala** var. **integrifolia***lanata*: **D. octopetala** f. **argentea****octopetala**— f. **argentea** (*D. lanata*; *D. octopetala* var. *vestita*)— var. **integrifolia** (*D. integrifolia*; *D. tenella*)

— 'Minor'

— 'Silberteppich'

— var. *vestita*: **D. octopetala** f. **argentea**× **suendermannii***tenella*: **D. octopetala** var. **integrifolia****Dryopteris**

Dryopteridaceae

affinis (*D. borrieri*; *D. pseudo-mas*)

— 'Cambrensis'

— 'Congesta Cristata'

— 'Crispa'

— 'Cristata' (*D. affinis* 'The King')

— 'Cristata Angustata'

— 'Grandiceps'

— 'Pinderi'

— 'Stableri Crisped' (*D. complexa* 'Stableri Crisped')— 'The King': *D. affinis* 'Cristata''Antenne Varen'^{PBR}*atrata* HORT.: **D. cycadina**× **australis***austriaca*: **D. dilatata****bissetiana**× **boottii***borrieri*: **D. affinis***carthusiana* (*Aspidium spinulosum*; *D. spinulosa*)**celsa****championii****clintoniana****complexa**— 'Stableri Crisped': *D. affinis* 'Stableri Crisped'**crassirhizoma****cristata****cycadina** (*D. atrata* HORT.; *D. hirtipes* HORT.)**dickinsii***dilatata* (*D. austriaca*)

— 'Crispa Whiteside'

— 'Grandiceps'

— 'Jimmy Dyce'

— 'Lepidota'

— 'Lepidota Cristata'

— 'Recurvata'

erythrosora (*D. erythrosora* var. *prolifera*)

— 'Brilliance'

Dryopteris*erythrosora* (continued)— var. *prolifera*: *D. erythrosora**expansa**filix-mas* (*Lastrea filix-mas*)

— 'Barnesii'

— 'Congesta'

— 'Crispa'

— 'Crispa Cristata'

— 'Crispatissima'

— 'Cristata'

— 'Cristata Jackson': *D. filix-mas* 'Fred Jackson'

— 'Cristata Martindale'

— 'Fred Jackson' (*D. filix-mas* 'Cristata Jackson')

— 'Furcans'

— 'Grandiceps'

— 'Linearis'

— 'Linearis Cristata'

— 'Linearis Polydactyla'

— 'Linearis The King': *D. filix-mas* 'The King'— 'The King' (*D. filix-mas* 'Linearis The King')*goldiana**hirtipes**hirtipes* HORT.: *D. cycadina**hondoensis**linnaeana*: *Gymnocarpium dryopteris**marginalis**nigropaleacea* (*D. odontoloma*)*odontoloma*: *D. nigropaleacea**oreades**polylepis**pseudo-mas*: *D. affinis**pycnopteroides*× *remota**robertiana*: *Gymnocarpium robertianum**sieboldii**spinulosa*: *D. carthusiana*× *tavellii**thelypteris*: *Thelypteris palustris**tokyoensis**villarii**wallichiana***Duchesnea**

Rosaceae

chrysantha

— 'Snowflake'

indica (*Fragaria indica*)**Echinacea**

Asteraceae

angustifolia'Art's Pride'^{PBR} (ORANGE MEADOWBRITE)

'CBG Cone 3' (MANGO MEADOWBRITE)

'Kim's Mop Head'

MANGO MEADOWBRITE (= 'CBG Cone 3')

Echinacea (continued)**ORANGE MEADOWBRITE** (= 'Art's Pride'^{PBR})*pallida**paradoxa*

'Paranoia'

purpurea (*Rudbeckia purpurea*)

— 'Abendsonne'

— 'Abendstern'

— 'Alba'

— 'Amado'

— 'Augustkönigin'

— 'Bravado'

— Bressingham Hybrids

— 'Bright Star': *E. purpurea* 'Leuchstern'

— 'Double-Decker'

— 'Fancy Frills'

— 'Fragrant Angel'

— 'Green Edge'

— 'Green Eyes'

— 'Hope'

— 'Jade'^{PBR}— 'Kim's Knee High'^{PBR}

— 'Kim's Mop Head'

— 'Leuchstern' (*E. purpurea* 'Bright Star')

— 'Little Giant'

— 'Magnus'

— **MISS NATHALIE** (= 'Normisnat')— 'Normisnat' (**MISS NATHALIE**)— 'Norwhinat' (**WHITE NATALIE**)

— 'Pica Bella'

— 'Prairie Frost'

— 'Razzmatazz'^{PBR}

— 'Robert Bloom'

— 'Rosenelfe'

— 'Rubinstern'

— 'Ruby Giant'

— 'Sparkler'

— 'Springbrook Crimson-Star'

— 'Stina'

— 'The King'

— 'Vintage Wine'^{PBR}

— 'White Lustre'

— **WHITE NATALIE** (= 'Norwhinat')

— 'White Swan'

'Sunrise'^{PBR}'Sunset'^{PBR}*tennesseensis*

— Rocky Top Hybrids

Echinodorus*cordifolius*

'Marble Queen'

*muricatus**ranunculoides*: *Baldellia ranunculoides**Alismataceae*

Echinops

Asteraceae

bannaticus— 'Blue Ball': *E. bannaticus* 'Blue Globe'— 'Blue Globe' (*E. bannaticus* 'Blue Ball')

— 'Blue Glow'

— 'Taplow Blue'

chantavicus**exaltatus****gmelinii****microcephalus****niveus** HORT.: *E. sphaerocephalus* 'Niveus'**niveus** Wall. ex Royle**ritro**— subsp. **ruthenicus**

— 'Veitch's Blue'

sphaerocephalus

— 'Arctic Glow'

— 'Niveus' (*E. niveus* HORT.)**Echium**

Boraginaceae

candicans (*E. fastuosum*)**fastuosum**: *E. candicans***rubrum**: *E. russicum***russicum** (*E. rubrum*)**vulgare****webbii****Edraianthus**

Campanulaceae

croaticus: *E. graminifolius***dalmaticus****dinaricus** (*E. pumilio* var. *major*)**graminifolius** (*E. croaticus*)

— 'Alba'

pumilio— var. *major*: *E. dinaricus***serbicus****serpyllifolius**

— 'Albiflorus'

— 'Alboviolaceus'

tenuifolius

— 'Albus'

Egeria

Hydrocharitaceae

densa (*Elodea densa*)**Eichhornia**

Pontederiaceae

crassipes**Eleocharis**

Cyperaceae

acicularis**dulcis****montevidensis****obtusata****palustris**

- Elmera** Saxifragaceae
racemosa (*Heuchera racemosa*)
- Elodea** Hydrocharitaceae
canadensis
crispa HORT.: *Lagarosiphon major*
densa: *Egeria densa*
- Elymus** Poaceae
arenarius: **Leymus arenarius**
canadensis
fartus (*Agropyron junceum*)
giganteus: **Leymus racemosus**
glaucus HORT.: **Leymus arenarius**
magellanicus (*Agropyron magellanicum*; *Agropyron pubiflorum*)
— 'Blue Tango'
mollis: **Leymus mollis**
riparius
sibiricus
villosus
virginicus
- Encelia** Asteraceae
californica
- Ensete** Musaceae
ventricosum (*Musa ensete*)
— 'Maurelii'
- Eomecon** Papaveraceae
chionantha
- Epilobium** Onagraceae
alpinum
angustifolium (*Chamaenerion angustifolium*; *Chamerion angustifolium*)
— 'Album'
— 'Stahl Rose'
'Broadwell'
crassum
dodonaei (*Chamerion dodonaei*; *E. rosmarinifolium*)
fleischeri (*Chamerion fleischeri*)
garettii
— 'Pueblo'
glabellum
hirsutum
inornatum: **E. komarovianum**
komarovianum (*E. inornatum*; *E. neteroides*)
macropus
melanocaulon
neteroides: **E. komarovianum**
obcordatum
pedunculare

Epilobium (continued)**pycnostachyum**rosmarinifolium: *E. dodonaei***Epimedium**

Berberidaceae

acuminatum

'Alabaster'

alpinum— var. *rubrum*: *E. xrubrum***brachyrrhizum****campanulatum****xcantabrigiense****chlorandrum***colchicum*: *E. pinnatum* subsp. *colchicum*

'Creeping Yellow'

davidii**diphyllum****dolichostemon**

'Enchantress'

epsteinii**fargesii****franchetii****grandiflorum** (*E. macranthum*)

— 'Crimson Beauty'

— 'Dark Beauty'

— 'Elfenkönigin'

— 'Koji'

— 'Lilafee'

— 'Nanum'

— 'Purple Pixie'

— 'Purple Prince'

— 'Red Beauty'

— 'Red Queen'

— 'Rose Queen'

— 'Rubinkrone'

— 'Saxton Purple'

— 'Silver Queen'

— 'Tama-no-genpei'

— f. *violaceum*

— 'White Queen'

hexandrum: *Vancouveria hexandra*

'Kaguyahime'

leptorrhizum*lilacinum* HORT.: *E. xyoungianum* 'Roseum'*macranthum*: *E. grandiflorum***myrianthum****ogisui****xomeiense**

— 'Stormcloud'

pauciflorum**xperralchicum**

— 'Frohnleiten'

— 'Wisley'

perralderianum

Epimedium (continued)**pinnatum**

— 'Black Sea'

— subsp. **colchicum** (*E. colchicum*; *E. pinnatum* var. *elegans*)— var. *elegans*: ***E. pinnatum*** subsp. ***colchicum*****pubescens****pubigerum**— 'Orangekönigin' (*E. xwarleyense* 'Orangekönigin')**rhizomatosum****xrubrum** (*E. alpinum* var. *rubrum*)

— 'Sweetheart'

sagittatum**sempervirens****stellulatum**

— 'Wudang Star'

sulphureum: *E. xversicolor* 'Sulphureum'**xversicolor**

— 'Cupreum'

— 'Neosulphureum'

— 'Sulphureum' (*E. sulphureum*)**xwarleyense**

— 'Ellen Willmott'

— 'Orangekönigin': *E. pubigerum* 'Orangekönigin'**xyoungianum**

— 'Baby Doll Pink'

— *lilacinum*: *E. xyoungianum* 'Roseum'

— 'Merlin'

— 'Niveum'

— 'Pink Star'

— 'Roseum' (*E. lilacinum* HORT.; *E. xyoungianum* *lilacinum*)

— 'Tamabotan'

Epipactis

Orchidaceae

gigantea**helleborine****palustris****veratrifolia****Equisetum**

Equisetaceae

fluviatile**hyemale**— var. **robustum**

'Japonicum'

scirpoides**Eragrostis**

Poaceae

campestris: *E. elliotii***curvula****elliotii** (*E. campestris*)**spectabilis****trichodes**

— 'Bend'

Eranthis

Ranunculaceae

cilicica
hyemalis

Eremurus

Asphodelaceae

aitchisonii (*E. elwesii*)

bungei: *E. stenophyllus*

elwesii: *E. aitchisonii*

himalaicus

×isabellinus

— 'Cleopatra' (*E. ×isabellinus* 'Cleopatra')

— 'Image'

— 'Kleopatra': *E. ×isabellinus* 'Cleopatra'

— 'Lamore'

— 'Obelisk'

— 'Parade'

— 'Pinokkio'

— 'Rexone'

— 'Romance'

— Ruiters Hybrids

— 'Sahara'

— Shelford Hybrids

— 'Sulphur Beauty' (*E. 'Sulphur Beauty'*)

— 'Tender Beauty'

'MoneyMaker'

olgae

robustus

stenophyllus (*E. bungei*)

'Sulphur Beauty': *E. ×isabellinus* 'Sulphur Beauty'

Erianthus

Poaceae

ravennae: *Saccharum ravennae*

Erigeron

Asteraceae

'Adria'

alpinus

'Amity'

atticus

aurantiacus

aureus

— 'Canary Bird'

'Azure Beauty'

'Azurfee'

'Blaue Grotte'

'Blaue Schönheit': *E. 'Blue Beauty'*

'Blue Beauty' (*E. 'Blaue Schönheit'*)

'Charity'

compositus

— 'Albus'

— 'Compactus'

— var. *discoideus* (*E. trifidus*)

— 'Rocky'

'Darkest of All': *E. 'Dunkelste Aller'*

Erigeron (continued)

- 'Die Fee'
- 'Dignity'
- 'Dominator'
- 'Dunkelste Aller' (E. 'Darkest of All')
- 'Felicity'
- 'Festivity'
- filifolius*
- flettii*
- 'Foerster's Darling': E. 'Foersters Liebling'
- 'Foersters Liebling' (E. 'Foerster's Darling')
- 'Four Winds'
- 'Frivolity'
- 'Gaiety'
- 'Gartenmeister Walther'
- 'Ginette Ploeger'
- glabellus*
- glaucus*
- 'Elstead Pink'
- 'Sea Breeze'
- humilis*
- 'Hundstern'
- 'Karminstrahl'
- karvinskianus* (E. *mucronatus*)
- 'Blütenmeer'
- 'Profusion'
- 'Spindrift'
- leiomerus*
- 'Lidschatten'
- 'Lilac Jewel'
- 'Lilofee'
- macranthus*: E. *speciosus* var. *macranthus*
- 'Mrs E.H. Beale'
- mucronatus*: E. *karvinskianus*
- 'Nachthimmel'
- philadelphicus*
- 'Pink Jewel': E. 'Rosa Juwel'
- pinnatisectus*
- 'Prosperity'
- pulchellus*
- 'Meadow Muffin'
- pumilus*
- radicatus*
- 'Rosa Juwel' (E. 'Pink Jewel')
- 'Rosa Triumph'
- 'Rote Schönheit'
- 'Rotes Meer'
- 'Schloss Hellenstein'
- 'Schneewittchen'
- 'Schwarzes Meer'
- 'Serenity'
- simplex*
- 'Sincerity'
- 'Sommerabend'

Erigeron (continued)

'Sommerneuschnee'

speciosus— var. *macranthus* (*E. macranthus*)

— 'Semiplenus'

— 'Senior'

— 'Superbus'

'Strahlenmeer'

trifidus: *E. compositus* var. *discoldeus**tweedyi**uniflorus*

'Vanity'

'Veilchenballett'

'Violetta'

'Wuppertal'

Erinacea*anthyllis*

Fabaceae

Erinus*alpinus*

— 'Albus'

— 'Dr Hähnle'

— 'Mrs Charles Boyle'

Scrophulariaceae

Eriogonum*allenii**jamesii**torreyanum*: *E. umbellatum* var. *torreyanum**umbellatum*— var. *torreyanum* (*E. torreyanum*)

Polygonaceae

Eriophorum*angustifolium**latifolium**vaginatum*

— 'Heidelicht'

Cyperaceae

Eriophyllum*lanatum* (*Actinella lanata*)

Asteraceae

Eritrichium*nanum**rupestre* (*E. strictum*)*strictum*: *E. rupestre*

Boraginaceae

Erodium*absinthoides*— var. *armenum**carvifolium**chamaedryoides*: *E. reichardii**cheilanthifolium*: *E. petraeum* subsp. *crispum**chrysanthum*

Geraniaceae

Erodium (continued)*corsicum**daucoides**glandulosum*: *E. petraeum* subsp. *glandulosum**guttatum**hymenodes*×*kolbianum*

— 'Natasja'

manescavil

— 'Merstham Pink'

petraeum— subsp. *crispum* (*E. cheilanthifolium*)— subsp. *glandulosum* (*E. glandulosum*)*reichardii* (*E. chamaedryoides*)

— 'Album'

— *plena*: *E. ×variable* 'Flore Pleno'— *roseum*: *E. ×variable* 'Roseum'*rupestre**trifolium*×*variabile*

— 'Album'

— 'Bishop's Form'

— 'County Park'

— 'Flore Pleno' (*E. reichardii plena*)— 'Roseum' (*E. reichardii roseum*)**Eryngium**

Apiaceae

*agavifolium**alpinum*

— 'Amethyst'

— 'Blue Diamond'

— 'Blue Star'

— 'Opal'

— 'Orion'

— 'Superbum'

amethystinum'Blue Jackpot'^{PBR}*bourgatii**bromeliifolium**caeruleum**campestre**foetidum**giganteum*'Jos Eijking' (*E. 'Sapphire Blue'*)*maritimum*×*oliverianum**pandanifolium**planum*

— 'Argenteum'

— 'Bethlehem'

— 'Blauer Zwerg'

— 'Blaukappe'

— 'Blue Ribbon'

— 'Calypso'

Eryngium*planum* (continued)

- 'Flüela'
- 'Kobalt'
- 'Silverstone'
- 'Tetrablau'

'Saphir'

'Sapphire Blue': *E.* 'Jos Eijking'*serra**spinalba**tricuspidatum*× *tripartitum**varifolium**yuccifolium*× *zabelii*

- 'Donard Variety'
- 'Juwel'
- 'Violetta'

Erysimum

Brassicaceae

allionii

- 'Golden Bedder'
- 'Orange Bedder'

alpinum— 'Moonlight': *E.* 'Moonlight'*asperum*

'Bees Jubilee'

'Bowles Mauve' (*E. linifolium* 'Bowles' Mauve')

'Bredon'

*capitatum**cheiri* (*Cheiranthus cheiri*; *E. suffruticosum*)

- 'Bloody Warrior'
- 'Gold Dust'
- 'Harpur Crewe'

cheirii

- 'Bowles Purple'
- 'Bowles Variety'

'Constant Cheer'

*crepidifolium**decumbens**dubium*

FRAGRANT SUNSHINE (= 'Walfrasun')

*grandiflorum**helveticum* (*E. pumilum*)

'John Codrington'

'Jubilee Gold'

'Julian Orchard' (*E. linifolium* 'Julian Orchard')*kotschyanum*'Lewis Hart' (*E. linifolium* 'Lewis Hart')*linifolium*

- 'Bowles' Mauve': *E.* 'Bowles' Mauve'
- 'Julian Orchard': *E.* 'Julian Orchard'
- 'Lewis Hart': *E.* 'Lewis Hart'
- 'Variegatum'

Erysimum*linifolium* (continued)

— 'Walberton's Fragrant Sunshine'

'Mauve Mist'

'Moonlight' (*E. alpinum* 'Moonlight')

'Mrs L.K. Elmhirst'

mutabile

'Orange Flame'

*pachycarpum**perofskianum*

— 'Gold Shot'

'Plant World Gold'

'Primrose'

pulchellum (*E. rupestre*)

— 'Aurantiacum'

pumilum: *E. helveticum**rhaeticum*

'Rufus'

rupestre: *E. pulchellum*

'Sprite'

suffruticosum: *E. cheiri*

'Sunlight'

'Türkischer Basar'

'Walfrasun' (FRAGRANT SUNSHINE)

'Wenlock Beauty'

'Yellow Bird'

Erythronium

Liliaceae

*albidum**americanum**californicum*— 'Citronella': *E. 'Citronella'*— 'White Beauty': *E. 'White Beauty'*'Citronella' (*E. californicum* 'Citronella')*dens-canis*

— 'Frans Hals'

— var. *montenegrinum*— var. *niveum*

— 'Rose Queen'

— 'Snowflake'

*elegans**grandiflorum**hartwegii*: *E. multiscapoideum**hendersonii**howellii**japonicum*

'Jeannine'

'Kondo' (*E. tuolumnense* 'Kondo')*montanum**multiscapoideum* (*E. hartwegii*)— var. *johnsonii**oregonum*— 'White Beauty': *E. 'White Beauty'*'Pagoda' (*E. tuolumnense* 'Pagoda')

Erythronium (continued)*revolutum*— 'White Beauty': **E. 'White Beauty'***sibiricum*

— 'Altai Snow'

— 'White Fang'

smithii× *susannah**tuolumnense*— 'Kondo': **E. 'Kondo'**— 'Pagoda': **E. 'Pagoda'****'White Beauty'** (*E. californicum* 'White Beauty'; *E. oregonum* 'White Beauty'; *E. revolutum* 'White Beauty')**Eucomis**

Hyacinthaceae

*autumnalis**comosa*

— 'Sparkling Burgundy'

*pole-evansii***Eunomia**

Brassicaceae

oppositifolium: **Aethionema oppositifolium****Eupatorium**

Asteraceae

atrorubens (*Bartlettina sordida*)*cannabinum*

— 'Album'

— 'Plenum'

capillifolium

— 'Elegant Plume'

— 'Emerald Feather'

chinense— var. *sachalinense**coelestinum*

— 'Alba'

— **BLUE ANGEL** (= 'Moerblue')

— 'Corey'

— 'Moerblue' (**BLUE ANGEL**)

— 'Wayside'

compositifolium

— 'Dusty Roads'

dubium

— 'Little Joe'

fistulosum

— 'Album'

— 'Bartered Bride'

*havanense**hyssopifolium**leucolepsis**maculatum*

— 'Album'

— 'Atropurpureum' (*E. purpureum atropurpureum*)

— 'Augustrubin'

— 'Carin'

Eupatorium*maculatum* (continued)

- 'Gateway'
- 'Glutball'
- 'Purple Bush'
- 'Red Dwarf'
- 'Riesenschirm'

*perfoliatum**purpureum*

- *atropurpureum*: *E. maculatum* 'Atropurpureum'
- 'Joe White'
- 'Little Red'

rugosum (*E. urticifolium*)

- 'Braunlaub'
- 'Chocolate'
- 'Snowball'

urticifolium: *E. rugosum***Euphorbia**

Euphorbiaceae

amygdaloides

- 'Garden Glory'
- 'Orange Grove'
- 'Pom Pom'
- 'Purpurea' (*E. amygdaloides rubra*)
- var. *robbiae* (*E. robbiae*)
- *rubra*: *E. amygdaloides* 'Purpurea'
- 'Signal'

BLACKBIRD (= 'Nothowlee' ^{PBR})

'Blue Haze'

'Blue Lagoon': *E. 'Lagoon'* ^{PBR}*brittingeri**capitulata**characias*

- 'Black Pearl'
- 'Blue Hills'
- 'Blue Wonder'
- 'Burrow Silver'
- subsp. *characias*
- 'Emmer Green'
- 'Forescate' (*E. 'Forescate'*)
- 'Humpty Dumpty'
- 'John Tomlinson'
- 'Lambrook Gold'
- 'Portuguese Velvet'
- 'Purple and Gold'
- SILVER SWAN (= 'Wilcott' ^{PBR})
- 'Starbright'
- 'Tasmanian Tiger'
- 'Vanilla Swirl'
- 'Wilcott' ^{PBR} (SILVER SWAN)
- subsp. *wulfenii* (*E. wulfenii*)

subsp. *wulfenii*'Charam' ^{PBR} (REDWING)

'Copton Ash'

coralloides

Euphorbia (continued)**cornigera**

— 'Goldener Turm'

corollata**cyparissias**— 'Betten': *E. waldsteinii* 'Betten'

— 'Clarice Howard'

— 'Fens Ruby'

— 'Orange Man'

— 'Ruby Field'

'Despina'**dulcis**

— 'Chameleon'

'Efanthia'*epithymoides*: *E. polychroma***esula****EXCALIBUR** (= 'Froep')'Forescate': *E. characias* 'Forescate'**'Froep'** (EXCALIBUR)**griffithii**

— 'Dixter'

— 'Fern Cottage'

— 'Firecharm'

— 'Fireglow'

hyberna

'Jade Dragon'

'Jessie''Lagoon'^{PBR} (*E.* 'Blue Lagoon')**lathyris****longifolia****maculata****×martinii**— 'Aperitif'^{PBR}

— 'Mini Martini'

mellifera**myrsinites**

— 'Washfield'

niccaensis*nicciana*: *E. seguieriana* subsp. *nicciana*'Nothowlee'^{PBR} (BLACKBIRD)**palustris**

— 'Walenburg's Glorie'

paralias**pilosa**

— 'Major'

pithyusa**polychroma** (*E. epithymoides*)

— 'First Blush'

— 'Major'

— 'Purpurea'

— 'Senior'

— 'Sonnengold'

— 'Variegata'

REDWING (= 'Charam'^{PBR})

Euphorbia (continued)*resinifera**rigida**robbiae*: *E. amygdaloides* var. *robbiae**schillingii**seguieriana*— subsp. *niciciana* (*E. niciciana*)*sikkimensis**spinosa**stricta**waldsteinii*— 'Betten' (*E. cyparissias* 'Betten')*wallichii**wulfenii*: *E. characias* subsp. *wulfenii***Euryops**

Asteraceae

*chrysantemoides**virginicus***Euthamia**

Asteraceae

graminifolia: *Solidago graminifolia***Evolvulus**

Convolvulaceae

glomeratus— 'Blue Sapphire' (*E. pilosus* HORT.)*nuttalianus* (*E. pilosus* Nutt.)*pilosus* HORT.: *E. glomeratus* 'Blue Sapphire'*pilosus* Nutt.: *E. nuttalianus***Ewartia**

Asteraceae

*nubigena***Fallopia**

Polygonaceae

japonica (*Polygonum cuspidatum*; *Reynoutria japonica*)— var. *compacta* (*Polygonum compactum*)

— 'Crimson Beauty'

— 'Freckles'

— 'Rebou'

— 'Rema'

— 'Remus'

— 'Rosea' (*Polygonum compactum roseum*)

— 'Spectabilis'

— 'Variegata'

*multiflora**sachalinensis* (*Polygonum sachalinense*; *Reynoutria sachalinensis*)**Farfugium**

Asteraceae

japonicum (*Ligularia tussilaginea*; *Senecio kaempferi*)

— 'Aureomaculata'

— 'Crested Leopard'

— 'Crispata'

— 'Cristata'

Farfugium*japonicum* (continued)

- 'Ferris Wheel'
- 'Jitsuke's Star'
- 'Kagami-jishi'
- 'Kinkan'
- 'Ryuto'

Fargesia

Poaceae

*albocerea**angustissima**denudata**dracocephala**fungosa**mae*: *F. murieliae* 'Mae'*murieliae* (*Arundinaria murielae*; *Arundinaria spathacea* HORT.; *F. spathacea* HORT.; *Sinarundinaria murielae*)

- 'Bimbo'
 - 'Favorit'
 - 'Grüne Hecke'
 - 'Hareskov'
 - 'Harewood'
 - 'Hutu'
 - 'Joi'
 - 'Jumbo'
 - 'Jutu'
 - 'Kaiser'
 - 'Kranich'
 - 'Mae' (*F. mae*)
 - 'Mammoth' (*F. murieliae* 'Mammut')
 - 'Mammut': *F. murieliae* 'Mammoth'
 - 'Phoenix'
 - 'Rufa'
 - 'Simba'
 - 'Super Jumbo'^{PBR}
- nitida* (*Arundinaria nitida*; *Sinarundinaria nitida*)
- 'Anceps'
 - 'Chennevieres'
 - 'Eisenach'
 - 'Ems River'
 - 'Great Wall'
 - 'McClure'
 - 'Nymphenburg'
 - 'Wakehurst'
- robusta* (*Thamnocalamus robustus*)
- 'Pingwu'
 - 'Red Sheath'
- rufa*
- scabrida*
- 'Asian Wonder'
- spathacea* HORT.: *F. murieliae*
- utilis*
- 'Tung Chuan 3'
- yulongshanensis*

- Felicia** Asteraceae
amelloides (*Agatheae coelestis*; *Aster capensis*)
 — 'Alba'
 — 'Variegata'
rosulata (*Aster natalensis*)
- Ferula** Apiaceae
communis
- Festuca** Poaceae
alpestris
alpina
altissima
amethystina
 — 'Aprilgrün': *F. glauca* 'Aprilgrün'
 — 'Bronzeglanz'
 — 'Klose'
arundinacea
capillata: *F. filiformis*
cinerea
 — 'Azurit': *F. glauca* 'Azurit'
 — 'Bergsilber'
filiformis (*F. capillata*; *F. tenuifolia*)
gautieri (*F. scoparia*)
 — 'Pic Carlit'
gigantea
glacialis
glauca (*F. ovina* var. *glauca*)
 — 'Aprilgrün' (*F. amethystina* 'Aprilgrün')
 — 'Azurit' (*F. cinerea* 'Azurit')
 — 'Blaufink'
 — 'Blaufuchs' (*F. glauca* 'Blue Fox')
 — 'Blauglut'
 — 'Blausilber'
 — 'Blauspatz'
 — 'Blue Fox': *F. glauca* 'Blaufuchs'
 — 'Boulder Blue'
 — 'Däumling'
 — 'Eisvogel'
 — 'Elijah Blue'
 — 'Frühlingsblau'
 — 'Golden Toupee'
 — 'Harz'
 — 'Jana's Blues'
 — 'Kutter'
 — 'Meerblau'
 — 'Palatinat'
 — 'Pallens'
 — 'Sea Urchin': *F. glauca* 'Seeigel'
 — 'Seeigel' (*F. glauca* 'Sea Urchin')
 — 'Silberreihel'
 — 'Silbersee': *F. valesiaca* 'Silbersee'
 — 'Skinner's Blue'
 — 'Söhrenwald'

Festuca*glauca* (continued)

— 'Solling'

— 'Superba'

— 'Uchte'

*idahoensis**mairii**novae-zealandiae**ovina*— var. *glauca*: *F. glauca**pallens**pulchella**punctoria**quadriflora**rubra*

— 'Blue Spike'

— var. *rubra**rupicaprina*

— 'Laggin'

scoparia: *F. gautieri**tenuifolia*: *F. filiformis**valesiaca*

— 'Glaucantha'

— 'Silbersee' (*F. glauca* 'Silbersee')*vivipara***Fibigia**

Brassicaceae

*clypeata**lunarioides**triquetra***Ficaria**

Ranunculaceae

verna: *Ranunculus ficaria***Filipendula**

Rosaceae

digitata: *F. palmata**hexapetala*: *F. vulgaris*

'Kahome'

kamtschatica (*Spiraea kamtschatica*)*multijuga*

— 'Fuji Haze'

palmata (*F. digitata*; *Spiraea digitata*)— *elegans*: *F. purpurea* 'Elegans'

— 'Nana'

purpurea

— 'Alba'

— 'Elegans' (*F. palmata elegans*)

— 'Nephele'

rubra— 'Venusta' (*F. rubra* 'Venusta Magnifica')

— 'Venusta Alba'

— 'Venusta Magnifica': *F. rubra* 'Venusta'*ulmaria* (*Spiraea ulmaria*)

— 'Aurea'

Filipendula*ulmaria* (continued)

- *aureovariegata*: *F. ulmaria* 'Variegata'
- 'Plena'
- 'Variegata' (*F. ulmaria aureovariegata*)
- vulgaris* (*F. hexapetala*)
- 'Multiplex' (*F. vulgaris* 'Plena')
- 'Plena': *F. vulgaris* 'Multiplex'

Foeniculum

Apiaceae

vulgare

- 'Dulce'
- 'Giant Bronze'
- 'Purpureum'
- 'Rubrum'

Fontinalis

Fontinalaceae

*antipyretica***Fragaria**

Rosaceae

xananassa

- 'Beltran'
- 'Evita' (SERENATA; *F.* 'Evita')
- 'Florian'
- 'Fragoo White'
- 'Franor' (RED RUBY; *F.* *xananassa* 'Samba')
- RED RUBY (= 'Franor')
- 'Samba': *F.* *xananassa* 'Franor'
- SERENATA (= 'Evita')
- 'Sonla'

chiloensis

- 'Chaval'
- 'Variegata'

'Evita': *F.* *xananassa* 'Evita'

'Fragoo'

'Frel' (PINK PANDA)

indica: *Duchesnea indica*

'Interarba' (RUBY SURPRISE)

'Interarpar' (SPARKLING SURPRISE)

LIPSTICK (= 'Stickbolwi')

PINK PANDA (= 'Frel')

'Pink Spot'

RUBY SURPRISE (= 'Interarba')

'Serenata'

SPARKLING SURPRISE (= 'Interarpar')

'Stickbolwi' (LIPSTICK)

vesca

- 'Alba'
- 'Alexandria'
- 'Fructu Albo'
- 'Improved Rügen'
- 'Monophylla'

Fragaria*vesca* (continued)

- 'Multiplex'
- 'Plena'
- 'Red Wonder'
- 'Rosea'
- 'Semperflorens'
- var. *semperflorens*
- 'Semperflorens Alba'
- var. *vesca*
- 'Yellow Wonder'

*virginiana***Francoa**

Saxifragaceae

'Confetti'

'Dr Tom Smith'

ramosa (*F. sonchifolia* var. *ramosa*)*sonchifolia*— var. *ramosa*: *F. ramosa***Frankenia**

Frankeniaceae

*laevis**thymifolia***Fuchsia**

Onagraceae

'A.M. Larwick'

'Abbé Farges'

'Abigail'

'Achievement'

'Adinda'

'Adrienne'

'Aladna's Sanders'

'Alan Titchmarsh'

'Alaska'

'Alice Doran'

'Alice Hoffman'

'Alice Hoffmann': *F.* 'Frau Alice Hoffmann'

'Alison Ewart'

'Alison Patricia'

'Alison Sweetman'

alpestris

'Alwin'

'Alyce Larson'

'Amelie Aubin'

'Americana'

'Americana Elegans'

'Amy Lye'

'Andenken an Heinrich Henkel'

andrei

'Andrew'

'Andrew Hadfield'

'Andromeda'

'Angela Leslie'

'Anita'

Fuchsia (continued)

- 'Ann Howard Tripp'
- 'Anna of Longleat'
- 'Annabel'
- 'Anthony Heavens'
- 'Aphrodite'
- 'Applause'
- arborescens*
- 'Rijneveld'
- 'Arcadia Gold'
- 'Ariel'
- 'Army Nurse'
- 'Atlantic Star'
- 'Auntie Jinks'
- 'Aurora Superba'
- austromontana* (*F. serratifolia* HORT.)
- 'Autumnale'
- 'Avalanche'
- 'Baby Blue Eyes'
- 'Baby Bright'
- 'Baby Chang'
- × *bacillaris*
- 'Cottinghamii': *F. 'Cottinghamii'*
- 'Reflexa' (*F. reflexa* HORT.)
- 'Balkonkönigin'
- 'Ballet Girl'
- 'Barbara'
- 'Barbara Windsor'
- 'Barry's Queen'
- 'Bashful'
- 'Beacon'
- 'Beacon Rosa'
- 'Bealings'
- 'Beauty of Exeter'
- 'Beauty of Prussia'
- 'Beauty of Trowbridge'
- 'Bella Forbes'
- 'Bella Rosella'
- 'Ben Jammin'
- 'Berliner Kind'
- 'Bernisser Hardy'
- 'Beverley'
- 'Bicentennial'
- 'Big Mama'
- 'Billy Green'
- 'Black Prince'
- 'Bland's New Striped'
- 'Blowick'
- 'Blue Beauty'
- 'Blue Bush'
- 'Blue Eyes'
- 'Blue Gown'
- 'Blue Lake'
- 'Blue Mirage'

Fuchsia (continued)

- 'Blue Veil'
- 'Blue Waves'
- 'Blush o' Dawn'
- 'Bob's Best'
- 'Bobby Dazzler'
- boliviana* Carrière
- 'Bon Accorde'
- 'Bonita'
- 'Bora Bora'
- 'Border Queen'
- 'Border Raider'
- 'Bow Bells'
- 'Brandt's Five Hundred Club'
- 'Breeders' Dellight'
- 'Brenda'
- 'Brenda White'
- brevilobis*
- 'Brian C. Morrison'
- 'Brian Kimberley'
- 'Bridesmaid'
- 'Brighton Belle'
- 'Brodsworth'
- 'Brookwood Belle'
- 'Brutus'
- 'Bugle Boy'
- 'Buster'
- 'C.J. Howlett'
- 'Caledonia'
- 'Cambridge Louie'
- campos-portoi*
- 'Capri'
- 'Cara Mia'
- 'Caradela'
- 'Cardinal'
- 'Cardinal Farges'
- 'Carla Johnston'
- 'Carmel Blue'
- 'Carmen'-Lemoine
- 'Caroline'
- 'Caroline's Joy'
- 'Cascade'
- 'Caspar Hauser'
- 'Cecile'
- 'Celadore'
- 'Celebration'
- 'Cella Smedley'
- 'Chandleri'
- 'Chang'
- 'Chantry Park'
- CHARLIE DIMMOCK (= 'Foncha')
- 'Charlie Gardiner'
- 'Charming'
- 'Checkerboard'

Fuchsia (continued)

- 'Cheers'
- 'Chillerton Beauty'
- 'China Doll'
- 'China Lantern'
- 'Christine Bamford'
- 'Circe'
- 'Circus Spangles'
- 'Citation'
- 'City of Leicester'
- 'Claire de Lune'
- 'Claudia'
- 'Clantha'
- 'Cliff's Hardy'
- 'Clifton Charm'
- 'Cloth of Gold'
- 'Cloverdale Jewel'
- 'Cloverdale Pearl'
- 'Coachman'
- coccinea*
- × *colensoi*
- 'Collingwood'
- 'Colne Fantasy'
- 'Come Dancing'
- 'Connie'
- 'Conspicua'
- 'Constance'
- 'Coralie'
- 'Corallina' (*F. magellanica* 'Corallina')
- cordifolia* Benth.
- 'Core'ngrato'
- corymbiflora* Ruiz & Pav
- 'Cotta Bright Star'
- 'Cotta Christmas Tree'
- 'Cottinghamii' (*F. × bacillaris* 'Cottinghamii')
- 'Cotton Candy'
- 'Countess of Aberdeen'
- 'Cover Girl'
- 'Crinkley Bottom'
- 'Crosby Sorooptimist'
- 'Cross Check'
- 'Curtain Call'
- cylindracea* Lindl.
- 'Daisy Bell'
- 'Dancing Flame'
- 'Danny Boy'
- 'Dark Eyes'
- 'David'
- 'David Alston'
- 'Dawn Fantasia'
- 'Dawn Star'
- decussata* Ruiz & Pav.
- 'Deep Purple'
- 'Delta's Parade'

Fuchsia (continued)*denticulata* (*F. serratifolia* Ruiz & Pav)

- 'Desperate Daniel'
- 'Devonshire Dumpling'
- 'Diamond Celebration'
- 'Diana Wright'
- 'Diane Brown'
- 'Display'
- 'Doc'
- 'Doctor Robert'
- 'Doctor Topinard'
- 'Dollar Princess'
- 'Dollarprinzessin'
- 'Dominyana'
- 'Dopey'
- 'Doreen Redfern'
- 'Dorothea Flower'
- 'Dorothy'
- 'Dorothy Hanley'
- 'Double Otto'
- 'Dr Foster'
- 'Drame'
- 'Duchess of Albany'
- 'Dulcie Elizabeth'
- 'Dunrobin Bedder'
- 'Dusky Rose'
- 'Dutch Mill'
- 'Ebbtide'
- 'Echo'
- 'Ed Largarde'
- 'Eden Lady'
- 'Eden Princess'
- 'El Camino'
- 'El Cid'
- 'Eleanor Leytham'
- 'Eleanor Rawlins'
- 'Elfin Glade'
- 'Elfrida'
- 'Elfriede Ott'
- 'Elsa'
- 'Elsie Mitchell'
- 'Emile de Wildeman'
- 'Empress of Prussia'
- 'Enchanted'
- enclandra*
- subsp. *enclandra*
- 'Enfant Prodigue' (*F.* 'Prodigy')
- 'Ernie Bromley'
- 'Estelle Marie'
- 'Eternal Flame'
- 'Eureka Red'
- 'Eva Boerg'
- 'Evensong'
- excorticata*

Fuchsia (continued)

- 'Falling Stars'
- 'Fancy Pants'
- 'Fanfare'
- 'Fey'
- 'Fiona'
- 'Fire Mountain'
- FIRECRACKER** (= 'John Ridding')
- 'First Success'
- 'Flamenco Dancer'
- 'Flash'
- 'Flashlight' (*F. magellanica* 'Flashlight')
- 'Flat Jack o' Lancashire'
- 'Flirtation Waltz'
- 'Flocon de Neige'
- 'Florales de Nantes'
- 'Florence Turner'
- 'Florentina'
- 'Flying Cloud'
- 'Flying Scotsman'
- 'Foncha' (**CHARLIE DIMMOCK**)
- 'Foolke'
- 'Forget-me-not'
- 'Forward Look'
- 'Foxgrove Wood'
- 'Foxy Lady'
- 'Frank Unsworth'
- 'Frau Alice Hoffmann' (*F.* 'Alice Hoffmann')
- 'Frau Hilde Rademacher'
- 'Frau Ida Noack'
- 'Fred Hansford'
- 'Fred's First'
- 'Frosted Flame'
- 'Frühling'
- 'Fuchsiade '8'
- 'Fuji-San'
- fulgens*
- 'Galadriel'
- 'Garden News'
- 'Garden Week'
- 'Gartenmeister Bonstedt'
- 'Gay Fandango'
- 'Gay Parasol'
- gehrigeri*
- 'Général Monk'
- 'Genii'
- 'Geoffrey Smith'
- 'Georg Börnemann'
- 'Georgana'
- 'George Barr'
- 'Gerharda's Aubergine'
- 'Gesneriana'
- 'Gladiator'
- glazioviana*

Fuchsia (continued)

- 'Glitters'
- 'Globosa' (*F. magellanica* var. *globosa*)
- 'Glow'
- 'Gold Brocade'
- 'Golden Anniversary'
- 'Golden Arrow'
- 'Golden Dawn'
- 'Golden La Campanella'
- 'Golden Lena'
- 'Golden Marinka'
- 'Golden Swingtime'
- 'Golden Treasure'
- 'Golondrina'
- 'Gordon Thorley'
- 'Gottingen'
- 'Grace Darling'
- gracilis*: *F. magellanica* var. *gracilis*
- 'Graf Witte'
- 'Grandma Sinton'
- 'Grayrigg'
- 'Greenpeace'
- 'Greta'
- 'Grey Lady'
- 'Grumpy'
- 'Gruss aus dem Bodethal'
- 'Gustave Doré'
- 'H.G. Brown'
- 'Happy'
- 'Happy Fellow'
- 'Happy Wedding Day'
- 'Harlow Car'
- 'Harry Gray'
- hartwegii*
- 'Hathersage'
- hatschbachii*
- 'Haute Cuisine'
- 'Hawaiian Sunset'
- 'Hawkshead'
- 'Heidi Ann'
- 'Heidi Weiss'
- 'Helen Clare'
- hemsleyana*: *F. microphylla* subsp. *hemsleyana*
- 'Herald'
- 'Heritage'
- 'Hermiena'
- 'Heron'
- 'Hessett Festival'
- 'Hidcote Beauty'
- 'Highland Pipes'
- 'Hinnerike'
- 'Hobo'
- 'Holly's Beauty'
- 'Hot Coals'

Fuchsia (continued)

- 'Howlett's Hardy'
- 'Hula Girl'
- 'Huntsman'
- 'Icecap'
- 'Iced Champagne'
- 'Igloo Maid'
- 'Impudence'
- 'Indian Maid'
- 'Insulinde'
- 'Iris Amer'
- 'Isabel Ryan'
- 'Isis'
- 'Isle of Mull'
- 'Jack Shahan'
- 'Jack Stanway'
- 'James Lye'
- 'James Travis'
- 'Janice Ann'
- 'Janice Perry's Gold'
- 'Jenny May'
- 'Jenny Sorensen'
- 'Jess'
- jimenezii*
- 'Joan Barnes'
- 'Joan Cooper'
- 'Joan Goy'
- 'Joan Hurd'
- 'Joan Leach'
- 'Joan Pacey'
- 'Joe Kusber'
- 'Joel'
- 'John Lockyer'
- 'John Maynard Scales'
- 'John Ridding' (FIRECRACKER)
- 'John Wright'
- 'Jomam'
- 'Joy Patmore'
- 'Joyce Sinton'
- 'Julie Marie'
- 'Justin's Pride'
- 'Kath van Hanegem'
- 'Katinka'
- 'Katjan'
- 'Katrina Thompsen'
- 'Ken Goldsmith'
- 'Kernan Robson'
- 'King's Ransom'
- 'Kiss 'n' Tell'
- 'Kit Oxtoby'
- 'Kolding Perle'
- 'Komeet'
- 'Kon-Tiki'
- 'Kwintet'

Fuchsia (continued)

- 'La Campanella'
- 'Lady Boothby'
- 'Lady in Grey'
- 'Lady Isobel Barnett'
- 'Lady Kathleen Spence'
- 'Lady Patricia Mountbatten'
- 'Lady Thumb'
- 'Lambada'
- 'Lancashire Lad'
- 'Land van Beveren'
- 'Lark'
- 'Lassie'
- 'Lavender Kate'
- 'Lechlade Apache'
- 'Lechlade Chinaman'
- 'Lechlade Fire-eater'
- 'Lechlade Gorgon'
- 'Lechlade Magician'
- 'Lechlade Violet'
- 'Len Bielby'
- 'Lena'
- 'Lena Dalton'
- 'Leonora'
- 'Leverkusen'
- 'Lidie Bartelink'
- 'Liebriez'
- 'Lilac Lustre'
- 'Lillian Annetts'
- 'Lillibet'
- 'Linda Goulding'
- 'Linda Grace'
- 'Lindisfarne'
- 'Lisa'
- 'Little Beauty'
- 'Little Giant'
- 'Little Witch'
- 'Liz'
- 'Loeky'
- 'London 2000'
- longipedunculata*: *F. magellanica* 'Longipedunculata'
- 'Lord Byron'
- 'Lord Lonsdale'
- 'Lord Roberts'
- 'Lottie Hobby'
- 'Louise Emershaw'
- 'Love's Reward'
- 'Loveliness'
- 'Loxhore Mazurka'
- lycioides*
- 'Lye's Unique'
- 'Machu Picchu'
- macrophylla*
- 'Madame Cornelissen'

Fuchsia (continued)**magellanica**

- *alba*: **F. magellanica** var. **molinae**
- 'Aurea' var. **gracilis**
- var. **conica**
- 'Corallina': **F. 'Corallina'**
- 'Enstone' var. **molinae**
- 'Flashlight': **F. 'Flashlight'**
- 'Fuchoj': **F. magellanica 'Georg'**
- 'Fuclav': **F. magellanica 'Karen'**
- 'Fun of Thumb'
- 'Georg' (*F. magellanica* 'Fuchoj')
- var. *globosa*: **F. 'Globosa'**
- 'Golden Sharpitor' var. **molinae**
- var. *gracilis* (*F. gracilis*)
- 'Karen' (*F. magellanica* 'Fuclav')
- 'Logan Woods'
- 'Longipedunculata' (*F. longipedunculata*)
- var. **macrostema**
- var. **molinae** (*F. magellanica alba*)
- var. **myrtifolia**
- 'Pumila': **F. 'Pumila'**
- 'Riccartonii': **F. 'Riccartonii'**
- 'Sharpitor': **F. 'Sharpitor'** var. **molinae**
- 'Thompsonii' (*F. 'Thompsonii'*)
- 'Tricolor' var. **gracilis**
- 'Variegata' var. **gracilis**
- 'Versicolor'
- 'Magic Flute'
- 'Major Heaphy'
- 'Mallbu Mist'
- 'Mandi'
- 'Mantilla'
- 'Marcus Graham'
- 'Margaret'
- 'Margaret Brown'
- 'Margaret Pilkington'
- 'Margaret Roe'
- 'Margaret Tebbit'
- 'Margery Blake'
- 'Maria Landy'
- 'Marilyn Olsen'
- 'Marin Glow'
- 'Marinka'
- 'Mark Kirby'
- 'Martin's Yellow Surprise'
- 'Mary'
- 'Mary Thorne'
- 'Masquerade'
- 'Mauve Beauty'
- 'Mayblossom'
- 'Meadowlark'
- 'Melody'
- 'Mephisto'

Fuchsia (continued)

- 'Mercurius'
- 'Merlin'
- 'Merry Mary'
- 'Michael Wallis'
- 'Micky Goult'
- microphylla*
- subsp. *hemsleyana* (*F. hemsleyana*)
- subsp. *hidalgensis*
- 'Pink Liliput': *F. 'Pink Liliput'*
- subsp. *quercetorum*
- 'Midnight Sun'
- 'Mieke Meursing'
- 'Millennium'
- 'Minrose'
- 'Miss California'
- 'Mission Bells'
- 'Molesworth'
- 'Mollie Beulah'
- 'Monsieur Thibaut'
- 'Mood Indigo'
- 'Moon Glow'
- 'Moonlight Sonata'
- 'More Applause'
- 'Morning Light'
- 'Moth Blue'
- 'Mr A. Huggett'
- 'Mr West'
- 'Mrs Lovell Swisher'
- 'Mrs Marshall'
- 'Mrs Popple'
- 'Mrs W. Rundle'
- 'Mrs W.P. Wood'
- 'Multa'
- 'Muriel'
- 'My Fair Lady'
- 'My Mum'
- 'Nancy Lou'
- 'Natasha Sinton'
- 'Native Dancer'
- 'Neapolitan'
- 'Nell Gwyn'
- 'Nelle Nuttall'
- 'Neapolitan'
- 'Neue Welt'
- 'Nice 'n' Easy'
- 'Nicki's Findling'
- 'Nicola Jane'
- 'Nightingale'
- nigricans*
- 'Niula'
- 'Normandy Bell'
- 'Northway'
- obconica*

Fuchsia (continued)

'Obcylin'
 'Ober Gärtner Koch'
 'Olive Smith'
 'Onward'
 'Oosje'
 'Orange Crush'
 'Orange Crystal'
 'Orange Drops'
 'Orange Flare'
 'Orange King'
 'Orange Mirage'
 'Oranje van Os'
 'Orient Express'
 'Oriental Lace'
 'Ornamental Pearl'
 'Other Fellow'
 'Our Ted'
 'Pacquesa'
 'Padre Pio'
 'Paloma'
 'Pam Plack'
paniculata
 'Panylla Prince'
 'Papa Bleuss'
 'Papoose'
 'Party Frock'
 'Pat's Dream'
 'Patience'
 'Patio Princess'
 'Paul Berry'
 'Paul Storey'
 'Paula Jane'
 'Peachy'
 'Pee Wee Rose'
 'Peggy King'
 'Pepi'
 'Peppermint Candy'
 'Peppermint Stick'
 'Perky Pink'
 'Perry Park'
perscandens
 'Peter Blelby'
 'Peter Pan'
petiolaris
 'Phénoménal'
 'Phyllis'
 'Phyrne'
 'Pinch Me'
 'Pink Ballet Girl'
 'Pink Darling'
 'Pink Fairy'
 'Pink Fantasia'
 'Pink Galore'

Fuchsia (continued)

- 'Pink Goon'
- 'Pink la Campanella'
- 'Pink Liliput' (*F. microphylla* 'Pink Liliput')
- 'Pink Marshmallow'
- 'Pink Panther'
- 'Pink Pearl'
- 'Pink Quartet'
- 'Pink Rain'
- 'Pink Spangles'
- 'Pink Temptation'
- 'Piper'
- 'Piper's Vale'
- 'Pixie'
- 'Pop Whitlock'
- 'Postiljon'
- 'President'
- 'President Elliot'
- 'President George Bartlett'
- 'President Leo Boulemier'
- 'President Margaret Slater'
- 'President Norman Hobbs'
- 'President Stanley Wilson'
- 'Preston Guild'
- 'Pride of the West'
- 'Prince of Orange'
- 'Princessita'
- procumbens*
- 'Variegata': *F. procumbens* 'Wirral'
- 'Wirral' (*F. procumbens* 'Variegata')
- 'Prodigy': *F. 'Enfant Prodigue'*
- 'Prosperity'
- 'Pumila' (*F. magellanica* 'Pumila')
- 'Purperklokje'
- 'Purple Rain'
- 'Pussy Cat'
- 'Put's Folly'
- 'Quasar'
- 'Queen Mary'
- 'Queen of Derby'
- 'Query'
- 'R.A.F.'
- 'Rachel Sinton'
- 'Radings Michelle'
- 'Rambling Rose'
- 'Rams Royal'
- 'Rasputin'
- 'Reading Show'
- 'Rebecca Williamson'
- 'Rebeka Sinton'
- 'Red Rain'
- 'Red Shadows'
- 'Red Spider'
- reflexa* HORT.: *F. x bacillaris* 'Reflexa'

Fuchsia (continued)**regia**

- subsp. *regia*
- subsp. *reitzii*
- subsp. *serrae*

'Remembrance'

'Riccartonii' (*F. magellanica* 'Riccartonii')

'Ridestar'

'Ringwood Market'

'Rocket Fire'

'Roger de Cooker'

'Rohees New Millennium'

'Rolla'

'Rolt's Ruby'

'Roos Breytenbach'

'Rose Fantasia'

'Rose of Castile'

'Rose of Castile Improved'

'Rose of Denmark'

'Rosecroft Beauty'

'Rosy Frills'

'Rough Silk'

'Roy Walker'

'Royal Mosaic'

'Royal Purple'

'Royal Velvet'

'Rubra Grandiflora'

'Ruby Wedding'

'Rufus'

'Ruth King'

'Sailor'

'Salmon Cascade'

'Salmon Glow'

sanctae-rosae

'Santa Claus'

'Santa Cruz'

'Satellite'

'Saturnus'

scabriuscula

'Scarcity'

'Schneeball'

'Schneewittchen'

'Sealand Prince'

'Señorita'

serratifolia HORT.: *F. austromontana**serratifolia* Ruiz & Pav: *F. denticulata*

'Seventh Heaven'

'Sharpitor' (*F. magellanica* 'Sharpitor')var. *molinae*

'Sharpton's'

'Sheila Crooks'

'Shelford'

'Sierra Blue'

'Silver Dawn'

'Silverdale'

Fuchsia (continued)*simplicicaulis*

'Sir Alfred Ramsey'

'Sir Matt Busby'

'Sleepy'

'Sleigh Bells'

'Small Pipes'

'Sneezy'

'Snow Burner'

'Snowbird'

'Snowcap'

'Snowfire'

'Snowflake'

'Son of Thumb'

'Sonata'

'Sophie Louise'

'Sophisticated Lady'

'South Gate'

'Space Shuttle'

'Sparky'

'Speciosa'

'Spion Kop'

splendens

'Squadron Leader'

'Stanley Cash'

'Stardust'

'Stella Ann'

'Strawberry Delight'

'Strawberry Sundae'

'String of Pearls'

'Sunningdale'

'Sunny Smiles'

'Sunray'

'Sunrise'

'Sunset'

'Superstar'

'Susan Green'

'Susan Travis'

'Suzanna'

'Swanley Gem'

'Swingtime'

'Sylvia Barker'

'Symphony'

'Taddle'

'Taffeta Bow'

'Tamworth'

'Tangerine'

'Tanya'

'Tausendschön'

'Temptation'

'Tendrement'

'Tennessee Waltz'

'Texas Longhorn'

'Thalla'

Fuchsia (continued)

- 'Thamar'
- 'The Doctor'
- 'The Tarns'
- 'Thompsonii': *F. magellanica* 'Thompsonii'
- 'Thornley's Hardy'
- 'Thunderbird'
- thymifolia*
- subsp. *minimiflora*
- subsp. *thymifolia*
- 'Tillingbourne'
- 'Timlin Breded'
- 'Timothy Titus'
- 'Ting-a-ling'
- 'Tolling Bell'
- 'Tom Knights'
- 'Tom Thumb'
- 'Tom West'
- 'Torch'
- 'Torchlight'
- 'Torvill and Dean'
- 'Trail Blazer'
- 'Trailing Queen'
- 'Trase'
- 'Traudchen Bonstedt'
- triphylla*
- 'Tristesse'
- 'Tropicana'
- 'Trudi Davro'
- 'Trudy'
- 'Tubular Bells'
- 'Tuonela'
- 'Turkish Delight'
- 'Twinkling Stars'
- 'Twinny'
- 'Two Tiers'
- 'Ullswater'
- 'Uncle Charley'
- 'Valerie Ann'
- 'Vanessa Jackson'
- 'Variegated Lottie Hobby'
- 'Venus Victrix'
- venusta*
- 'Vielliebchen'
- 'Voltaire'
- 'Voodoo'
- vulcanica*
- 'W.P. Wood'
- 'Waldfee'
- 'Walsingham'
- 'Walz Fluit'
- 'Walz Freule'
- 'Walz Harp'
- 'Walz Jubelteen'

Fuchsia (continued)

'Walz Lucifer'
 'Walz Triangel'
 'Wapenveld's Bloel'
 'Water Nymph'
 'Wave of Life'
 'Waveney Gem'
 'Waveney Sunrise'
 'Waveney Waltz'
 'Welsh Dragon'
 'Wendy's Beauty'
 'Westminster Chimes'
 'Wharfedale'
 'Whirlaway'
 'White Clove'
 'White Galore'
 'White Général Monk'
 'White King'
 'White Pixie'
 'White Spider'
 'Whiteknight's Amethyst'
 'Whiteknight's Blush'
 'Whiteknight's Pearl'
 'Whiteknights Cheeky'
 'Whiteknights Green Glister'
 'Whiteknights Ruby'
 'Wigan Pier'
 'Wild and Beautiful'
 'Wilma Versloot'
 'Wilson's Sugar Pink'
 'Winston Churchill'
 'Zulu King'

Fumana

ericoides
procumbens

Cistaceae

Furcraea

argentea
foetida
selloa
 — var. *marginata*

Agavaceae

Gaillardia

aestivalis
aristata (G. *grandiflora* HORT.)
 — 'Fanfare': G. 'Fanfare'^{PBR}
 'Aurea Pura' (G. 'Maxima Aurea')
 'Baby Cole'
 'Bijou'
 'Bremen'
 'Burgunder'
 'Dazzler'
 'Fackelschein' (G. 'Torchlight')

Asteraceae

Gaillardia (continued)

- 'Fanfare'^{PBR} (*G. aristata* 'Fanfare')
 'Goblin': *G.* 'Kobold'
 'Golden Goblin': *G.* 'Goldkobold'
 'Goldkobold' (*G.* 'Golden Goblin')
grandiflora HORT.: *G. aristata*
 'Kobold' (*G.* 'Goblin')
 'Mandarin'
 'Maxima Aurea': *G.* 'Aurea Pura'
 'Monarch'
 'Nana Nieske': *G.* 'Nieske'
 'Nieske' (*G.* 'Nana Nieske')
 'Rijnsburg Glory'
 'Summer's Kiss'
 'The King'
 'The Sun'
 'Tokayer'
 'Torchlight': *G.* 'Fackelschein'
 'Yellow Queen'

Galax

Diapensiaceae

urceolata

- 'Browns Beauty'

Galega

Fabaceae

bicolor'Duchess of Bedford': *G.* × *hartlandii* 'Duchess of Bedford'× *hartlandii*

— 'Alba'

— 'Candida'

— 'Duchess of Bedford' (*G.* 'Duchess of Bedford')— 'Lady Wilson' (*G.* 'Lady Wilson')'Lady Wilson': *G.* × *hartlandii* 'Lady Wilson'*officinalis*

— 'Alba'

*orientalis***Galeobdolon**

Lamiaceae

luteum: *Lamiastrum galeobdolon***Galium**

Rubiaceae

*boreale**cruciata*: *Cruciata laevipes**incanum**mollugo**odoratum* (*Asperula odorata*)*olympicum**palustre**saxatile**sylvaticum**verum*

Galtonia

candicans
princeps
viridiflora

Hyacinthaceae

Gaura*lindheimeri*

Onagraceae

- BALLERINA BLUSH (= 'Baltinblus')
- BALLERINA ROSE (= 'Baltinrose')
- 'Baltinblus' (BALLERINA BLUSH)
- 'Baltinrose' (BALLERINA ROSE)
- 'Benso' (BLUSHING BUTTERFLIES)
- BLUSHING BUTTERFLIES (= 'Benso')
- 'Cherry Brandy'
- 'Colso' (SUNNY BUTTERFLIES)
- 'Corrie's Gold'
- 'Crimson Butterflies' ^{PBR}
- 'Dauphin'
- FOUNTAIN COMPACT PINK (= 'Klean 04262')
- FOUNTAIN DARK PINK (= 'Klean 04263')
- 'Franz Valley'
- 'Frühe Kerze'
- 'Gaudwhi' (GEYSER)
- 'Gauka' (KARALEE PETITE)
- GEYSER (= 'Gaudwhi')
- 'Jo Adela'
- KARALEE PETITE (= 'Gauka')
- KARALEE WHITE (= 'Nugauwhite')
- 'Klean 04262' (FOUNTAIN COMPACT PINK)
- 'Klean 04263' (FOUNTAIN DARK PINK)
- 'My Melody'
- 'Nugauwhite' (KARALEE WHITE)
- 'Passionate Pink'
- 'Pink Cloud'
- PINK FOUNTAIN (= 'Walgaupf')
- 'Shakti'
- 'Short Form' *
- 'Siskiyou Pink'
- SUNNY BUTTERFLIES (= 'Colso')
- 'Walgaupf' (PINK FOUNTAIN)
- 'Walgauws' (WHITE FOUNTAIN)
- 'Whirling Butterflies'
- WHITE FOUNTAIN (= 'Walgauws')

Gazania

- 'Aztec' (*G. rigens* 'Aztec')
- 'Copper King' (*G. rigens* 'Copper King')
- 'Fire Emerald' (*G. rigens* 'Fire Emerald')
- krebsiana*
- linearis*
- 'Colorado Gold'
- rigens*

Asteraceae

Gazania*rigens* (continued)— 'Aztec': **G. 'Aztec'**— 'Copper King': **G. 'Copper King'**— 'Fire Emerald': **G. 'Fire Emerald'****Gentiana**

Gentianaceae

acaulis (*G. kochiana*)

— 'Alba'

— 'Krumrey'

'Admiral'

affinis (*G. bigelovii*)*alba* (*G. flavida*)*alpina*

'Alpine Success'

*amoena**andrewsii**angulosa* (*G. verna* var. *alata*; *G. verna* var. *angulosa*)*angustifolia**asclepiadea*

— 'Alba'

— 'Albocoerulea'

— 'Rosea'

*atunsiense**axillariflora*: **G. triflora** var. *japonica*

'Ballatrix'

'Balmoral'^{PBR}*bavarica*

'Bernardii'

bigelovii: **G. affinis**

'Blauer Dom'

'Blauer Gnom'

'Blauer Herold' (*G. paradoxa* 'Blauer Herold')

'Bleu La Land'

'Blue Flame'

'Blue Heaven'

'Blue Star'

brachyphylla— subsp. *favratii* (*G. favratii*)'Braemar'^{PBR}*cachemirica*

'Carolii'

*clausa**clusii*

— 'Harlekin'

— 'Rochellii'

— var. *undulatifolia*

'Coelestina'

*cruciata**dahurica**decumbens**depressa*'Diana'^{PBR}*dinarica*

Gentiana (continued)*doeringiana*: **G. septemfida** 'Doeringiana'

Drake's Strain

'Excelsior' (*G. sino-ornata* 'Excelsior')**farreri***favratii*: **G. brachyphylla** subsp. **favratii***flavida*: **G. alba****freyniana**

'Gedanensis'

gelida**glauca****gracilipes***hascombensis*: **G. septemfida** 'Hascombensis'× **hexafarreri**'Holzmann' (*G. holzmannii*)*holzmannii*: **G. 'Holzmann'**

'Inverleith'

'Iona'^{PBR}*jesoana*: **G. triflora** var. **japonica***kochiana*: **G. acaulis****kurroo***lagodechiana*: **G. septemfida** var. **lagodechiana****ligustica****linearis****loderi****lutea**× **macaulayi**

— 'Kingfisher'

— 'Wells' Variety'

makinoi— f. **albiflora**'Marsha'^{PBR}

'Mary Lyle'

'Midnight'

'Mount Everest'

'Oban'^{PBR}**orbicularis****ornata****pannonica****paradoxa**— 'Blauer Herold': **G. 'Blauer Herold'****pneumonanthe****prolata****przewalskii***puberula*: **G. saponaria****puberulenta****punctata****purpurea**

— 'Nana'

'Reuss'

saponaria (*G. puberula*)

'Saturn'

saxosa**scabra**

Gentiana**scabra** (continued)

- 'Blue Power'
- var. *buergeri*
- 'Shusui Blue'
- 'Zainii Rindo'
- 'Zuki Rindo'

'Sensation''Sensation Extra': *G. sino-ornata* **'Strathmore'****septemfida**

- 'Doeringiana' (*G. doeringiana*)
- 'Hascombensis' (*G. hascombensis*)
- var. *lagodechiana* (*G. lagodechiana*)
- 'Latifolia'

sino-ornata

- 'Alba'
- 'Autumn Frolic'
- 'Behnken'
- 'Brin Form'
- 'Edith Sarah'
- 'Excelsior': *G. 'Excelsior'*
- 'Igel'
- 'Kaily'
- 'Kidbrooke'
- 'Lapis'
- 'Luzerna'
- 'Praecox'
- 'Strathmore' (*G. 'Sensation Extra'*)
- 'Weisser Findling'
- 'Weisser Traum'
- 'Weisser Zwerg'

'Sinorna'×**stevenagensis****stragulata****straminea****stylophora**×**suendermannii****'Susan Jane'****terglouensis****'Thunersee'****tianschanica****tibetica****triflora**— var. *japonica* (*G. axillariflora*; *G. jesoana*)— var. *montana*

— 'Royal Blue'

— 'Royal White'

veitchlorum**'Veora'****verna**— var. *alata*: *G. angulosa*— var. *angulosa*: *G. angulosa***'Vip'****'Vorna'**

Gentiana (continued)

- 'Wealdensis'
- wutaiensis*
- 'Zauberglocke'

Geranium

Geraniaceae

albanum

- 'Alice'^{PBR}

'Ann Folkard'

'Anne Thomson'

'Apple Blossom': *G. ×lindavicum* 'Apple Blossom'*argenteum**aristatum**armenum*: *G. psilostemon* Ledebour*asphodeloides*

- 'Prince Regent'

'Birch Lilac': *G. sylvaticum* 'Birch Lilac''Blue Sunrise' (*G. wallichianum* 'Blue Sunrise')'Bremigo'^{PBR} (SABANI BLUE)

'Brookside'

×cantabrigiense

- 'Biokovo'

— 'Biokovo Karmina': *G. ×cantabrigiense* 'Karmina'

- 'Cambridge'

- 'Harz'

— 'Karmina' (*G. ×cantabrigiense* 'Biokovo Karmina')

- 'St Ola'

- 'Westray'^{PBR}

'Carol'^{PBR} (*G. cinereum* 'Carol')*cataractarum*

'Chantilly'

'Cheryl's Shadow'

chinense: *G. eriostemon*'Chocolate Candy'^{PBR}*cinereum*

- 'Ballerina'

- 'Carol'^{PBR}: *G. 'Carol'*^{PBR}

— 'Giuseppii' (*G. subcaulescens giuseppii*)

— 'Laurence Flatman'

— 'Purple Pillow'

— 'Souvenir de Rene Mace'^{PBR}— 'Splendens' (*G. subcaulescens splendens*)— var. *subcaulescens* (*G. subcaulescens*)*clarkei*

- 'Kashmir Blue'

- 'Kashmir Pink'

- 'Kashmir Purple'

— 'Kashmir White' (*G. rectum album*)*dahuricum**dalmaticum*

- 'Album'

- 'Bressingham Pink'

Geranium (continued)**delavayi**'Dilys' (*G. sanguineum* 'Dilys')

'Diva'

donianum**endressii**— 'A.T. Johnson': *G. ×oxonianum* 'A.T. Johnson'

— 'Beholders Eye'

— 'Claridge Druce': *G. ×oxonianum* 'Claridge Druce'— 'McClintock': *G. ×oxonianum* 'McClintock'— 'Rose Clair': *G. ×oxonianum* 'Rose Clair'

— 'Wargrave Pink'

erianthum

— 'Album'

eriosomon (*G. chinense*)**farreri** (*G. napuligerum* HORT.)**fremontii**'Gernic'^{PBR}**gracile**

— 'Blush'

grandiflorum: *G. himalayense*— var. *alpinum*: *G. himalayense* 'Gravetye'**harveyi**'Heather'^{PBR}**himalayense** (*G. grandiflorum*; *G. meeboldii*)— 'Birch Double': *G. himalayense* 'Plenum'— 'Gravetye' (*G. grandiflorum* var. *alpinum*)

— 'Irish Blue'

— 'Plenum' (*G. himalayense* 'Birch Double')**ibericum****incanum**

— 'Robustum'

'Janette'

'Johnson's Blue'

'Jolly Bee'^{PBR}

'Joy'

kishtvariense**lambertii****×lindavicum**— 'Apple Blossom' (*G.* 'Apple Blossom')**macrorrhizum**

— 'Album'

— 'Bevan's Variety'

— 'Czakov'

— 'De Bilt'

— 'Ingwersen's Variety' (*G. macrorrhizum* 'Walter Ingwersen')

— 'Mytikas'

— 'Olympos'

— 'Pindus'

— 'Prionia'

— 'Ridsko'

— 'Sandwijck'

— 'Spessart'

Geranium*macrorrhizum* (continued)

— 'Variegatum'

— 'Velebit'

— 'Walter Ingwersen': *G. macrorrhizum* 'Ingwersen's Variety'*maculatum*

— 'Album'

— 'Chatto'

— 'Elizabeth Ann'^{PBR}

— 'Espresso'

— 'Hazel Gallagher'

— 'Vickie Lynn'

maderense×*magnificum* (*G. platypetalum* HORT.)

— 'Roseum'

*magniflorum**malviflorum**meeboldii*: *G. himalayense*×*monacense*

— 'Claudine Dupont'

— 'Muldoon'

napuligerum HORT.: *G. farreri**nepalense*

'Nimbus'

nodosum L.*orientalitibeticum* (*G. stapfianum* var. *roseum*)

'Orion'

×*oxonianum*— 'A.T. Johnson' (*G. endressii* 'A.T. Johnson')

— 'Anmore'

— 'Bressingham Delight'

— 'Claridge Druce' (*G. endressii* 'Claridge Druce')

— 'Hollywood'

— 'Julie Brennan'

— 'Katherine Adele'

— 'Königshof'

— 'McClintock' (*G. endressii* 'McClintock')

— 'Old Rose'

— 'Pearl Boland'

— 'Phoebe Noble'

— 'Rose Clair' (*G. endressii* 'Rose Clair')

— 'Rosenlicht'

— 'Sherwood'

— 'Southcombe Double'

— 'Southcombe Star'

— 'Spring Fling'^{PBR}

— 'Thurstonianum'

— 'Trevor's White'

— 'Wageningen'

— 'Walter's Gift'

— 'Winscombe'

*palmatum**palustre*

'Patricia'

Geranium (continued)*peloponnesiacum**phaeum*

- 'Album'
- 'Blauwvoet'
- 'Karl-Heinz Marx'
- 'Klepper'
- 'Lily Lovell'
- var. *lividum*
- 'Mourning Widow'
- 'Possibility'
- var. *purpureum*
- 'Samobor'
- 'Springtime'^{PBR}
- 'Variegatum'
- 'Walküre'

'Phillippe Vapelle'

'Pink Panther'

'Pink Spice'^{PBR}*platypetalum**platypetalum* HORT.: *G. ×magnificum**polyanthes**pratense*

- 't Sticht'
- f. *albiflorum*
- *album*: *G. pratense* 'Galactic'
- *bicolor*: *G. pratense* 'Striatum'
- 'De Bilt'
- 'Galactic' (*G. pratense album*)
- 'Midnight Reiter'
- 'Mrs Kendall Clark'
- 'Plenum Album'
- 'Plenum Caeruleum'
- 'Plenum Violaceum'
- 'Silver Queen'
- 'Splish-splash'
- 'Striatum' (*G. pratense bicolor*)
- 'Summer Skies'
- 'Victor Reiter Jr'
- Victor Reiter Strain

*procurrens**psilostemon* Ledebour (*G. armenum*)

- 'Babe'
- 'Bressingham Flair'
- 'Gold Leaf'
- 'Ivan'

*pylzowianum**pyrenaicum*

- f. *albiflorum*

rectum

- *album*: *G. clarkei* 'Kashmir White'

renardii Trautv.

- 'Tschelda'
- 'Whiteknights'

Geranium*renardii* (continued)

— 'Zetterlund'

× *riverdaleianum*

— 'Mavis Simpson'

— 'Russell Prichard'

rivulare (*G. sylvaticum* subsp. *rivulare*)*robertianum*

— 'Album'

— 'Celtic White'

robustum

'Rozanne'

SABANI BLUE (= 'Bremigo'^{PBR})

'Salomé'

sanguineum— **ALAN BLOOM** (= 'Bloger')

— 'Album'

— 'Alpenglow'

— 'Ankum's Pride'

— 'Bloger' (**ALAN BLOOM**)

— 'Cedric Morris'

— 'Compactum'

— 'Dilys': *G.* 'Dilys'

— 'Elsbeth'

— 'Glenluce'

— 'Inverness'

— 'John Elsley'

— 'Jubilee Pink'

— *lancastricense*: *G. sanguineum* var. *striatum* Weston

— 'Max Frei'

— 'Minutum'

— 'Nanum'

— 'New Hampshire Purple'

— var. *prostratum*: *G. sanguineum* var. *striatum* Weston

— 'Purple Flame'

— 'Shepherd's Warning'

— 'Shooting Star'

— 'South Nutfield'

— 'Splendens'

— var. *striatum* Weston (*G. sanguineum lancastricense*; *G. sanguineum* var. *prostratum*)*sessiliflorum*

— 'Nigricans'

— subsp. *novaezelandiae**shikokianum*— var. *yoshianum*

'Silver Sugar Plum'

sinense

'Sirak'

soboliferum— 'Starman': *G.* 'Starman'

'Spinners'

'Stanhoe'

stapfianum

Geranium*stapflenum* (continued)— var. *roseum*: *G. orientalitibeticum*'Starman' (*G. soboliferum* 'Starman')

'Strawberry Frost'

subcaulescens: *G. cinereum* var. *subcaulescens*— *giuseppii*: *G. cinereum* 'Giuseppii'— *splendens*: *G. cinereum* 'Splendens'*sylvaticum*

— 'Album'

— 'Amy Doncaster'

— 'Anton Bruckner'

— 'Baker's Pink'

— 'Birch Lilac' (*G.* 'Birch Lilac')

— 'Mayflower'

— 'Meran'

— subsp. *rivulare*: *G. rivulare*

— 'Silva'

— var. *wanneri*

'Tanya Rendall'

'Terre Franche'

thunbergii (*G. wilfordii*)

'Tiny Monster'

*traversii**tuberosum*

'Vera May'

*versicolor**viscosissimum**wallichianum*— 'Blue Sunrise': *G.* 'Blue Sunrise'— 'Buxton's Blue': *G. wallichianum* 'Buxton's Variety'— 'Buxton's Variety' (*G. wallichianum* 'Buxton's Blue')

'Weltenbummler'

wilfordii: *G. thunbergii**wlassovianum* Link*yesoense*— var. *nipponicum**yoshinoi*

— 'Confetti'

*yunnanense***Geum**

Rosaceae

aleppicum

'Beech House Apricot'

'Bulgaricum'

chiloense

— 'Dolly North'

— 'Feuerball': *G. chiloense* 'Mrs Bradshaw'— 'Lady Stratheden' (*G.* 'Goldball')— 'Mrs Bradshaw' (*G. chiloense* 'Feuerball')*coccineum*

— 'Borisii'

— 'Feuermeer'

— 'Red Wings' (*G.* 'Red Wings')

Geum*coccineum* (continued)

— 'Werner Arends'

'Coppertone'

'Fire Opal'

'Flames of Passion': *G. rivale* 'Flames of Passion'^{PBR}

'Georgenberg'

'Goldball': *G. chiloense* 'Lady Stratheden'×*heldreichii**inclinatum*; *G.* ×*sudeticum*×*intermedium**montanum* (*Sieversia montana*)

'Prinses Juliana'

'Red Wings': *G. coccineum* 'Red Wings'*reptans* (*Sieversia reptans*)*rhodopeum*

'Rijnstroom'

rivale

— 'Album'

— 'Flames of Passion'^{PBR} (*G.* 'Flames of Passion')

— 'Leonard's Variety'

— 'Lionel Cox'

— 'Senior'

'Rubin'

'Sigiswang'

'Starker's Magnificum'

×*sudeticum* (*G. inclinatum*)*triflorum**urbanum***Giandularia***pulchella*: *Verbena pulchella*

Verbenaceae

Gillenia*stipulata**trifoliata* (*Porteranthus trifoliatus*)

— 'Pink Profusion'

Rosaceae

Gladiolus*callianthus*

Iridaceae

Glaucidium*palmatum*

Glaucidiaceae

Glaucium*corniculatum* (*G. phoeniceum*)*flavum**phoeniceum*: *G. corniculatum*

Papaveraceae

Glechoma*hederacea*

— 'Variegata'

Lamiaceae

- Globularia** *Globulariaceae*
cordifolia
 — 'Alba'
 — subsp. *bellidifolia*: *G. meridionalis*
 — 'Rosea'
elongata: *G. punctata*
 ×*fuxeensis*
incanescens
incanescens HORT.: *G. punctata*
meridionalis (*G. cordifolia* subsp. *bellidifolia*; *G. pygmaea*)
nana: *G. repens*
nudicaulis
punctata (*G. elongata*; *G. incanescens* HORT.)
pygmaea: *G. meridionalis*
repens (*G. nana*)
trichosantha
- Glyceria** *Poaceae*
borealis
maxima
 — 'Variegata'
striata
- Glycyrrhiza** *Fabaceae*
echinata
glabra
lepidota
uralensis
- Goniolimon** *Plumbaginaceae*
speciosum
tataricum (*Limonium tataricum*; *Statice tatarica*)
 — var. *angustifolium* (*Limonium dumosum*)
 — 'Woodcreek'
- Gratiola** *Scrophulariaceae*
officinalis
- Grindelia** *Asteraceae*
robusta
squarrosa
stricta
- Groenlandia** *Potamogetonaceae*
densa (*Potamogeton densus*)
- Gunnera** *Gunneraceae*
brasiliensis: *G. manicata*
chilensis: *G. tinctoria*
flavida
magellanica
manicata (*G. brasiliensis*)
monoica

Gunnera (continued)*prorepens**scabra*: *G. tinctoria**tinctoria* (*G. chilensis*; *G. scabra*)**Gymnocarpium**

Woodsiaceae

dryopteris (*Currana dryopteris*; *Dryopteris linnaeana*)

— 'Plumosum'

robertianum (*Currana robertiana*; *Dryopteris robertiana*)**Gynerium**

Poaceae

argenteum: *Cortaderia selloana***Gypsophila**

Caryophyllaceae

aretioides

— 'Caucasica'

cerastioides

'Compacta Plena'

dubia: *G. repens**fratensis*: *G. repens* 'Fratensis'

'Jollen'

libanotica× *monstrosa**muralis*

— 'Gypsy'

*oldhamiana**pacifica**paniculata*

— 'Bristol Fairy'

— 'Fairy Perfect' (*G. paniculata* 'Perfecta')

— 'Festival'

— 'Flamingo'

— 'Happy Festival'

— 'Perfecta': *G. paniculata* 'Fairy Perfect'

— 'Pink Fairy'

— 'Pink Festival'

— 'Plena'

— 'Schneeflocke' (*G. paniculata* 'Sneeuwvlok'; *G. paniculata* 'Snowflake')— 'Sneeuwvlok': *G. paniculata* 'Schneeflocke'— 'Snowflake': *G. paniculata* 'Schneeflocke'

— 'Viette's Dwarf'

— 'White Festival': *G. 'White Festival'**perfoliata**petraea**repens* (*G. dubia*)

— 'Alba'

— 'Dorothy Teacher'

— 'Dubia'

— 'Fratensis' (*G. fratensis*)

— 'Letchworth'

— 'Letchworth Rose'

— 'Pink Beauty': *G. repens* 'Rosa Schönheit'

— 'Pink Star'

Gypsophila*repens* (continued)— 'Rosa Schönheit' (G. *repens* 'Pink Beauty')

— 'Rosea'

— 'Silver Carpet'

'Rosenschleier' (G. 'Rosy Veil')

'Rosy Veil': G. 'Rosenschleier'

*scorzonerifolia**tenuifolia*'White Festival' (G. *paniculata* 'White Festival')**Habenaria**

Orchidaceae

radiata: *Pecteilis radiata***Haberlea**

Gesneriaceae

*ferdinandi-coburgi**rhodopensis*

— 'Virginalis'

Habranthus

Amaryllidaceae

robustus

— 'Russell Manning'

*tubispathus***Hacquetia**

Apiaceae

*epipactis***Hakonechloa**

Poaceae

macra

— 'Alboaurea'

— 'Albostriata'

— 'All Gold'

— 'Aureola'

— 'Beni-kaze'

Halimione

Chenopodiaceae

portulacoides (*Atriplex portulacoides*; *Obione portulacoides*)**Haloragis**

Haloragaceae

erecta

— 'Wellington Bronze'

Haplocarpha

Asteraceae

*nervosa***Haplopappus**

Asteraceae

coronopifolius: *H. glutinosus**croceus**glutinosus* (*H. coronopifolius*)*reideri*

Hebe*Scrophulariaceae*

ADDENDA ANITA (= 'Anita')

ADDENDA ANNIEK (= 'Anniek')

ADDENDA GRETHE (= 'Grethe')

ADDENDA KARNA (= 'Karna')

ADDENDA LOUISE (= 'Louise')

ADDENDA METTE (= 'Mette')

albicans— 'Red Edge': *H.* 'Red Edge'

'Alicia Amherst'

'Amanda Cook'

'Amy'

×*andersonii*— 'Early Blue': *H.* 'Early Blue'

— 'Rubra'

'Andersonii Variegata' (*H.* ×*andersonii* 'Variegata')×*andersonii* 'Variegata': *H.* 'Andersonii Variegata'

'Anita' (ADDENDA ANITA)

'Anniek' (ADDENDA ANNIEK)

anomala: *H.* *odora**armstrongii* HORT.: *H.* *ochracea**astonii*: *H.* *subsimilis* var. *astonii*

'Autumn Blue'

'Autumn Glory'

'Azurea'

azurens HORT.: *H.* 'Maori Gem'

'Baby Blush'

'Baby Marie'

balfouriana: *H.* 'Balfouriana''Balfouriana' (*H.* *balfouriana*)

'Bicolor Wand'

bishopiana

'Blue Clouds'

'Blue Elf'

BLUE STAR (= 'Vergeer 1'^{PBR})'Bouquet'^{PBR}

'Bowles' Hybrid' *

brachysiphon (*H.* *traversii* HORT.)— 'White Gem': *H.* 'White Gem'

'Buan Kessel'

buchananii

— 'Minor'

— 'Sir George Fenwick'

buxifolia: *H.* *odora*'Caledonia' (*H.* 'E.B. Anderson')*canterburiensis*'Carl Teschner': *H.* 'Youngil'

'Carnea Variegata'

carnosula

'Champagne'

CHAMPION (= 'Champseiont'^{PBR})

Hebe (continued)

- 'Champseiont'^{PBR} (CHAMPION)
 'Charlotte'^{PBR}
chathamica
 'Christabel'
 'Christensenii' (*H.* 'Pauciflora'-HORT.)
cillolata
 'Clear Skies'
 'Cobb Valley'
colensoi
 — *glauca*: *H.* 'Leonard Cockayne'
 'Colwall'
 'County Park'
 'Cupins'
cupressoides
 — 'Boughton Dome'
 — 'Golden Dome' (*H.* 'Golden Dome')
 — 'Nana'
 'Dazzler'
decumbens
 'Denise'
diosmifolia
 — 'Celina'
divaricata
 'E.B. Anderson': *H.* 'Caledonia'
 'Early Blue' (*H.* × *andersonii* 'Early Blue')
 'Edinensis'
 'Edington'
elliptica
 — 'Marie Louise'
 'Emerald Gem' (*H.* 'Emerald Green'; *H.* 'Green Globe')
 'Emerald Green': *H.* 'Emerald Gem'
epacridea
 'Ettrick Shepherd'
 'Eveline'
 'FairfieldII'
 'First Light'^{PBR}
 'Fragrant Jewel'
 × *franciscana*
 — 'Blue Gem'
 — 'Variegata': *H.* 'Silver Queen'
 'GauntlettII'
glaucocaerulea: *H.* *pimeteoides* 'Glaucocaerulea'
glaucophylla
 'Gloriosa'
 'Golden Dome': *H.* *cupressoides* 'Golden Dome'
 'Golden Esk'
 'Golden Nugget'
 'Goldrush'^{PBR}
 'Great Orme'
 'Green Globe': *H.* 'Emerald Gem'
 'Greensleeves'
 'Grethe' (ADDENDA GRETHE)
haastii

Hebe (continued)

'Hagley Park'

'Havering Green'

'Headfortii'

'Heartbreaker'^{PBR}*hectorii*: *H. hectoris**hectoris* (*H. hectorii*)

'Helena'

'Hinerua'

'Hobby Blue'

hulkeana (*Heliohebe hulkeana*)

'Icing Sugar'

'Imposter'

'Inspiration'

'James Platt'

'Jenny'

'Karna' (ADDENDA KARNA)

'Karo Golden Esk'

'Katrina'

kirkii: *H. 'Kirkii'*'Kirkil' (*H. kirkii*)

'La Rosita'

'La Séduisante'

'Lady Ann'^{PBR}

'Lake'

'Lavender Lace'

leiophylla'Leonard Cockayne' (*H. colensoi glauca*)'Linda' (*H. 'Nana'*)

'Lindsayi'

'Lisa'

loganioides: *H. 'Loganioides'*'Loganioides' (*H. loganioides*)

'Lopen'

'Louise' (ADDENDA LOUISE)

*macrantha**macrocarpa*'Maori Gem' (*H. azurens* HORT.)'Margery Fish': *H. 'Primley Gem'*'Margret'^{PBR}

'Maria'

'Marie Antoinette'

'Marinka Diks'

'Marjorie'

'Maroon's Fish'

matthewsii

'Mcewanii'

'McKean'

'Mercury'

'Mette' (ADDENDA METTE)

'Midsummer Beauty'

'Miss E. Fittall'

'Mystery'

'Mohawk'^{PBR} (PURPLE PIXIE)

Hebe (continued)

'Mount Nimrod'

'Mrs Winder' (*H.* 'Waikiki'; *H.* 'Warleyensis')

'Mystery'

'Nana': *H.* 'Linda'

'Nantyderry'

'Neil's Choice'

'Neprock'^{PBR} (PURPLE SHAMROCK)

'Nicola's Blush'

ochracea (*H. armstrongii* HORT.)

— 'James Stirling'

odora (*H. anomala*; *H. buxifolia*)

— 'Nana'

— 'New Zealand Gold'

— var. *patens*

— 'Thorshavn'

'Oratia Beauty'

'Orphan Annie'^{PBR}

'Pascal'

'Patty's Purple'

'Pauciflora'-HORT.: *H.* 'Christensenii'*pauciramosa*

'Paula'

'Pearl of Paradise'^{PBR}

'Pewter Dome'

pimeleoides— 'Glaucocaeerulea' (*H. glaucocaeerulea*)

— 'Nana'

— 'Quicksilver'

pinguifolia

— 'Pagel'

— 'Sutherlandii'

— 'Wilma'

'Pink Elephant'

'Pink Floyd' (POP STARS)

'Pink Lady'^{PBR}

'Pink Ocean'

'Pink Paradise'^{PBR}

'Pink Wand'

'Pinocchio'

'Pluto'

'Polly More'

POP STARS (= 'Pink Floyd')

'Porlock Purple': *Parahebe catarractae* 'Delight''Primley Gem' (*H.* 'Margery Fish')*propinqua*

'Prostrata'

'Purple Paradise'^{PBR}

'Purple Picture'

PURPLE PIXIE (= 'Mohawk'^{PBR})

'Purple Princess'

'Purple Queen'

PURPLE SHAMROCK (= 'Neprock'^{PBR})*rakaiensis*

Hebe (continued)*raoulii**recurva*

— 'Aaira'

— 'Boughton Silver'

'Red Edge' (*H. albicans* 'Red Edge')

'Red Lights'

rigidula'Rosie', ^{PBR}

'Royal Blue'

salicifolia

— 'Compacta'

'Sapphire'

'Silver Dollar'

'Silver Queen' (*H. ×franciscana* 'Variegata')

'Simon Delaux'

'Snowdrift'

speciosa

— 'Rubra'

— 'Tricolor': *H.* 'Tricolor'— 'Variegata': *H.* 'Tricolor'

'Spender's Seedling' *

*stenophylla**subalpina**subsimilis*— var. *astonii* (*H. astonii*)

'Summer Blue'

*tetragona**tetrasticha*

'Tiny Tot'

*topiaria**townsonii**traversii* HORT.: *H. brachysiphon**traversii*

— 'Hook'

'Tricolor' (*H. speciosa* 'Tricolor'; *H. speciosa* 'Variegata')*venustula*'Vergeer 1' ^{PBR} (BLUE STAR)*vernica*'Waikiki': *H.* 'Mrs Winder'

'Wardiensis'

'Warleyensis': *H.* 'Mrs Winder'

'Watson's Pink'

'White Gem' (*H. brachysiphon* 'White Gem')

'White Heather'

'White Lady', ^{PBR}'White Paradise', ^{PBR}

'White Wand'

'Wingletye'

'Winter Glow'

'Wiri Blush'

'Wiri Charm'

'Wiri Cloud'

'Wiri Dawn'

Hebe (continued)

- 'Wiri Gem'
- 'Wiri Image'
- 'Wiri Joy'
- 'Wiri Mist'
- 'Wiri Splash'
- 'Wiri Vision'
- 'Youngii' (H. 'Carl Teschner')

Hedychium

Zingiberaceae

- 'Anne Bishop'
- 'Apricot'
- aurantiacum*
- 'Ayo'
- 'Beni-oran'
- 'Betty Ho'
- 'Carnival'
- chrysoleucum*
- coccineum*
- var. *angustifolium*
- var. *aurantiacum*
- 'Disney'
- 'Flaming Torch' var. *aurantiacum*
- 'Orange Brush'
- 'Peach'
- 'Tara' (H. *densiflorum* 'Tara')
- coronarium*
- 'Andromeda'
- var. *coronarium*
- var. *maximum*
- 'Orange Spot'
- 'CP Raffill'
- 'Daniel Weeks'
- 'Dave Case'
- densiflorum*
- 'Assam Orange'
- 'Sorung'
- 'Stephen'
- 'Tara': H. *coccineum* 'Tara'
- 'Doctor Moy'
- 'Double Eagle'
- 'Elizabeth'
- ellipticum*
- 'Filigree'
- flavescens*
- flavum*
- forrestii*
- var. *latebracteatum*
- 'Gahili'
- gardnerianum*
- 'Compactum'
- var. *pallidum*
- 'Giant Yellow'
- 'Gold Flame'

Hedychium (continued)

- 'Golden Butterfly'
- 'Golden Glow'
- gracile*
- greenii*
- griffithianum*
- 'Hardy Exotics 1'
- hasseltii*
- horsfieldii*
- 'Kahili Ann'
- 'Kahili White'
- 'Kinkaku'
- 'Lemon Beauty'
- 'Lemon Sherbet'
- longicornutum*
- 'Luna Moth'
- 'Maiko'
- maximum*
- 'Moy Giant'
- muluense*
- 'Mutant' *
- 'Nikasha-cho'
- 'Oto-himi'
- 'Peach Delight'
- 'Pink Flame'
- 'Pink Sparks'
- 'Pink V'
- 'Pradhan'
- × *raffillii*
- 'Shamshiri'
- spicatum*
- 'Tresco'
- 'Stepladder'
- 'Tac Moto'
- 'Tai Alpha'
- 'Tai Conch Pink'
- 'Tai Empress'
- 'Tai Golden Goddess'
- 'Tai Mammoth'
- 'Tai Monarch'
- 'Tai Pink Princess'
- 'Tai Pink Profusion'
- 'Tai Savannah'
- 'Tai Sunlight'
- 'Tangerine'
- 'Telstar 4'
- thyrsiforme*
- 'Tropic Bird'
- 'Twengwalnran'
- villosum*
- var. *tenuiflorum*
- var. *villosum*
- 'White Starburst'
- yunnanense*

Hedysarum

Fabaceae

boreale
coronarium
hedysaroides

Helenium

Asteraceae

'Adios'
amarum (*H. tenuifolium*)
 'Augustsonne'
autumnale (*H. canaliculatum*; *H. latifolium*; *H. parviflorum*)
 — 'Die Blonde': *H. 'Die Blonde'*
 — 'Praecox'
 — 'Pumilum Magnificum'
 'Baronin Linden'
 'Baudirektor Linne'
 'Biedermeier'
bigelovii (*H. rivulare*)
 — var. *festivum*: *H. bolanderi*
 — *superbum*: *H. bigelovii 'The Bishop'*
 — 'The Bishop' (*H. bigelovii superbum*)
 'Blütentisch'
bolanderi (*H. bigelovii* var. *festivum*)
 'Bressingham Gold'
 'Bruno'
 'Butterpat'
canaliculatum: *H. autumnale*
 'Chelsey'
 'Chipperfield Orange'
 'Conga'
 'Coppelia'
 'Copper Fountain': *H. 'Kupfersprudel'*
 'Copper Glow': *H. 'Kupfersprudel'*
 'Copper Spray': *H. 'Kupfersprudel'*
 'Crimson Beauty'
 'Cymbal Star': *H. 'Zimbelstern'*
 'Die Blonde' (*H. autumnale* 'Die Blonde')
 'Dunkle Pracht'
 'Feuersiegel'
 'Flösta'
 'Flammendes Käthchen'
 'Flammenrad'
 'Flammenspiel'
flexuosum (*H. nudiflorum*; *H. ×polyphyllum*)
 'Gartensonne'
 'Gay-go-round'
 'Gold Intoxication': *H. 'Goldrausch'*
 'Gold Rustle': *H. 'Goldrausch'*
 'Goldammer'
 GOLDEN SUPERIOR (= 'Mor')
 'Goldene Jugend'
 'Goldfuchs'
 'Goldlackzwerg'
 'Goldrausch' (*H. 'Gold Intoxication'*; *H. 'Gold Rustle'*)
 'Gullicks Variety'

Helenium (continued)

'Helbro' (MARDI GRAS)

'Helena'

hoopesii (*Hymenoxys hoopesii*)

'Indianersommer'

'Julisamt'

'Julisonne'

'Kanaria'

'Karneol'

'Kleiner Fuchs'

'Königstiger'

'Kugelsonne'

'Kupfersprudel' (*H.* 'Copper Fountain'; *H.* 'Copper Glow'; *H.* 'Copper Spray')

'Kupferzweig'

'Lambada'

latifolium: *H. autumnale*

'Lemon Queen'

'Loysder Wieck'

'Madame Canivet'

'Mahagoni'

MARDI GRAS (= 'Helbro')

'Margot'

'Meranti'

'Moerheim Beauty'

'Mor' (GOLDEN SUPERIOR)

nudiflorum: *H. flexuosum*

'Oudgoud'

parviflorum: *H. autumnale**xpolyphyllum*: *H. flexuosum*

'Potter's Wheel'

puberulum

'Rauchtropas'

'Red and Gold': *H.* 'Rotgold'

'Ring of Fire'

'Riverton Beauty'

'Riverton Gem'

rivulare: *H. bigelovii*'Rotgold' (*H.* 'Red and Gold')

'Rotkäppchen'

'Rubinkuppel'

'Rubinzweig'

'Sahin's Early Flowerer'

'Samtjuwel'

'Septemberfuchs'

'Septembergold'

'Sonnenwunder'

'Summer Circle'

'Sunshine'

'Symbol': *H.* 'Zimbelstern'

'Tango'

tenuifolium: *H. amarum*

'Waldhorn'

'Waltraut'

Helenium (continued)

- 'Wesergold'
- 'Wettingen'
- 'Wonadonga'
- 'Wyndley'
- 'Zimbelpracht'
- 'Zimbelstern' (*H.* 'Cymbal Star'; *H.* 'Symbol')

Helianthella

Asteraceae

*quinquenervis***Helianthemum**

Cistaceae

- 'Alice Howarth'
- alpestre*: *H. oelandicum* subsp. *alpestre*
- 'Serpillifolium': *H. oelandicum* subsp. *glabrum*
- 'Amabile Plenum' (*H.* 'Rubin'; *H.* 'Rubroplenum')
- 'Amy Baring'
- 'Annabel'
- apenninum*
- 'Roseum'
- 'Apricot'
- 'Arlette'
- 'Attraktion'
- 'Baby Buttercup'
- 'Beech Park Red'
- 'Belgravia Rose'
- 'Ben Afflick'
- 'Ben Alder'
- 'Ben Avon'
- 'Ben Dearg'
- 'Ben Fhada'
- 'Ben Heckla'
- 'Ben Hope'
- 'Ben Lawers'
- 'Ben Ledi'
- 'Ben Lomond'
- 'Ben Lui'
- 'Ben Macdhui'
- 'Ben More'
- 'Ben Nada'
- 'Ben Nevis'
- 'Ben Vane'
- 'Blutströpfchen'
- 'Boughton Double Primrose'
- 'Braungold' (*H.* 'Brown Gold')
- 'Bronzetepich'
- 'Broughty Beacon'
- 'Broughty Sunset'
- 'Brown Gold': *H.* 'Braungold'
- 'Bunbury'
- 'Butter and Eggs'
- 'Butter Cup'
- canum*
- 'Captivation'

Helianthemum (continued)

- 'Cerise Queen'
- 'Cheviot'
- 'Chocolate Blotch'
- 'Cornish Cream'
- 'Dazzler'
- 'Die Braut': *H.* 'The Bride'
- 'Dompfaff'
- 'Dora'
- 'Double Apricot'
- 'Eisbär'
- 'Elfenbeinglanz'
- 'Eva'
- 'Fairy'
- 'Fire Dragon'
- 'Fire King'
- 'Fireball': *H.* 'Mrs C.W. Earle'
- 'Flame'
- 'Frau M. Bachthaler'
- 'Frei'
- 'Gelbe Perle': *H.* 'Sulphureum Plenum'
- 'Gelber Findling'
- 'Georgeham'
- 'Gloriosa'
- 'Golden Queen' (*H.* 'Yellow Queen')
- 'Goldring'
- 'Grandiflorum': *H. nummularium* subsp. **grandiflorum**
- 'Hartswood'^{PBR} (*H. nummularium* 'Hartswood')
- 'Henfield Brilliant'
- 'Hidcote Apricot'
- 'Highdown'
- 'Highdown Apricot'
- 'Honeymoon'
- 'Ilona'
- italicum*: *H. oelandicum* subsp. **italicum**
- 'Jubilee'
- 'Kathleen Druce'
- 'Korma'
- 'Lady Red'
- 'Lawrenson's Pink'
- ledifolium*
- 'Loxbeare Gold'
- 'Lucy Elizabeth'
- 'Luise Reuss'
- lunulatum*
- 'Magnificum'
- 'Mandarin'
- 'Mrs C.W. Earle' (*H.* 'Fireball')
- 'Mrs Hays'
- 'Mrs Lake'
- nummularium*
- subsp. **glabrum**
- subsp. **grandiflorum** (*H.* 'Grandiflorum')
- 'Hartswood': *H.* 'Hartswood'^{PBR}

Helianthemum*nummularium* (continued)

— 'Mutabile'

— 'Schatzalp': *H.* 'Schatzalp'— subsp. *tomentosum**oelandicum*— subsp. *alpestre* (*H. alpestre*)— subsp. *glabrum* (*H. alpestre* 'Serpyllifolium')— subsp. *italicum* (*H. italicum*)

'Old Gold'

'Orange Double'

'Orange Flame'

'Orange Ideal'

'Peach'

'Pink Double'

'Pirrol'

'Praecox'

'Prima Donna'

'Raspberry Ripple'

'Razzle Dazzle'

'Red Orient': *H.* 'Supreme'

'Regenbogen'

'Rhodanthe Carneum' (*H.* 'Wisley Pink')

'Rosa Konigin'

'Rose Glory'

'Rose of Leeswood'

'Rosi'

'Rotkehlchen'

'Rubens'

'Rubin': *H.* 'Amabile Plenum''Rubroplenum': *H.* 'Amabile Plenum'

'Ruth'

'Saint John's College Yellow'

'Salmon Queen'

'Salmoneum'

scardicum'Schatzalp' (*H. nummularium* 'Schatzalp')

'Shot Silk'

'Snow Queen': *H.* 'The Bride'

'Southmead'

'St Mary's'

'Sterntaler'

'Stoplight'

'Sudbury Gem'

'Sulphureum Plenum' (*H.* 'Gelbe Perle'; *H.* 'Yellow Double')

'Sunbeam'

'Sunfleck'

'Supreme' (*H.* 'Red Orient')

'Tangerine'

'The Bride' (*H.* 'Die Braut'; *H.* 'Snow Queen')

'Tigrinum Plenum'

'Tomato Red'

'Victor Louise'

'Voltaire'

Helianthemum (continued)**'Watergate Rose'**'Wisley Pink': *H. 'Rhodanthe Carneum'***'Wisley Primrose'****'Wisley White'**'Yellow Double': *H. 'Sulphureum Plenum'*'Yellow Queen': *H. 'Golden Queen'***Helianthus**

Asteraceae

angustifolius— **'Gold Lace'**— **'Mellow Yellow'***atrorubens* (*H. sparsifolius* HORT.; *H. superbus*)— **'Gullick's Variety'**— **'Monarch'***decapetalus* (*H. multiflorus* HORT.)— **'Capenoch Star'**— **'Jessica'**— **'Loddon Gold'**— **'Maximus'**— **'Meteor'**— **'Morning Sun'**— *niger*: *H. divaricatus*— **'Plenus'**— **'Soleil d'Or'**— **'Triomphe de Gand'***divaricatus* (*H. decapetalus niger*)× *doronicoides***'First Light'** (*H. salicifolius* 'First Light')*giganteus*— **'Shelia's Sunshine'***grosseserratus**hirsutus*× *laetiflorus***'Lemon Queen'** (*H. microcephalus* 'Lemon Queen')'Low Down': *H. salicifolius* 'Low Down'^{PBR}*maximiliani**microcephalus*— 'Lemon Queen': *H. 'Lemon Queen'**mollis**multiflorus* HORT.: *H. decapetalus*× *multiflorus* L.*nuttallii**occidentalis**orgyalis*: *H. salicifolius**rigidus*— **'Daniel Dewar'**— **'Latest of All'** *— **'Miss Mellish'***salicifolius* (*H. orgyalis*)— 'First Light': *H. 'First Light'*— **'Low Down'**^{PBR} (*H. 'Low Down'*)*sparsifolius* HORT.: *H. atrorubens**strumosus*

Helianthus (continued)*superbus*: **H. atrorubens****tuberosus**

— 'Henriette'

verticillatus**Helichrysum**

Asteraceae

ambiguum

— 'Prosil' (SILVER SPIKE)

— 'Prospi' (SPIKE)

— SILVER SPIKE (= 'Prosil')

— SPIKE (= 'Prospi')

angustifolium: **H. italicum****apiculatum**— 'Korma'^{PBR}**arenarium****bellidioides**

'Blue Ball'

bracteatum (*Bracteantha bracteata*; *Xerochrysum bracteatum*)

— 'Fire Ball'

— 'Sweet Sensation'

— 'White Lace'

italicum (*H. angustifolium*)— subsp. **microphyllum** (*H. italicum* 'Nana')— 'Nana': **H. italicum** subsp. **microphyllum**— subsp. **serotinum** (*H. serotinum*)

— 'Silvery White'

lanatum: **H. thianschanicum****milfordiae****petiolare**— 'Aurea': **H. petiolare** 'Limelight'— 'Limelight' (*H. petiolare* 'Aurea')

— 'Minus'

— 'Variegatum'

plumeum'Schwefellicht' (*Anaphalis triplinervis* 'Schwefellicht'; *H. 'Sulphur Light'*)*selaginoides*: **Ozothamnus selaginoides***selago*: **Ozothamnus selago***serotinum*: **H. italicum** subsp. **serotinum****sibthorpii** (*H. virgineum*)**splendidum****stoechas**

— 'White Barn'

'Sulphur Light': **H. 'Schwefellicht'****thianschanicum** (*H. lanatum*)

— 'Goldkind'

tumida: **Ozothamnus selago***virgineum*: **H. sibthorpii****Helictotrichon**

Poaceae

crassifolium (*Avena crassifolia*)**planiculme** (*Avena planiculmis*; *Avenula planiculmis*)**pratense** (*Avena pratensis*; *Avenula pratensis*)

Helictotrichon (continued)*sempervirens*

- 'Pendula'
- 'Robust'
- 'Saphirsprudel'

Heliohebe*hulkeana*: *Hebe hulkeana*

Scrophulariaceae

Heliopsis*helianthoides*

- 'Asahi'
- 'Ballerina'
- 'Benzinggold'
- 'Bressingham Doubloon'
- 'Gigantea'
- 'Goldball'
- 'Goldgefieder'
- 'Goldgrünherz'
- 'Goldranunkel'
- 'Hohlspiegel'
- 'Incomparabilis'
- 'Jupiter'
- 'Karat'
- 'Lohfelden'
- 'Lorraine Sunshine'
- 'Mars'
- 'Midwest Dreams'
- 'Orion'
- 'Patula'
- 'Pitscheriana'
- 'Prairie Sunset'^{PBR} (*H.* 'Prairie Sunset')
- var. *scabra* (*H. scabra*)
- 'Semiplena'
- 'Sommerzwerg'
- 'Sonnenglut'
- 'Sonnenschild'
- 'Sonnenstrahl'
- 'Spitzentänzerin'
- 'Summer Nights'
- 'Summer Sun' (*H. helianthoides* 'Zomerzon')
- 'Venus'
- 'Wüstenkönig'
- 'Zinnia'
- 'Zomerzon': *H. helianthoides* 'Summer Sun'
- 'Prairie Sunset': *H. helianthoides* 'Prairie Sunset'^{PBR}
- scabra*: *H. helianthoides* var. *scabra*

Asteraceae

Helleborus*abchasicus*: *H. orientalis* subsp. *abchasicus*

'Andrey Glyn'

argutifolius (*H. corsicus*; *H. lividus* subsp. *corsicus*)

- 'Janet Starnes'
- 'Atorubens'

Ranunculaceae

Helleborus (continued)*atrorubens* Hook.: *H. purpurascens**atrorubens* Waldst. & Kit.: *H. dumetorum* subsp. *atrorubens**corsicus*: *H. argutifolius**croaticus**cupreus*: *H. dumetorum* subsp. *atrorubens**cyclophyllus**dumetorum*— subsp. *atrorubens* (*H. atrorubens* Waldst. & Kit.; *H. cupreus*)'Early Purple' (*H. orientalis* 'Early Purple')*ericsmithii*— 'Pink Beauty': *H. 'Pink Beauty'*^{PBR}*foetidus*

— 'Golden Showers'

— 'Green Giant'

— 'Green Gnome'

— 'Piccadilly'

— 'Pontarlier'

— 'Sopron'

— 'Wester Flisk'

guttatus: *H. orientalis* subsp. *guttatus*

'HGC Green Corsican'

'HGC Josef Lemper' (JOSEF LEMPER)

'HGC Silvermoon' (SILVERMOON)

×*hybridus*

— Pine Knot Strain

JOSEF LEMPER (= 'HGC Josef Lemper')

kochii: *H. orientalis**lividus*— subsp. *corsicus*: *H. argutifolius*

'Magical Black'

'Meerea Park'

'Moonshine'^{PBR} (*H. ×nigercors* 'Moonshine')'Mrs Betty Ranicar' (*H. orientalis* 'Mrs Betty Ranicar')*multifidus*— subsp. *hercegovinus*— subsp. *istriacus**niger*

— 'Altifolius'

— 'Angela'

— 'Buis' (*H. niger* 'Buis Beauty')— 'Buis Beauty': *H. niger* 'Buis'

— 'Christmas Glory'

— 'Keessen'

— subsp. *macranthus*

— 'Madame Fourcade'

— 'Maximus'

— Nell Lewis Strain

— 'Noël'

— 'Potter's Wheel'

— 'Praecox'

— 'Roseus'

— 'Verboom Beauty'

Helleborus*niger* (continued)

— 'White Christmas'

×*nigercors*

— 'Alabaster'

— 'Honeyhill Joy'

— 'Moonshine': *H.* 'Moonshine'^{PBR}— 'Pink Beauty': *H.* 'Pink Beauty'^{PBR}*odorus*— subsp. *laxus**orientalis* (*H. kochii*)— subsp. *abchasicus* (*H. abchasicus*)

— Ballard Strain

— 'Blue Lady'

— 'Boleme'

— 'Cobweb'

— 'Early Purple': *H.* 'Early Purple'

— 'Eclipse'

— Galaxy Strain

— 'Golden Jubilee'

— subsp. *guttatus* (*H. guttatus*)

— Joy Hybrids

— 'Lisette'

— 'Mercury'

— 'Metallic Blue'

— 'Misty Blue'

— 'Montsegur'

— 'Mrs Betty Ranicar': *H.* 'Mrs Betty Ranicar'

— 'Nightfall'

— subsp. *olympicus*— subsp. *orientalis*

— 'Pink Lady'

— 'Pink Mountain'

— 'Primmy'

— 'Radium'

— Red Hybrids

— 'Red Lady'

— 'Red Mountain'

— 'Red Spotted'

— Royal Heritage Strain

— Spotted Hybrids

— 'Tilla'

— 'Tricastin'

— 'White Lady'

— 'White Lady Spotted'

— 'White Spotted'

— 'Winter Joy Bouquet'

— 'Yellow Lady'

— 'Zodiac'

'Pink Beauty'^{PBR} (*H. ericsmithii* 'Pink Beauty'; *H. x nigercors* 'Pink Beauty')*purpurascens* (*H. atrorubens* Hook.)

'Sappho'

'Silver Lace'^{PBR}

Helleborus (continued)

SILVERMOON (= 'HGC Silvermoon')

×*sternii*

— 'Boughton Beauty'

*thibetanus**torquatus**viridis*— subsp. *viridis*'White Beauty'^{PBR}

'Will's Blood'

Heloniopsis*Melanthiaceae**orientalis*— var. *breviscapa***Hemerocallis***Hemerocallidaceae*

'Admiral'

'After the Fall'

'Aglow'

'Aino'

'Alice in Wonderland'

'Alison'

'All American Plum'

'Almatine'

altissima

'Always Afternoon'

'Amanda Embrey'

'American Revolution'

'Angel Curtis'

'Angel Roses'

'Angel's Artistry'

'Anzac'

'Apollo'

'Apres Moi'

'Apricot'

'Apricot Beauty'

'Apricot Sparkles'

'Arctic Snow'

'Arkansas Post'

'Arriba'

'Artist's Brush'

'Astic Gold'

'Aten'

'Atlas'

'August Orange'

'Auguste Bright'

aurantiaca

— 'Major'

'Autumn Bonnet'

'Autumn Red'

'Ava Michelle'

'Baby Talk'

'Baja'

'Baley Hay'

Hemerocallis (continued)

'Baltimore Oriole'
'Bama Music'
'Bambi Doll'
'Barbara Mitchell'
'Barc 95 SD'
'Baroni' (*H. citrina* 'Baroni')
'Bed of Roses'
'Bejeweled'
'Bel'
'Bells of Gold'
'Beloved Country'
'Beloved Returns'
'Bengaleer'
'Beppie'
'Berlin Red'
'Bertie Ferris'
'Better Believe It'
'Beverly Hills'
'Big World'
'Bitsy'
'Black Cherry'
'Black Emanuelle'
'Black Eyed Stella'
'Black Eyed Susan'
'Black Friar'
'Black Prince'
'Blackberry Candy'
'Blaze of Fire'
'Blue Eyes'
'Blue Sheen'
'Blueberry Sundae'
'Blütenfalle'
'Blutorange'
'Bold Courtier'
'Bold Ruler'
'Bonanza'
'Bonnie Barbara Allen'
'Bountiful Valley'
'Bourbon King'
'Bright Sunset'
'Brilliant Circle'
'Brunette'
'Bruno Müller'
'Buddah'
'Buffy'
'Bumble Bee'
'Bunker Hill'
'Buried Treasure'
'Burning Daylight'
'Butter Curis'
'Buttered Popcorn'
'Butterpat'
'Button and Bows'

Hemerocallis (continued)

- 'Buzz Bomb'
- 'By Myself'
- 'Cafe Society'
- 'Calypso Queen'
- 'Camden Gold Dollar'
- 'Canary Glow'
- 'Candy Crunch'
- 'Cara Mia'
- 'Carey Quinn'
- 'Carnival Flair'
- 'Carolyn Criswell'
- 'Carthage'
- 'Cartwheels'
- 'Cathedral Tower'
- 'Catherine Woodbury'
- 'Cedar Waxwing'
- 'Charbonnier'
- 'Charlemagne'
- 'Charmer'
- 'Cheek to Cheek'
- 'Cherry Cheeks'
- 'Cherry Ripe'
- 'Chetco'
- 'Chicago Apache'
- 'Chicago Fire'
- 'Chicago Firecracker'
- 'Chicago Gold Coast'
- 'Chicago Heirloom'
- 'Chicago Jewel'
- 'Chicago Petticoats'
- 'Chicago Rosy'
- 'Chicago Royal Robe'
- 'Chicago Sunrise'
- 'Child Bride'
- 'Children's Festival'
- 'Chipper Cherry'
- 'Chloe's Child'
- 'Chosen Love'
- 'Chosen One'
- 'Christmas Carol'
- 'Christmas Is'
- 'Chum'
- 'Churchill Downs'
- citrina*
- 'Baroni': *H.* 'Baroni'
- 'Mirja'
- 'Clarence Simon'
- 'Cleo'
- 'Colonial Dame'
- 'Condilla'
- 'Conspicua'
- 'Coral Lace'
- 'Coral Mist'

Hemerocallis (continued)

- 'Corky'
- 'Cradle Song'
- 'Cragmoor Sweetheart'
- 'Crazy Lace'
- 'Cream Drop'
- 'Crestwood Lucy'
- 'Crimson Glory'
- 'Crimson Pirate'
- 'Curls'
- 'Custard Candy'
- 'Daily Bread'
- 'Dainty Pink'
- 'Daisy McCarthy'
- 'Dance Party'
- 'Dawn Supreme'
- 'Dawning Light'
- 'Demetrius'
- 'Derby Bound'
- 'Designer Jeans'
- 'Destined to See'
- 'Diamond Head'
- 'Dido'
- 'Display'
- 'Disraeli'
- 'Dorothee Louise'
- 'Dorothy McDade'
- 'Double Charm'
- 'Double Cutie'
- 'Double Dream'
- 'Double Firecracker'
- 'Doubloon' (*H.* 'Golden Orchid')
- 'Downing Street'
- 'Dragon Mouth'
- 'Dream Baby'
- dumortieri*
- 'Dutch Beauty'
- 'Dutch Gold'
- 'Ed Murray'
- 'Edelweiss'
- 'Edna Spaulding'
- 'Eenie Allegro'
- 'Eenie Weenie'
- 'El Desperado'
- 'Elaine Strutt'
- 'Elegant Candy'
- 'Elegant Greeting'
- 'Elisabeth Pyke'
- 'Emerald Dew'
- 'Erin Prairie'
- 'Evelyn Claar'
- 'Exalted Ruler'
- 'Fair Isabell'
- 'Fairytale Pink'

Hemerocallis (continued)

- 'Fall Glow'
- 'Fan Dance'
- 'Fashion Model'
- 'Fiesta Skirt'
- 'Final Touch'
- 'Fire Bird'
- 'First Spring'
- 'Flambeau'
- 'Flamboyant'
- 'Flaming Sunset'
- 'Flaming Sword'
- 'Flasher'
- flava*: *H. lilioasphodelus*
- 'Flower Basket'
- 'Fonteyn'
- 'Foreman'
- 'Frances Fay'
- 'Frans Hals'
- 'Frosty Beauty'
- 'Full Reward'
- fulva*
- 'Flore Pleno'
- 'Kwanso Variegata'
- 'Rosea'
- 'Sirkku'
- 'Gentle Shepherd'
- 'George Caleb Bingham'
- 'George Yeld'
- 'Geraldine Dean'
- 'Girl Scout'
- 'Gleaming Gold'
- 'Glory Glory'
- 'Glowing Gold'
- 'Gold Cap'
- 'Gold Dust'
- 'Gold Imperial'
- 'Golden Chimes'
- 'Golden Gate'
- 'Golden Gift'
- 'Golden Orchid': *H.* 'Doubleloon'
- 'Golden Prize'
- 'Golden Scepter'
- 'Golden Years'
- GOLDEN ZEBRA** (= 'Malja'^{PBR})
- 'Gordon Biggs'
- 'Gracy Lace'
- 'Graham Bell'
- 'Green Drop'
- 'Green Eyed Giant'
- 'Green Flutter'
- 'Green Goodes'
- 'Greenland'
- 'Gustening Beauty'

Hemerocallis (continued)

'Half Pint'
'Hall's Pink'
'Halicroft'
'Happy Returns'
'Hassie Garren'
'Hawaiian Punch'
'Hearts Afire'
'Heavenly Harp'
'Helle Berlinerin'
'Hercules'
'Hesperus'
'High Glory'
'Hillsdale'
'Holly Herrema'
'Horizont'
'Hugh Johnson'
'Hyperion'
'Ice Carnival'
'Icecap'
'Innerview'
'Invictus'
'Irish Limerick'
'Iron Gate Glacier'
'Ivydale'
'J.S. Gaynor'
'Jake Russell'
'Java Sea'
'Jean'
'Jenny Wren'
'Jimmy Crackorn'
'Joan Senior'
'John Hutchins'
'Jojo'
'Jubilee Pink'
'Judge Orr'
'June Wedding'
'Just Plum Happy'
'Just Watch'
'Justin Lee'
'Kantarelli'
'Katie'
'Killarney Lass'
'King of Hearts'
'Knighthood'
'Kokeshi'
'Lady Cynthia'
'Lady Georgia'
'Lady Inara'
'Lady Therese'
'Lavender Blush'
'Lemon Bells'
'Lemon Light'
'Lemon Mint'

Hemerocallis (continued)

- 'Lemon Mist'
- 'Light the Way'
- 'Lightning Bug'
- filioasphodelus* (*H. flava*)
- 'Limetree'
- 'Linarbar'
- 'Little Bee'
- 'Little Bugger'
- 'Little Bumble Bee'
- 'Little Business'
- 'Little Cadet'
- 'Little Cameron'
- 'Little Celena'
- 'Little Cherub'
- 'Little Cobbler'
- 'Little Fairy'
- 'Little Fellow'
- 'Little Girl'
- 'Little Grafity'
- 'Little Grapette'
- 'Little Gypsy Ruby'
- 'Little Joy'
- 'Little Lassie'
- 'Little Love'
- 'Little Missy'
- 'Little Paul'
- 'Little Pink Fluff'
- 'Little Rainbow'
- 'Little Red Warbler'
- 'Little Tyke'
- 'Little Wart'
- 'Little Wine Cup'
- 'Longfields Pearl'
- 'Longfields Pride'
- 'Loud Acclaim'
- 'Love Joy'
- 'Lovers Moon'
- 'Lucretius'
- 'Lula Mae Purnell'
- 'Lullaby Baby'
- 'Lusty Leland'
- 'Luxury Lace'
- 'Lynn Hall'
- 'Lyttleton'
- 'Mabel Fuller'
- 'Magic Dawn'
- 'Maikönigin'
- 'Maja'
- 'Malja'^{PBR} (GOLDEN ZEBRA)
- 'Manilla Moon'
- 'Mardi Gras Parade'
- 'Margaret Perry'
- 'Marie Brown'

Hemerocallis (continued)

'Mary Guenther'
 'Mary Kirk'
 'Mary Todd'
 'Matador'
 'Matt'
 'Mauna Loa'
 'May Colvin'
 'May Hall'
 'Melon Balls'
 'Merrywill'
middendorffii
 'Midwest Majesty'
 'Mikado'
 'Mini Belle'
 'Mini Pearl'
 'Mini Stella'
minor
 'Minstrel Boy'
 'Mission Bells'
 'Missouri Beauty'
 'Moments of Truth'
 'Monkey'
 'Monte'
 'Moonlit Masquerade'
 'Mount Elena': *H.* 'Mount Helena'
 'Mount Helena' (*H.* 'Mount Elena')
 'Mrs B.F. Bonner'
 'Mrs J. Tigert'
 'Mrs. Hugh Johnson'
 'My Hope'
 'My Ways'
 'Mysterious Veil'
 'Netsuke'
 'Neyron Rose'
 'Night Beacon'
 'No Mistake Plantation'
 'Nob Hill'
 'Northbrook Star'
 'Norton Hall'
 'Norton Orange'
 'Nugget'
 'Olin Criswell'
 'Orange Monarch'
 'Orange Ufo'
 'Orangeman'
 'Orangette'
 'Orchid Candy'
 'Oriental Ruby'
 'Orintia'
 'Pamela'
 'Pandora's Box'
 'Papoose'
 'Paprika Velvet'

Hemerocallis (continued)

'Paradise Pink'
'Pardon Me'
'Parian China'
'Patricia Fay'
'Peach Fairy'
'Penny's Worth'
'Persian Princess'
'Pewter Moon'
'Pfennigparade'
'Phoebe'
'Pineapple Frost'
'Pink Charm'
'Pink Damask'
'Pink Dream'
'Pink Embers'
'Pink Frost'
'Pink Lace'
'Pink Puff'
'Pink Radiance'
'Pinocchio'
'Piper Mitchell'
'Piquante'
'Pixie Face'
'Plum Lavender'
'Plumpudding'
'Poin Set'
'Pompeian Red'
'Powder Pink'
'Prairie'
'Prairie Bells'
'Prairie Blue Eyes'
'Prairie Charmer'
'Prairie Moonlight'
'Precious'
'Precious One'
'President Rice'
'Preston John'
'Princess Blue Eyes'
'Puddin'
'Pure Bliss'
'Purple Waters'
'Queen Eleanor'
'Queen of May'
'Radiant'
'Rainsong'
'Rajah'
'Rapport'
'Rhapsody in Pink'
'Raspberry Cream'
'Raspberry Pixie'
'Raspberry Sundae'
'Real Wind'
'Rebel Thunder'

Hemerocallis (continued)

- 'Red Hot Returns'
- 'Red Magic'
- 'Red Precious'
- 'Red Rum'
- 'Red Select'
- 'Red Spinel'
- 'Red Waves'
- 'Redwood'
- 'Rendez-vous'
- 'Renee'
- 'Resplendent'
- 'Reverend Traub'
- 'Ringlets'
- 'Rocket City'
- 'Romantic Returns'
- 'Romantic Rose'
- 'Root Beer'
- 'Rosy Returns'
- 'Roy's Yellow'
- 'Royal Granat'
- 'Royal Palace Prince'
- 'Royal Ruby'
- 'Rozavel'
- 'Ruby Stella'
- 'Ruby Throat'
- 'Ruffled Apricot'
- 'Rundblick'
- 'Russian Rhapsody'
- 'Salmon Sheen'
- 'Sammy Russell'
- 'Samoa'
- 'Sanctus'
- 'Satin Glass'
- 'Scarlet Orbit'
- 'School Girl'
- 'Schopinger Anfang'
- 'Scotland'
- 'Screech Owl'
- 'Sea Gold'
- 'Seducer'
- 'September Gold'
- 'Serena Madonna'
- serotina: H. thunbergii*
- 'Shady Lady'
- 'Sherwood Gladiator'
- 'Shining Plumage'
- 'Shooting Star'
- 'Signal'
- 'Silent Love'
- 'Siloam Baby Talk'
- 'Siloam Bo Peep'
- 'Siloam Fairy Tale'
- 'Siloam French Doll'

Hemerocallis (continued)

'Siloam June Bug'
 'Siloam Mama'
 'Siloam Merle Kent'
 'Siloam Peewee'
 'Siloam Rainbow Magic'
 'Siloam Red Ruby'
 'Siloam Red Toy'
 'Siloam Ribbon Candy'
 'Siloam Royal Prince'
 'Siloam Show Girl'
 'Siloam Special'
 'Siloam Tinker Toy'
 'Siloam Tiny Tears'
 'Siloam Tom Thumb'
 'Siloam Uri Winniford'
 'Silver King'
 'Sltruunaperhonen'
 'Sleigh Ride'
 'Snowy Apparation'
 'Snowy Eyes'
 'Solid Scarlet'
 'Song Sparrow'
 'Songster'
 'Southern Sparkle'
 'Sovereign'
 'Speak to Me'
 'Speaking of Angels'
 'Spectacular'
 'Spellbinder'
 'Springsyde'
 'Stafford'
 'Starling'
 'Stars and Stripes'
 'Stella de Oro'
 'Stella Supreme'
 'Step Forward'
 'Strawberry Candy'
 'Streaker'
 'Strutter's Ball'
 'Summer Wine'
 'Sunday Afternoon'
 'Sunset Returns'
 'Super Purple'
 'Suzy Wong'
 'Sweet Tanja'
 'Taj Mahal'
 'Tang'
 'Tejas'
 'Telemark'
 'Texas Sunlight'
 'Theresa Hall'
 'Thumbelina'
thunbergii (*H. serotina*)

Hemerocallis (continued)

'Thundergold'
 'Tiger Time'
 'Tijuana'
 'Tinkerbell'
 'Tis Midnight'
 'Toro'
 'Town Hill'
 'Toyland'
 'Uriwinniford'
 'Valiant'
 'Verger'
 'Vespers'
 'Vienna's Nightstreet'
 'Viscountess Byng'
 'Wajang'
 'Wally Nancy'
 'Walt Disney'
 'War Eagle'
 'When My Sweetheart Returns'
 'Whistling Swan'
 'White Jade'
 'Wide Wide World'
 'Widedey'
 'William Munson'
 'Windsor Castle'
 'Winnie the Pooh'
 'Winning Spirit'
 'Winning Ways'
 'Winsome Lady'
 'Woodbury'
 'Yankee Clipper'
 'Yellow Lollipop'
 'Yellow Stone'
 'Zora'

Hepatica

Ranunculaceae

*acutiloba**americana**angulosa*: *H. transsylvanica**henryi*×*media*

— 'Ballardii'

— 'Peder Majland'

nobilis (*Anemone hepatica*; *H. triloba*)

— 'Alba'

— 'Alba Plena'

— var. *japonica*

— 'Plena'

— 'Rosea'

— 'Rubra'

— 'Rubra Plena'

transsylvanica (*H. angulosa*)

— 'Ada Scott'

Hepatica*transsylvanica* (continued)

- 'Alba'
- 'Buis'
- 'Elsvogel'
- 'Loddon Blue'
- 'Nivea'
- 'Rosea'

triloba: *H. nobilis***Heracleum**

Apiaceae

lanatum

- 'Washington Limes'

*mantegazzianum**minimum*

- 'Roseum'

*sphondylium**stevenii* (*H. villosum*)*villosum*: *H. stevenii***Hermannia**

Sterculiaceae

candicans: *H. incana**flammea**incana* (*H. candicans*)*pinnata**verticillata***Herniaria**

Caryophyllaceae

*alpina**glabra**hirsuta***Hertia**

Asteraceae

cheirifolia: *Othonna cheirifolia***Hesperaloe**

Agavaceae

*parviflora***Hesperantha**

Iridaceae

coccinea: *Schizostylis coccinea***Hesperis**

Brassicaceae

*elata**lutea*: *Sisymbrium luteum**matronalis*

- 'Alba'

- 'Candida'

*steveniana***Hesperochiron**

Hydrophyllaceae

pumilus

Heterotheca

Asteraceae

rutteri (*Chrysopsis villosa* var. *rutteri*)*villosa* (*Chrysopsis villosa*)— 'Golden Sunshine' (*Aster* 'Golden Sunshine')**Heuchera**

Saxifragaceae

'Amber Waves'^{PBR}*americana*— 'Beauty Colour': *H.* 'Beauty Colour'

— 'Biddulph Brown'

— 'Bruine Nervling'

— 'Chocolate Veil': *H.* 'Chocolate Veil'— 'Dale' (*H. americana* 'Dale Strain')— 'Dale Strain': *H. americana* 'Dale'

— 'Eco Magnifolia'

— 'Emerald Veil'

— 'Garnet'

— 'Little's Emerald Maroon'

— 'Little's Frost Paint'

— 'Little's Summer Treasure'

— 'Little's Winter Emerald'

— 'Little's Winter Ice'

— 'Montrose Ruby': *H.* 'Montrose Ruby'— 'Persian Carpet': *H.* 'Persian Carpet'

— 'Ring of Fire'

— 'Ruby Ruffles'

— 'Ruby Veil': *H.* 'Ruby Veil'— 'Velvet Night': *H.* 'Velvet Night'

'Amethyst Myst'

'Autumn Haze'^{PBR}'Beauty Colour' (*H. americana* 'Beauty Colour')'Black Beauty'^{PBR} (*H.* 'Dark Beauty')

'Black Bird'

BLACK TIE (= 'Norstar')

'Blood Red'

'Brandon Pink'

'Bressingham Blaze'

brizoides (x)

'Bressingham Glow'

x *brizoides*

'Bronze Beacon'

'Brown Coral'

'Can Can'

'Canyon Belle'

'Canyon Chimes'

'Canyon Duet'

'Canyon Melody'

'Canyon Pink'

'Cappuccino'

'Caramel'^{PBR} (*H. villosa* 'Caramel')

'Carmen'

'Cascade Dawn'

'Cathedral Windows'

'Chablo' (CHARLES BLOOM)

'Champagne Bubbles'^{PBR}

Heuchera (continued)**CHARLES BLOOM** (= 'Chablo')

'Checkers'

'Cherries Jubilee'^{PBR}

'Chinook'

chlorantha'Chocolate Ruffles'^{PBR}'Chocolate Veil' (*H. americana* 'Chocolate Veil')

'Cinde'

'City Lights'

'Color Dream'^{PBR}

'Coral Bouquet'

'Coral Cloud'

brizoides (x)

'Crimson Curls'

'Crown Jewel'

cylindrica

— 'Alba'

— 'Greenfinch'

— 'Hyperion' (*H.* 'Hyperion')'Dark Beauty': *H.* 'Black Beauty'^{PBR}

'David'

'Diana Clare'

'E and I'^{PBR} (**EBONY & IVORY**)**EBONY & IVORY** (= 'E and I'^{PBR})'Eco-Improved': *H.* 'Green Spice'

'Fandango'

'Feuerregen': *H.* 'Pluie de Feu'

brizoides (x)

'Fire Sprite'

brizoides (x)

'Fireworks'^{PBR}*flabellifolia*

'Florist's Choice'

'Freedom'

brizoides (x)

'French Velvet'

'Frosted Violet'

'Frühlicht'

'Gaiety'

'Geisha's Fan'

'Gracillima'

'Green Ivory'

brizoides (x)

'Green Spice' (*H.* 'Eco-Improved')*grossulariifolia*

'Gypsy Dancer'

'Harmonic Convergence'

'Hearts on Fire'

'Helen Dillon'

'Hercules'^{PBR}'Heuros' (**ROSEMARY BLOOM**)

'High Society'

hispida

'Hollywood'

'Huntsman'

brizoides (x)

'Hyperion': *H. cylindrica* 'Hyperion'

'Ibls'

brizoides (x)

'Ivory Towers'

Heuchera (continued)

- 'Jade Gloss'
- 'Jubilee' brizoides (x)
- 'La Rochette'
- 'Lace Ruffles'
- 'Lady Romney' brizoides (x)
- 'Lime Rickey'
- 'Magic Wand'^{PBR}
- 'Mardi Gras'
- 'Marmalade'
- maxima*
- micrantha*
- 'Absi' (BRESSINGHAM BRONZE)
- BRESSINGHAM BRONZE (= 'Absi')
- 'Carousel'
- 'Martha's Compact'
- 'Molly Bush'
- 'Norstar': *H.* 'Norstar'
- 'Palace Purple'
- 'Purple Ace'
- 'Ruffles'
- 'Midnight Burgundy'
- 'Midnight Claret'
- 'Mint Frost'^{PBR}
- 'Mint Julep'
- 'Miss Greenhall' brizoides (x)
- 'Montrose Ruby' (*H. americana* 'Montrose Ruby')
- 'Mt St Helens' brizoides (x)
- 'Norstar' (BLACK TIE; *H. micrantha* 'Norstar')
- 'Northern Fire'
- 'Oakington Jewel'
- 'Obsidian'^{PBR}
- 'Palace Passion'
- 'Peach Flambé'
- 'Peachy Keen'
- 'Persian Carpet' (*H. americana* 'Persian Carpet')
- 'Petite Marbled Burgundy'
- 'Petite Pearl Fairy'
- 'Petite Pink Bouquet'
- 'Petite Ruby Frills'
- 'Pewter Moon'
- 'Pewter Veil'^{PBR}
- piñosissima*
- 'Pink Lipstick'
- 'Pluie de Feu' (*H.* 'Feuerregen'; *H.* 'Rain of Fire') brizoides (x)
- 'Plum Pudding'^{PBR}
- 'Pretty Polly'
- 'Prince of Silver'^{PBR}
- 'Pruhoniciana' brizoides (x)
- 'Pruhoniciana Alba' brizoides (x)
- pubescens*
- var. *alba*: *H. pubescens* var. *brachyandra*
- var. *brachyandra* (*H. pubescens* var. *alba*)

Heuchera*pubescens* (continued)

— 'Hob'

— 'White Marble'

pulchella

'Purple Mountain Majesty'

'Purple Petticoats'

'Purple Sails'

'Quicksilver': × *Heucherella* 'Quicksilver'*racemosa*: *Elmera racemosa*

'Rachel'

'Rain of Fire': *H.* 'Pluie de Feu'

brizoides (×)

'Rakete'

brizoides (×)

'Raspberry Ice'

'Raspberry Regal'

'Red Pimpernel'

brizoides (×)

'Red Spangles'

brizoides (×)

'Regal Robe'

'Regina'

'Ricard'

brizoides (×)

richardsonii

'Rosada'

'Rose Mirrors'

ROSEMARY BLOOM (= 'Heuros')

'Royal Purple'

'Royal Velvet'

'Ruby Mist'

'Ruby Veil' (*H. americana* 'Ruby Veil')*sanguinea*

— 'Adriana'

— 'Apple Blossom'

— Bressingham Hybrids (*H. sanguinea* 'Bressingham Red'-HORT.)— Bressingham Red'-HORT.: *H. sanguinea* Bressingham Hybrids

— 'Chartreuse'

— 'Chatterbox'

— 'Cherry Splash'

— 'Fackel'

— 'Feuerlohe'

— 'Frosty'

— 'Gold Dust'

— 'Jack Frost'

— 'June Bride'

— 'Leuchtkäfer'

— 'Monet'

— 'Silver Veil'

— 'Sioux Falls'

— 'Snow Angel'

— 'Snow Storm'

— 'Spangles'

— 'Splendens'

— 'Splish Splash'

— 'Taff's Joy': *H.* 'Taff's Joy'

brizoides (×)

— 'Vivid'

— 'White Cloud'

Heuchera (continued)

'Sashay'	
'Saturnale'	brizoides (x)
'Scarlet Sentinel'	brizoides (x)
'Schneewittchen'	brizoides (x)
'Scintillation'	brizoides (x)
'Shady Barbara'	
'Shamrock'	
'Shenandoah Mountain'	
'Shere Variety'	brizoides (x)
'Silberregen'	
'Silver Indiana' ^{PBR}	
'Silver Light'	
'Silver Lode'	
'Silver Maps'	
'Silver Scrolls' ^{PBR}	
'Silver Shadows'	
'Silver Streak'	
'Silvero'	
'Smokey Rose'	
'Souvenir de Wolley Dodd'	brizoides (x)
'Sparkling Burgundy'	
'Starry Night'	
'Stormy Seas'	
'Strawberries and Cream'	
'Strawberry Candy' ^{PBR}	
'Strawberry Swirl'	
'Swirling Fantasy' ^{PBR}	
'Taff's Joy' (<i>H. sanguinea</i> 'Taff's Joy')	brizoides (x)
'Tango'	
'Tattletale'	
'Titania'	brizoides (x)
<i>undulata</i>	
'Veil of Passion' ^{PBR}	
'Velvet Dream'	
'Velvet Night' (<i>H. americana</i> 'Velvet Night')	
'Vesuvius' ^{PBR}	
<i>villosa</i>	
— 'Autumn Bride'	
— 'Caramel': <i>H.</i> 'Caramel' ^{PBR}	
— 'Chantilly'	
— var. <i>macrorrhiza</i>	
— 'Melkweg'	
— 'Purpurea'	
'Virginal'	brizoides (x)
'Walker's Variety'	brizoides (x)
'Weserlachs'	brizoides (x)
'Whirlwind'	
'White Spires'	
'Widar'	brizoides (x)
'Winfield Pink'	brizoides (x)

× **Heucherella***alba*

Saxifragaceae

×Heucherella*alba* (continued)

- 'Bridget Bloom'
- 'Heart of Darkness'
- 'Kwanso'
- 'Pink Frost'
- 'Rosalie' (*Tiarella cordifolia* 'Rosalie')
- 'Snow White'
- 'Birthday Cake'
- 'Burnished Bronze'^{PBR}
- 'Chocolate Lace'^{PBR}
- 'Cinnamon Bear'
- 'Cranberry Ice'
- 'Dayglow Pink'^{PBR}
- 'Kimono'^{PBR}
- 'Party Time'
- 'Quicksilver' (*Heuchera* 'Quicksilver')
- 'Silver Streak'
- 'Stoplight'
- 'Sunspot'^{PBR}
- tiarelloides*
- 'Crimson Clouds'
- 'Viking Ship'^{PBR}

Hexastylis

Aristolochiaceae

shuttleworthii: *Asarum shuttleworthii***Hibanobambusa**

Poaceae

tranquillans

- 'Kimmei'
- 'Shiroshima'

Hibiscus

Malvaceae

'Angelique'

'Anna J. Hemming'

'Anne Arundel'

'Aquarian'

'Bright Eyes'

'Brilliant Cerise'

'Candy Stick'

coccineus

— 'Davis Creek'

'Crown Jewels'

'Dreamcatcher'

'Eruption'

'Fireball'

grandiflorus

'Kopper King'

'Lady Baltimore'

'Lewis Beck'

*militaris**moscheutos*

— 'Balhiblu' (LUNA BLUSH)

— 'Balhibred' (LUNA RED)

Hibiscus*moscheutos* (continued)

- 'Blue River II' (*H. moscheutos* 'Dr Harold Winters')
- 'Chatelaine'
- 'Clown'
- CRANBERRY PUNCH (= 'Whit XX')
- 'Crimson Wonder'
- 'Disco Belle'
- 'Dr Harold Winters': *H. moscheutos* 'Blue River II'
- ETNA (= 'Morrison-Gilberg (VII)')
- EVEREST WHITE (= 'Morrison-Gilberg (I)')
- 'Frisbee'
- 'Giant Maroon'
- 'Lester Riegel'
- 'Lord Baltimore' (*H. moscheutos* 'Robert Darby')
- 'Lord's Pink'
- LUNA BLUSH (= 'Balhiblu')
- LUNA RED (= 'Balhibred')
- 'Mallow Marvels'
- MATTERHORN (= 'Morrison-Gilberg (VIII)')
- MAUNA KEA (= 'Morrison-Gilberg (IX)')
- MAUNA LOA PINK (= 'Morrison-Gilberg (IV)')
- 'Morrison-Gilberg (I)' (EVEREST WHITE)
- 'Morrison-Gilberg (II)' (RAINIER RED)
- 'Morrison-Gilberg (III)' (PYRENEES PINK)
- 'Morrison-Gilberg (IV)' (MAUNA LOA PINK)
- 'Morrison-Gilberg (IX)' (MAUNA KEA)
- 'Morrison-Gilberg (VI)' (MT BLANC)
- 'Morrison-Gilberg (VII)' (ETNA)
- 'Morrison-Gilberg (VIII)' (MATTERHORN)
- 'Morrison-Gilberg (X)' (PITTER PATTI)
- MT BLANC (= 'Morrison-Gilberg (VI)')
- 'New Blood Red'
- subsp. *palustris* (*H. palustris*)
- 'Pink Giant'
- PITTER PATTI (= 'Morrison-Gilberg (X)')
- 'Poinsettia'
- PYRENEES PINK (= 'Morrison-Gilberg (III)')
- 'Radiation'
- RAINIER RED (= 'Morrison-Gilberg (II)')
- 'Robert Darby': *H. moscheutos* 'Lord Baltimore'
- 'Rosey Red'
- 'Ruby Dot'
- 'Southern Belle'
- 'Super Glow'
- 'Super Rose'
- 'Sweet Caroline': *H. 'Sweet Caroline'*
- 'Whit XX' (CRANBERRY PUNCH)
- 'Moy Grande'
- 'Old Yella'
- palustris*: *H. moscheutos* subsp. *palustris*
- 'Pink Comet'

Hibiscus (continued)

- 'Plum Crazy'
- 'Red Cutleaf'
- 'Red Flyer'
- 'Robert Fleming'
- 'Royal Gems'
- 'Sleeping Beauty'
- 'Snow Queen'
- 'Sweet Caroline' (*H. moscheutos* 'Sweet Caroline')
- 'Torchy'
- 'Turn of the Century'
- 'Vulcan'

Hieracium

Asteraceae

- aurantiacum*
- *rubrum*: *H. ×rubrum*
- caespitosum* (*H. pratense*)
- chondrillifolium*
- intybaceum*
- 'Marmoratum'
- lanatum*
- maculatum*
- 'Leopard'
- peleterianum*
- pilosella* (*Pilosella officinarum*)
- 'Kupferteppich'
- 'Niveum'
- pratense*: *H. caespitosum*
- ×rubrum* (*H. aurantiacum rubrum*)
- umbellatum*
- villosum*

Hierochloa

Poaceae

- occidentale*
- odorata*

Himalayacalamus

Poaceae

- hookerianus* (*Chimobambusa hookeriana*)

Hippocrepis

Fabaceae

- balearica*
- comosa*

Hippolytia

Asteraceae

- herderi* (*Tanacetum herderi*)

Hippuris

Hippuridaceae

- vulgaris*

Holcus

Poaceae

- lanatus*
- *albovariegatus*: *H. mollis* 'Albovariegatus'
- mollis*

Hosta*mollis* (continued)— 'Albovariegatus' (*H. lanatus albovariegatus*; *H. mollis* var. *variegatus*)— var. *variegatus*: *H. mollis* 'Albovariegatus'**Homogyne**

Asteraceae

*alpina***Horminum**

Lamiaceae

pyrenaicum

— 'Album'

— 'Lilac Beauty'

Hosta

Hostaceae

'Abba Dabba Do'

'Abby'

'Abiqua Blue Krinkles'

'Abiqua Drinking Gourd'

'Abiqua Moonbeam'

'Abiqua Recluse'

'Abiqua Trumpet'

*aequinoctiantha**albomarginata*: *H. sieboldii*

'Alex Summers'

'Allan P. McConnell'

'Allegan Fog'

'Alligator Shoes'

'Alvatine Taylor'

'Amanuma'

'Amber Tiara'

'American Dream'

'American Halo'

'Amplissima'

sieboldiana

'Angel Feathers'

'Anne': *H.* 'Twilight'

'Antioch'

'Aoki'

'Aristocrat'

'Aspen Gold'

'August Moon'

'Aureomarginata' (*H. xfortunei obscura marginata*)'Aurora Borealis' (*H. sieboldiana* 'Aurora Borealis')

'Austin Dickinson'

'Aztec Treasure'

'Azure Snow'

'Baby Bunting'

'Banana Boat'

'Banana Muffins'

'Barney Fife'

'Beatrice'

'Betsy King'

'Blanca'

sieboldii

Hosta (continued)

- 'Big Daddy'
- 'Big Mama'
- 'Bigfoot'
- 'Birchwood Parky's Gold'
- 'Birchwood Ruffled Queen'
- 'Bitsy Gold'
- 'Bitsy Green'
- 'Black Hills'
- 'Blaumelse'
- 'Blue Angel'
- 'Blue Arrow'
- 'Blue Belle'
- 'Blue Betty Lou'
- 'Blue Blazes'
- 'Blue Boy'
- 'Blue Cadet'
- 'Blue Circle'^{PBR}
- 'Blue Cups'
- 'Blue Danube'
- 'Blue Diamond'
- 'Blue Dimples'
- 'Blue Frost'
- 'Blue Heart'
- 'Blue Ice'
- 'Blue Jay'
- 'Blue Mammoth'
- 'Blue Monarch'
- 'Blue Moon'
- 'Blue Plate Special'
- 'Blue Seer'
- 'Blue Shadows'
- 'Blue Skies'
- 'Blue Umbrellas'
- 'Blue Vision'
- 'Blue Wedgwood'
- 'Bold Edger'
- 'Bold Ruffles'
- 'Bonanza'
- 'Border Bandit'
- 'Bountiful'
- 'Brave Amherst'
- 'Brenda's Beauty'
- 'Bressingham Blue'
- 'Bridgeville'
- 'Bright Glow'
- 'Bright Lights'
- 'Brim Cup'
- 'Buckshaw Blue' (*H. sieboldiana* 'Buckshaw Blue')
- 'Bunchoko'
- 'Butter Rim'
- 'Cadillac'
- 'Caerulea'
- 'Camelot'

sieboldiana
sieboldii

Hosta (continued)

'Canadian Blue'

'Candle Wax'

'Candy Hearts'

capitata

'Captain Kirk'

'Carefree'

'Carnival'

'Carol'

'Carousel'

'Cascades'

cathayana— 'Chinese Sunrise': *H.* 'Chinese Sunrise'

'Celebration'

'Chantilly Lace'

'Chartreuse Wiggles'

sieboldii

'Cheatin Heart'

'Cheesecake Spot'

'Cherry Berry'

'Cherub'

'Chesterland Gold'

'Chinese Sunrise' (*H. cathayana* 'Chinese Sunrise')

'Choo Choo Train'

'Christmas Candy'^{PBR}

'Christmas Tree'

'Citation'

'City Lights'

clausa— var. *normalis*

'Colossal'

'Columbus Circle'

'Coquette'

'Crepe Suzette'

'Crested Reef'

'Crested Surf'

crispula

— 'Lutescens'

— f. *viridis*

'Crown Jewel'

'Crown Prince'

'Crowned Imperial'

'Crusader'

'Cupid's Dart'

'Dancing in the Rain'^{PBR}

'Dark Star'

'Darwin's Standard'

'Day's End'

'Daybreak'

decorata— f. *decorata* (*H. decorata marginata*; *H.* 'Thos Hogg')— *marginata*: *H. decorata* f. *decorata*— var. *normalis*

'Delta Dawn'

'Deluxe Edition'

Hosta (continued)

'Devon Green'

'Dew Drop'

'Diamond Tiara'

'Diana Remembered'

'Dick Ward'

'Don Stevens'

'Donahue Piecrust'

'Dorothy'

'Dorset Blue'

'Dream Queen'

'Dream Weaver'

'Drinking Ground'

'Duchess'

'Dust Devil'

'Dylan's Dilly'

'Early Sunrise'

'Earth Angel'

'El Capitan'

'El Niño' ^{PBR}*elata*— 'Golden Anniversary': *H.* 'Golden Anniversary''Elegans' (*H. xfortunei robusta*; *H. glauca robusta*)

sieboldiana

'Elisabeth'

'Elizabeth Campbell'

'Ellerbroek'

'Elvis Lives'

'Embroidery'

'Emerald Tiara'

'Emily Dickinson'

'Erie Magic'

'Eskimo Pie' ^{PBR}

'Evelyn McCafferty'

'Everlasting Love'

'Fair Maiden'

'Fall Bouquet' (*H. longipes* 'Fall Bouquet')

'Fall Emerald'

'Fan Dance'

'Fantastic'

'Feather Boa'

'Fire and Ice'

'Fire and Sea': *H.* 'Loyalist' ^{PBR}'Fireworks' ^{PBR}

'First Frost'

'Fisher Cream Edge'

'Flamboyant'

'Flame Stitch'

fluctuans— 'Variegated': *H.* 'Sage''Fool's Gold' (*H.* 'Fortunei Stenantha Variegated')'Forest Fire' ^{PBR}

'Formal Attire'

xfortunei

Hosta (continued)

- 'Fortunei Albopicta' (*H. xfortunei aureomaculata*)
 'Fortunei Aurea'
xfortunei aureomaculata: *H.* 'Fortunei Albopicta'
 'Fortunei Hyacinthina'
 'Fortunei Marginato-alba'
 'Fortunei Obscura'
xfortunei obscura marginata: *H.* 'Aureomarginata'
 — *robusta*: *H.* 'Elegans' sieboldiana
 'Fortunei Rugosa'
 'Fortunei Stenantha'
 'Fortunei Stenantha Variegated': *H.* 'Fool's Gold'
 'Fortunei Viridis'
 'Fountain'
 'Fourth of July'
 'Fragrant Blue'
 'Fragrant Bouquet'
 'Fragrant Dream'
 'Fragrant Fire'
 'Francee'
 'Frances Williams' (*H. sieboldiana aureomarginata*) sieboldiana
 'Freising'
 'Fried Bananas'
 'Fried Green Tomatoes'
 'Friesland' (*H. sieboldiana* 'Friesland')
 'Fringe Benefit'
 'Frosted Jade'
 'Gajin'
 'Gala'
 'Garden Treasure'
 'Gay Blade'
 'Geisha'
 'Geisha J. Giboshi'
 'Geneva Stark'
 'Ginko Craig' sieboldii
 'Glacier Lake'
glauca: *H. sieboldiana*
 — *robusta*: *H.* 'Elegans' sieboldiana
 'Gloriosa'
 'Glory'
 'Gold Drop'
 'Gold Edger'
 'Gold Regal'
 'Gold Standard'
 'Goldbrook'
 'Golden Anniversary' (*H. elata* 'Golden Anniversary')
 'Golden Bullion' (*H. sieboldiana* 'Golden Bullion') sieboldiana
 'Golden Dwarf' (*H. longipes* 'Golden Dwarf')
 'Golden Empress'

Hosta (continued)

- 'Golden Friendship'
 'Golden Meadows'^{PBR} (*H. sieboldiana* 'Golden Meadows')
 'Golden Medallion'
 'Golden Prayers'
 'Golden Scepter'
 'Golden Sculpture'
 'Golden Sunburst' sieboldiana
 'Golden Sunset'
 'Golden Teacup'
 'Golden Tiara'
 'Goldrush'^{PBR}
 'Gosan' (*H. takahashii* 'Gosan')
gracillima
 — 'Variegata': *H.* 'Vera Verde'
 — 'Wogan Giboshi': *H.* 'Wogan Giboshi'
 'Grand Marquee'^{PBR}
 'Grand Prize'
 'Grand Tiara'
 'Great Expectations' sieboldiana
 'Green Acres'
 'Green Eyes'
 'Green Fountain'
 'Green Friend Tomatoes'
 'Green Gold'
 'Green Piecrust'
 'Green Sheen'
 'Green Wedge'
 'Grey Beauty' sieboldiana
 'Ground Master'
 'Ground Sulphur'
 'Guacamole'
 'Hadspen Blue' (*H. x tardiana* 'Hadspen Blue')
 'Hadspen Hawk'
 'Hadspen Heron'
 'Hadspen Sapphire'
 'Hadspen White' (*H. x tardiana* 'Hadspen White')
 'Haku-chu-han' sieboldii
 'Halcyon'
 'Happiness'
 'Harrison'
 'Harry van Trier'
 'Heart's Content'
 'Heartache'
 'Heartleaf'
 'Helen Doriot' sieboldiana
 'Helen Field Fisher'
 'Heliarc'
helonioides
 — f. *albopicta*: *H. rohdeifolia*
 'Herifu'
 'Hi Ho Silver'
 'Hillbilly Blues'
 'Hirao Tetra'

Hosta (continued)

'Holly's Dazzler'

'Honeybells'

'Hoosier Harmony'

'Hope'

'Hydon Sunset'

hypoleuca

— 'Maekawa'

'Ice Cream'

'Independence'^{PBR}

'Inniswood'

'Invincible'

'Iron Gate Delight'

'Iron Gate Supreme'

'Island Charm'

'Jade Cascade'

'Janet'

'Jimmy Crack Corn'

'Joker'

'Julia'

'June'^{PBR}'June Fever'^{PBR}

'Just So'

'Kabitan'

'Karin'^{PBR}

'Kathryn Lewis'

'Kifukurin': *H. kikutii* 'Kifukurin'*kikutii*— var. *caput-avis*

— 'Harvest Delight'

— 'Kifukurin' (*H.* 'Kifukurin')— f. *leuconotha*— var. *yakusimensis*

'King Tut'

'Kinkaku' (*H. montana* 'Kinkaku')

'Komodo Dragon'

'Koriyama'

'Krossa Cream Edge'

'Krossa Regal'

'Lacy Belle'

'Lady Guineverre'

'Lady Helen'

'Lady Isobel Barnett'

'Lakeport Blue'

'Lakeside April Snow'

'Lakeside Cha Cha'

'Lakeside Coal Miner'

'Lakeside Elfin Fire'

'Lakeside Kaleidoscope'

'Lakeside Looking Glass'

'Lakeside Neat Petite'

'Lakeside Shore Master'

lancifolia'Last Dance'^{PBR}

sieboldii

Hosta (continued)

- 'Laura and Darrell'
- 'Lavender Lady' sieboldii
- 'Leading Lady'
- 'Leather Sheen'
- 'Lemon Delight'
- 'Lemon Lime'
- 'Lemon Twist'
- 'Leola Fralm'
- 'Liberty'^{PBR}
- 'Lilac Giant' sieboldiana
- 'Lime Piecrust'
- 'Limey Lisa'
- 'Little Aurora'
- 'Little Black Scape'
- 'Little Doll'
- 'Little Razor'
- 'Little Sunspot'
- longipes*
- 'Fall Bouquet': *H.* 'Fall Bouquet'
- 'Golden Dwarf': *H.* 'Golden Dwarf'
- longissima*
- 'Louisa' sieboldii
- 'Love Pat'
- 'Loyalist'^{PBR} (*H.* 'Fire and Sea')
- 'Lucky Charm'
- 'Lucy Vitols'
- 'Lunar Eclipse'
- 'Lunar Orbit'
- 'Mackwood'
- 'Magic Fire'^{PBR}
- 'Mama Mia'
- 'Maple Leaf' sieboldiana
- 'Maraschino Cherry'
- 'Marilyn'
- 'Maruba Iwa'
- 'Mary Marie Ann'
- 'Masquerade' (*H. venusta* 'Variegated')
- 'Maui Buttercups'
- 'Maya'
- 'Medusa'
- 'Mentor Gold' sieboldii
- 'Metallic Sheen'
- 'Metallica'
- 'Midas Touch'
- 'Middle Ridge'
- 'Midwest Magic'
- 'Mildred Seaver'
- 'Mille's Memoirs'
- 'Ming Treasure' (*H. plantaginea* 'Ming Treasure')
- 'Minnie Klopping'
- minor* (*H. ventricosa minor*)
- *alba* HORT.: *H. sieboldii* 'Alba'
- 'Minuta'

Hosta (continued)

- 'Minuteman'
 'Mira' sieboldiana
 'Moerheim'
montana
 — 'Aureomarginata'
 — 'Kinkaku': *H.* 'Kinkaku'
 — 'Praeflorens'
 'Moon Glow'
 'Moon River'
 'Moonlight'
 'Moonlight Sonata'
 'Moonstruck'^{PBR}
 'Morchen'
 'Morning Light'^{PBR}
 'Mostly Ghostly'
 'Mount Hope'
 'Mountain Snow'
 'Mountain Sunrise'
 'Mr Big'
mukayama
nakaiana
 'Nakaimo'
 'Nameoki'
 'Nancy Lindsay'
 'Neat Splash'
 'Niagara Falls'
 'Nicola'
 'Night Before Christmas'
nigrescens
 — f. *elatior*
 'North Hills'
 'Northern Exposure'
 'Northern Halo' sieboldiana
 'Northern Lights' sieboldiana
 'Northern Star'
 'Number One'
 'Obsession'
 'Old Glory'
 'Olive Bailey Langdon'
 'Olive Branch'
 'On Stage'
 'Opipara'
 'Oriana'
 'Osprey'
 'Otome-no-ka'
 'Out House Delight'
 'Pacific Blue Edger'
 'Paintbrush'
 'Pandora's Box'
 'Paradigm'
 'Paradise Glory'
 'Paradise Joyce'^{PBR}
 'Paradise Power'^{PBR}

Hosta (continued)

- 'Parhelion'
- 'Pastures New'
- 'Patriot'
- 'Patriot's Fire'
- 'Paul Bunyan'
- 'Paul's Glory'
- 'Peace'
- 'Pearl Lake'
- 'Peedee Gold Flash'
- 'Peedee Laughing River'
- 'Permanent Wave'
- 'Perry's True Blue'
- 'Phyllis Campbell'
- 'Picia'
- 'Piecrust Power'
- 'Piedmont Gold'
- 'Pilgrim'
- 'Pineapple Poll'
- 'Pineapple Upsidedown Cake'
- 'Pizzazz'
- plantaginea*
- 'Aphrodite'
- var. *grandiflora*
- var. *japonica*
- 'Ming Treasure': *H.* 'Ming Treasure'
- 'White Fairy'
- 'White Shoulders'
- 'Platinum Tiara'
- 'Popo'
- 'Potomac Pride'
- 'Prairieland Memories'
- 'Praying Hands'
- 'Purple Dwarf'
- 'Purple Lady Finger'
- 'Purple Profusion'
- pyncnophylla*
- 'Queen Josephine'
- 'Quilting Bee'
- 'Radiant Edger'
- 'Rainforest Sunrise'
- 'Rascal'
- 'Raspberry Sorbet'
- rectifolia*
- 'Albiflora'
- var. *chionea*
- 'Yellow Surprise'
- 'Red October'
- 'Regal Splendor'
- 'Reginald Kaye'
- 'Remember Me'^{PBR}
- 'Reptillian'
- 'Resonance'
- 'Reversed'

Hosta (continued)

- 'Revolution'^{PBR}
 'Richland Gold'
 'Richmond'
 'Rising Sun'
 'Robert Frost'
 'Rock Princess'
rohdeifolia (*H. helonioides* f. *albopicta*)
 'Royal Standard'
rupifraga
 'Ryan's Big One'
 'Sagae' (*H. fluctuans* 'Variegated')
 'Saint Elmo's Fire'
 'Saishu Jima'
 'Salute'
 'Samual Blue'
 'Samural'
 'Savannah'
 'Scooter'
 'Sea Beacon'
 'Sea Dream'
 'Sea Drift'
 'Sea Fire'
 'Sea Hero'
 'Sea Octopus'
 'Sea Sapphire'
 'Sea Saw'
 'Sea Sprite'
 'Sea Thunder'
 'Second Wind'
 'Semperaurea' sieboldiana
 'Sentinels'
 'September Sun'
 'Serendipity'
 'Shade Fanfare'
 'Shade Master'
 'Sharmon'
 'Shirley Vaughn'
 'Showboat'
sieboldiana (*H. glauca*)
 — *aureomarginata*: *H.* 'Frances Williams' sieboldiana
 — *aureonebulosa*: *H.* 'Tokudama Aureonebulosa'
 — 'Aurora Borealis': *H.* 'Aurora Borealis'
 — 'Buckshaw Blue': *H.* 'Buckshaw Blue' sieboldiana
 — var. *fortunei*: *H.* *tokudama*
 — 'Friesland': *H.* 'Friesland'
 — 'Golden Bullion': *H.* 'Golden Bullion' sieboldiana
 — 'Golden Meadows': *H.* 'Golden Meadows'^{PBR}
 — 'Super Nova': *H.* 'Super Nova' sieboldiana
 — 'Thunderbolt': *H.* 'Thunderbolt'^{PBR}
sieboldii (*H. albomarginata*)
 — 'Alba' (*H. minor alba* HORT.)
 — 'Silver Halo': *H.* 'Silver Halo' sieboldii
 — f. *spathulata*

Hosta*sieboldii* (continued)

— 'White Trumpets': <i>H.</i> 'White Trumpets'	sieboldii
— 'Wogon': <i>H.</i> 'Wogon'	sieboldii
'Silk Kimono'	
'Silver Bowl'	
'Silver Crown'	
'Silver Halo' (<i>H. sieboldii</i> 'Silver Halo')	sieboldii
'Silver Heart'	
'Silver Kabitan'	sieboldii
'Silver Lance'	
'Silverdale'	
'Sitting Pretty'	
'Slick Willie'	
'Slim Polly'	
'Snow Cap'	
'Snow Crust'	
'Snow White'	
'Snowden'	
'Snowflakes'	sieboldii
'Snowstorm'	sieboldii
'Snowy Lake'	
'So Sweet'	
'Soft Shoulders'	
'Spacious Skies'	
'Special Gift'	
'Spilt Milk'	
'Spinach Patch'	
'Spinners'	
'Spring Fling'	
'Squash Casserole'	
'Stained Glass' ^{PBR}	
'Standing Ovation'	
'Stiletto'	
'Striptease'	
'Sugar and Cream'	
'Sugar Plum Fairy'	
'Sultana'	
'Sum and Substance'	
'Sum it Up'	
'Sum of All'	
'Summer Breeze'	
'Summer Fragrance'	
'Summer Gold'	
'Summer Joy'	
'Summer Music'	
'Sun Power'	
'Sundance'	
'Sundancer'	
'Sunlight Sister'	
'Super Nova' (<i>H. sieboldiana</i> 'Super Nova')	sieboldiana
'Susy'	
'Suzanne'	
'Sweet Bo Peep'	

Hosta (continued)

'Sweet Home Chicago'

'Sweet Sunshine'

'Sweet Susan'

'Sweet Tater Pie'

'Sweetie'

'Taffeta'

takahashii— 'Gosan': *H.* 'Gosan'

'Tall Boy'

'Tambourine'

×*tardiana*— 'Hadspen Blue': *H.* 'Hadspen Blue'— 'Hadspen White': *H.* 'Hadspen White'*tardiflora**tardiva*'Tattoo'^{PBR}

'Tenryu'

'Thomas Hogg'

'Thos Hogg': *H. decorata* f. *decorata*'Thunderbolt'^{PBR} (*H. sieboldiana* 'Thunderbolt')'Time Tunnel'^{PBR}

'Tiny Tears'

'Titanic'

tokudama (*H. sieboldiana* var. *fortunei*)'Tokudama Aureonebulosa' (*H. sieboldiana aureonebulosa*)

'Tokudama Flavocircinalis'

'Torchlight'

tortifrons

'Touch of Class'

'True Blue'

'Twilight' (*H.* 'Anne')

'Twist of Lime'

'Twisted Sister'

×*undulata*

'Undulata Albomarginata'

'Undulata Erromena'

'Undulata Mediovariegata'

'Undulata Undulata'

'Undulata Univittata'

'Undulata Univittata Elegans'

'Uzu-no-mai'

'Valentine Lace'

'Vanilla Cream'

'Venetian Blue'

ventricosa

— 'Aureomaculata'

— 'Aureomarginata' (*H. ventricosa variegata*)

— 'Little Blue'

— *minor*: *H. minor*— *variegata*: *H. ventricosa* 'Aureomarginata'*venusta*— 'Variegated': *H.* 'Masquerade''Vera Verde' (*H. gracillima* 'Variegata')

Hosta (continued)

- 'Verna Jean'
- 'Veronica Lake'
- 'Vilmoriniana'
- 'Vim and Vigor'
- 'Wagon Wheels'
- 'Warwick Curtsey'
- 'Warwick Delight'
- 'Warwick Edge'
- 'Wayside Perfection'
- 'Wedgewood Gold'
- 'Weihestephan' sieboldii
- 'Weisse Glocke'
- 'Wheaton Blue'
- 'Whirlwind'
- 'White Christmas'
- 'White On!'
- 'White Triumphator' ^{PBR}
- 'White Trumpets' (*H. sieboldii* 'White Trumpets') sieboldii
- 'White Wall Tire'
- 'Wide Brim'
- 'Willy Nilly'
- 'Winfield Blue'
- 'Wogan Giboshi' (*H. gracillima* 'Wogan Giboshi')
- 'Wogon' (*H. sieboldii* 'Wogon') sieboldii
- 'Wogon Gold'
- 'Wolverine'
- 'Wrinkles and Crinkles'
- 'Wylde Green Cream'
- 'Yakushima Mizu'
- 'Yellow River'
- 'Yellow Spash Rim'
- 'Yellow Splash'
- yingeri*
- 'Zager's White Edge'
- 'Zippity Do Dah'
- 'Zounds'

Hottonia*Primulaceae**palustris***Houstonia***Rubiaceae**caerulea*

— 'Alba'

— 'Millard's Variety'

*longifolia**serpyllifolia***Houttuynia***Saururaceae**cordata*

— BOOBOO (= 'Matflame')

— 'Chameleon' (*H. cordata* 'Harlequin'; *H. cordata variegata*)

— 'Flame'

— *flore pleno*: *H. cordata* 'Plena'

Houttuynia*cordata* (continued)

- 'Harlequin': *H. cordata* 'Chameleon'
- 'Matflame' (BOOBOO)
- 'Plena' (*H. cordata flore pleno*)
- *variegata*: *H. cordata* 'Chameleon'

Hugueninia*tanacetifolia*

Brassicaceae

Humulus*japonicus**lupulus*

Cannabaceae

- 'Aureus'
- 'Cascade'
- 'Diva'^{PBR}
- 'First Gold'^{PBR}
- 'Hellertauer'
- 'Magnum'
- 'Mount Hood'
- 'Nordbrau'
- 'Northern Brew'
- 'Nugget'
- 'Prima Donna'
- 'Target'
- 'Willamette'

Hutchinsia*alpina*: *Pritzelago alpina*

Brassicaceae

Hydrastis*canadensis*

Ranunculaceae

Hydrocharis*morsus-ranae*

Hydrocharitaceae

Hydrocleys*nymphoides*

Limnocharitaceae

Hydrocotyle*moschata**novae-zelandiae**sibthorpioides**sieboldii**vulgaris*

- 'Frog Joy'

Apiaceae

Hydrophyllum*canadense**virginianum*

Hydrophyllaceae

Hylomecon*japonica*

Papaveraceae

Hylotelephium

Crassulaceae

anacampseros: **Sedum anacampseros**
borderi: **Sedum telephium** var. *borderi*
caucasicum: **Sedum caucasicum**
cauticola: **Sedum cauticola**
cyaneum: **Sedum cyaneum**
erythrostickum: **Sedum alboroseum**
ewersii: **Sedum ewersii**
kirilowii: **Sedum kirilowii**
pluricaule: **Sedum pluricaule**
populifolium: **Sedum populifolium**
sieboldii: **Sedum sieboldii**
spectabile: **Sedum spectabile**
telephium: **Sedum telephium**

Hymenoxys

Asteraceae

grandiflora (*Actinella grandiflora*)
hoopesii: **Helenium hoopesii**
scaposa (*Actinella scaposa*)
 — 'Goldstern'

Hypericum

Clusiaceae

ascyron (*H. pyramidatum*)
athoum
buckleii
calycinum
 — 'Brigadoon'
 — 'Rose von Sharon'
 — 'Senior'
cerastioides (*H. rhodopeum*)
coris
elodes
empetrifolium
 — var. *oliganthum* (*H. empetrifolium* 'Prostratum')
 — 'Prostratum': *H. empetrifolium* var. *oliganthum*
fragile HORT.: *H. olympicum*
grandiflorum HORT.: *H. olympicum*
humifusum
 — 'Hyro': *H. 'Hyro'*
 'Hyro' (YELLOW SURPRISE)
kisianum var. *yakusimense*: *H. pseudopetiolum* var. *yakusimense*
maculatum (*H. quadrangulatum* HORT.)
montanum
olympicum (*H. fragile* HORT.; *H. grandiflorum* HORT.; *H. polyphyllum*)
 — 'Calypso'
 — 'Citrinum'
 — 'Edith'
 — f. *minus* (*H. reptans* HORT.)
 — 'Schwefelperle'
 — 'Sulphureum'
 — f. *uniflorum* (*H. polyphyllum* 'Grandiflorum')
 — 'Variegatum'

Hypericum*olympicum* (continued)

— 'Zitronenfalter'

perforatum

— 'Topas'

polyphyllum: *H. olympicum*— 'Grandiflorum': *H. olympicum* f. *uniflorum**pseudopetiolum*— var. *yakusimense* (*H. kiusianum* var. *yakusimense*; *H. yakusimense*)*pulchrum**pyramidatum*: *H. ascyron**quadrangulatum* HORT.: *H. maculatum**quadrangulum*: *H. tetrapterum**reptans* HORT.: *H. olympicum* f. *minus**rhodopeum*: *H. cerastoides**tetrapterum* (*H. quadrangulum*)*trichocaulon**yakusimense*: *H. pseudopetiolum* var. *yakusimense*

YELLOW SURPRISE (= 'Hyro')

Hypochaeris

Asteraceae

*radicata**uniflora***Hypsela**

Campanulaceae

longiflora: *H. reniformis**reniformis* (*H. longiflora*)**Hyssopus**

Lamiaceae

officinalis

— 'Albus'

— subsp. *aristatus*

— 'Decussatus'

— 'Pink Delight'

— 'Pink Sprite'

— 'Purpurascens' (*H. officinalis* 'Ruber')

— 'Roseus'

— 'Ruber': *H. officinalis* 'Purpurascens'

— 'Sissinghurst'

*seravshanicus***Hystrix**

Poaceae

patula (*Asperella patula*)**Iberis**

Brassicaceae

candolleana: *I. pruitii**gibraltarica*

— 'Mount Hood Dusk'

pruitii (*I. candolleana*)*saxatilis*

— 'Frühlingsgruss'

— 'Nana' (*I. saxatilis* 'Pygmaea')

Iberis*saxatilis* (continued)— 'Pygmaea': *I. saxatilis* 'Nana'*sempervirens*

— 'Alexander's White'

— 'Appen-Etz'

— 'Autumn Beauty'

— 'Autumn Snow'

— 'Bluemount Snow'

— 'Dwarf Snowflake': *I. sempervirens* 'Zwergschneeflocke'

— 'Elfenreigen'

— 'Findel'

— 'Fischbeck'

— 'Garexiana'

— 'Golden Candy'

— 'Gracilis Nana'

— 'Grietje'

— 'Kingwood Compact'

— 'Little Gem': *I. sempervirens* 'Weisser Zwerg'

— 'Little Queen'

— 'Monsieur Chenault'

— 'October Glory'

— 'Purity'

— 'Schneeflocke' (*I. sempervirens* 'Snowflake')

— 'Senior'

— 'Snow Mantle'

— 'Snowflake': *I. sempervirens* 'Schneeflocke'

— 'Tahoe'

— 'Weisser Zwerg' (*I. sempervirens* 'Little Gem')

— 'Wintermärchen'

— 'Winterzauber'

— 'Zwergschneeflocke' (*I. sempervirens* 'Dwarf Snowflake')**Iliamna**

Malvaceae

remota: *Sphaeralcea remota**rivularis*: *Sphaeralcea rivularis***Impatiens**

Balsaminaceae

*omeiana***Imperata**

Poaceae

cylindrica— var. *major*

— 'Red Baron'

sacchariflora: *Miscanthus sacchariflorus***Incarvillea**

Bignoniaceae

*arguta**compacta*

— 'Bees Pink'

delavayi— 'Alba': *I. delavayi* 'Snowtop'— 'Snowtop' (*I. delavayi* 'Alba')*emodi*

Incarvillea (continued)*grandiflora*: *I. mairei* var. *grandiflora*— var. *brevipes*: *I. mairei**lutea**mairei* (*I. grandiflora* var. *brevipes*)

— 'Frank Ludlow'

— var. *grandiflora* (*I. grandiflora*)

— 'Nyoto Sama'

*olgae**sinensis*

— 'Cheron'

Indigofera

Fabaceae

heterantha 'Dosua'*pendula***Indocalamus**

Poaceae

*latifolius**solidus* (*Bonia solida*)

— 'McClure'

tesselatus— f. *hamadae**tesselatus* (*Sasa tessellata*)**Inula**

Asteraceae

*britannica**candida*— subsp. *verbascifolia**crithmoides**ensifolia* (*I. ensifolia* 'Compacta')— 'Compacta': *I. ensifolia*

— 'Goldammer'

— 'Senior'

helenium

— 'Goliath'

*hirta**hookeri**macrocephala**macrocephala* HORT.: *I. royleana**magnifica**oculus-christi**orientalis**racemosa*

— 'Sonnenspeer'

*rhizocephala**royleana* (*I. macrocephala* HORT.)*salicina***Ipomoea**

Convolvulaceae

batatus

— 'Ace of Spades'

— 'Blackie'

— 'Marguerita'

— 'Pink Ice'

Ipomoea*batatas* (continued)

- 'Sweet Caroline Bronze'
- 'Sweet Caroline Green'
- 'Sweet Caroline Light Green'
- 'Sweet Caroline Purple'
- 'Sweet Caroline Red'

*tricolor***Ipomopsis***aggregata**Polemoniaceae***Iris**

'Abracadabra'

'Acadian'

'Acapulco Gold'

'Accent'

'Acropole'

'Action Front'

'Afterglow'

'Agrippa'

'Alaloea'

'Alcazar'

'Alexander'

'Allaglow'

'Allegiance'

'Ambassadeur'

'Amber'

'Amethyst Flame'

'Amsterdam'

'Ann Chowning'

'Anon'

'Apache Warrior'

'Apricot Blaze'

'Arab Chief'

'Arcady'

'Arpège'

'Atroviolacea'

attica: *I. pumila**aurea*: *I. crocea*

'Aurea'

'Azurea'

'Babbling Brook'

'Baby Blessed'

'Bacchate'

'Banbury Ruffles'

'Baria'

bastardii: *I. pseudacorus*

'Bayberry Candle'

'Beau'

'Belle de Juin'

'Berkeley Gold'

'Bianca'

'Bingo'

Iridaceae

Pumila Group

Louisiana Group

Germanica Group

Germanica Group

Germanica Group

Germanica Group

Germanica Group

Germanica Group

Germanica Group

Germanica Group

Germanica Group

Germanica Group

Germanica Group

Germanica Group

Germanica Group

Germanica Group

Germanica Group

Louisiana Group

Germanica Group

Germanica Group

Germanica Group

Germanica Group

Germanica Group

Germanica Group

Pumila Group

Pumila Group

Pumila Group

Germanica Group

Pumila Group

Germanica Group

Germanica Group

Pumila Group

Germanica Group

Pumila Group

Germanica Group

Germanica Group

Germanica Group

Pumila Group

Iris (continued)

'Black'	Germanica Group
'Black Dragon'	Germanica Group
'Black Gamecock'	Louisiana Group
'Black Tafetta'	Germanica Group
'Black Watch'	Germanica Group
'Bleu de Gien'	Germanica Group
'Blue Bayou'	Louisiana Group
'Blue Denim'	Pumila Group
'Blue Luster'	Germanica Group
'Blue Magic'	Germanica Group
'Blue Pearl'	Germanica Group
'Blue Perfecta'	Germanica Group
'Blue Rhythm'	Germanica Group
'Blue Sapphire'	Germanica Group
'Blue Wind'	Pumila Group
'Bluebird Wine'	Germanica Group
'Blushing Lemon'	Germanica Group
'Bochamp'	Pumila Group
'Bold Print'	Pumila Group
'Boo'	Pumila Group
'Boule de Neige'	Germanica Group
'Bouzy Bouzy'	Germanica Group
<i>bracteata</i>	
'Brandaris'	Germanica Group
'Brannigan'	Pumila Group
'Brarado'	Germanica Group
'Brassie'	Pumila Group
'Bravita'	Pumila Group
<i>brevicaulis</i>	
'Bright Herard'	Germanica Group
'Bright White'	Pumila Group
'Bronze Beauty' (<i>I. hoogiana</i> 'Bronze Beauty')	
'Bronze Belle'	Germanica Group
'Bronze Charm'	Germanica Group
'Bruno'	Germanica Group
<i>bucharica</i>	
<i>bulleyana</i>	
'Burnt Toffee'	Germanica Group
'Buttercup'	Pumila Group
'Butterfly'	Germanica Group
'Caldron'	Germanica Group
'Californian Gold'	Germanica Group
'Caligula'	Germanica Group
'Camelot Rose'	Germanica Group
'Camerun'	Germanica Group
'Captain Gallant'	Germanica Group
'Caramel'	Germanica Group
'Carfax'	Germanica Group
'Carnaby'	Germanica Group
'Carnette'	Pumila Group
'Carnton'	Germanica Group
'Casque d'Or'	Germanica Group
'Catani'	Pumila Group

Iris (continued)

'Cathedral Bells'	Germanica Group
<i>cengialti</i> (<i>I. pallida</i> subsp. <i>cengialti</i>)	
'Challenger'	Germanica Group
<i>chamaeiris</i> : <i>I. lutescens</i>	
— subsp. <i>subbiflora</i> : <i>I. subbiflora</i>	
'Changing Times'	Germanica Group
'Chantilly'	Germanica Group
'Chapeau'	Germanica Group
'Charcoal'	Germanica Group
'Charjoy Jan'	Louisiana Group
'Cherry Garden'	Pumila Group
'Chicken Little'	Pumila Group
'Chimbolam'	Germanica Group
'Christmas Time'	Germanica Group
<i>chrysographes</i>	
— 'Black Form'	
— 'Black Knight'	
— 'Black Velvet'	
— 'Mandarin Purple'	
— 'Rubella'	
× <i>chrysophor</i>	
'Cimaron Strip'	Germanica Group
'Circle Step'	Germanica Group
'Circlette'	Pumila Group
'Citronella'	Germanica Group
'Clara Gould'	Louisiana Group
'Claret'	Pumila Group
<i>clarkei</i>	
'Cliffs of Dover'	Germanica Group
'Clyde Redmond'	Louisiana Group
'Colargla'	Germanica Group
'Colour Carnival'	Germanica Group
'Combo'	Pumila Group
'Condottiere'	Germanica Group
<i>confusa</i>	
'Constant Wattez'	Germanica Group
'Copper Rose'	Germanica Group
'Coraband'	Germanica Group
'Corrida'	Germanica Group
'Corridor Treasure'	Germanica Group
'Cosmic Dance'	Germanica Group
'Count Pulaski'	Louisiana Group
'Country Manor'	Germanica Group
<i>cretensis</i> : <i>I. unguicularis</i> subsp. <i>cretensis</i>	
'Crinkled Beauty'	Germanica Group
'Crinoline'	Germanica Group
<i>cristata</i>	
— 'Alba'	
— 'Eco Bluebird'	
— 'Shenandoah Sky'	
— 'Summer Storm'	
— 'Vein Mountain'	
<i>crocea</i> (<i>I. aurea</i>)	

Iris (continued)

'Cupid's Cup'	Pumila Group
'Curlew'	Pumila Group
'Cyanea'	Pumila Group
'D.K.Williamson'	Louisiana Group
'Dale Dennis'	Pumila Group
'Dalmatica'	Germanica Group
'Dancer's Veil'	Germanica Group
<i>danfordiae</i>	
<i>darwasica</i> (<i>I. suwarowii</i>)	
'Dear Love'	Pumila Group
'Debby Rairdon'	Germanica Group
<i>delavayi</i>	
'Delicatessen'	Germanica Group
'Delta Butterfly'	Louisiana Group
'Delta Dawn'	Louisiana Group
'Dentelle Rose'	Germanica Group
'Depth of Field'	Germanica Group
'Deputé Nomblot'	Germanica Group
'Desert Echo'	Germanica Group
'Dessert'	Pumila Group
<i>dichotoma</i> : <i>Pardanthopsis dichotoma</i>	
'Die Braut' (<i>I. 'The Bride'</i>)	Pumila Group
'Doll Baby'	Pumila Group
<i>douglasiana</i>	
'Dragon Lady'	Germanica Group
'Dreamlover'	Germanica Group
'Dusky Evening'	Germanica Group
'Early Frost'	Pumila Group
'Eastertime'	Germanica Group
'Edonite'	Germanica Group
'Edward of Windsor'	Germanica Group
'Eleanor's Pride'	Germanica Group
'Elfin Hale'	Pumila Group
'Elizabeth of England'	Germanica Group
'Empress of India'	Germanica Group
'Enchanted Morning'	Germanica Group
'English Cottage'	Germanica Group
<i>ensata</i> (<i>I. kaempferi</i>)	
— 'Activity'	
— 'Aiogata'	
— 'Amethyst'	
— 'Aogakuiyo'	
— 'Aquamarin'	
— 'Arikimo'	
— 'Bambino'	
— 'Beni Botan'	
— 'Blaudom'	
— 'Blue Beauty'	
— 'Blue King'	
— 'Carnival Prince'	
— 'Charity'	
— 'Court Jester'	
— 'Cry of Rejoice'	

Iris*ensata* (continued)

- 'Dark Drapery'
- 'Darling'
- 'Diamant'
- 'Director Quenet'
- 'Eden's Charm'
- 'Eleanor Parry'
- 'Emotion'
- 'Exception'
- 'Fascination'
- 'Favour'
- 'Fortune'
- 'Frosted Pyramid'
- 'Fuji-jama'
- 'Geisha Dance'
- 'Gekkeikan'
- 'Gipsy'
- 'Glamour'
- 'Glitter and Glamour'
- 'Good Omen'
- 'Haku-Botan'
- 'Henry's White'
- 'Himmel von Komi' (f. 'Himmel von Komi')
- 'Innocence'
- 'Iso-No-Nami'
- 'Ivory Glow'
- 'Jedo Jima'
- 'Jezo Niszhika'
- 'Jodiesong'
- 'Kagari Bi'
- 'Kogesho'
- 'Kongo San'
- 'Kumo-No-Obi'
- 'Laughing Lion'
- 'Loyalty'
- 'Mahogany'
- 'Manadzuru'
- 'Masquerade'
- 'Mauve Opera'
- 'Midsummer Reverle'
- 'Mimi Muller'
- 'Minos'
- 'Mont Blanc'
- 'Moonlight Waves'
- 'Morning Mist'
- 'Mrs. Stanley'
- 'Murakumo'
- 'Nagasaki'
- 'Neshiki'
- 'Nikko'
- 'Ocean Mist'
- 'Patricia'
- 'Pink Lady'

Iris**ensata** (continued)

- 'Port Arthur'
- 'Praise'
- 'Reveille'
- 'Rising Sun'
- 'Rockock'
- 'Rose Anna'
- 'Royal Banner'
- 'Royal Lines'
- 'Ruby King'
- 'Saharamori'
- 'Samidare'
- 'Sei Shongon'
- 'Senior'
- 'Sensation'
- 'Shihoden'
- 'Signal'
- 'Tamo-shirga'
- 'Topas'
- 'Toryumon'
- 'Triumph'
- 'Utamaro'
- 'Variegata'
- 'Velvety Queen'
- 'Waka-Murasaki'
- 'Wake Musha'
- 'White Ladies'
- 'Yama-usati'
- 'Yedo-Yiman'
- 'Yurishima'

'Enthralling Pink'**'Espada'****'Excelsior'****'Exotic Star'****'Fantasy'****'Faraway Blue'****'Finger Prints'****'Flamenco'****'Flaming Victory'****'Flammenschwert'***fiorentina*: **l. 'Florentina'****'Florentina'** (*I. florentina*; *I. germanica* 'Florentina')**'Florlade'****'Foamy Waves'***foetidissima*

— 'Citrina'

— 'Variegata'

'Folkwang'**'Fondant'****'Forest Light'***forrestii***'Freedom Road'**

Germanica Group

Germanica Group

Pumila Group

Germanica Group

Germanica Group

Germanica Group

Pumila Group

Germanica Group

Germanica Group

Germanica Group

Germanica Group

Germanica Group

Germanica Group

Germanica Group

Germanica Group

Germanica Group

Pumila Group

Germanica Group

Iris (continued)

'Frieda Mohr'	Germanica Group
'Frost and Flame'	Germanica Group
'Full Eclipse'	Louisiana Group
'Full Tide'	Germanica Group
<i>fulva</i>	
<i>×fulvala</i>	
— 'Dorothea K. Williamson' (<i>I.</i> 'Mme Dorothea K. Williamson')	
'Fusilier'	Germanica Group
'G.P. Bakker'	Germanica Group
'Gelber Mantel' (<i>I. sibirica</i> 'Gelber Mantel')	
'Genesis'	Germanica Group
'Gentius'	Germanica Group
'Gerald Darby' (<i>I. versicolor</i> 'Gerald Darby')	
<i>germanica</i>	
— 'Florentina': <i>I.</i> 'Florentina'	Germanica Group
'Gerrie Doorenbos'	Germanica Group
'Ginger'	Germanica Group
'Gingerbread Man'	Pumila Group
'Glacier'	Germanica Group
'Glazed Orange'	Germanica Group
'Gleaming Gold'	Pumila Group
'Glowlight'	Louisiana Group
'Going my Way'	Germanica Group
'Gold Galore'	Germanica Group
'Golden Bow'	Germanica Group
'Golden Harvest'	Germanica Group
'Golden Promenade'	Germanica Group
'Golden Surprise'	Germanica Group
'Goldfackel'	Germanica Group
'Goldzwerg'	Germanica Group
'Gondolier'	Germanica Group
'Grace Sturtevant'	Germanica Group
'Gracie Pfost'	Germanica Group
<i>gracillipes</i>	
<i>graeberiana</i>	
<i>graminea</i>	
'Granada Gold'	Germanica Group
'Grandma's Hat'	Pumila Group
'Green Little'	Pumila Group
'Greenspot'	Pumila Group
'Gudrun'	Germanica Group
'Guy Luron'	Germanica Group
'Gypsy Caravan'	Germanica Group
'Gypsy Jewels'	Germanica Group
<i>halophila</i> (<i>I. spuria</i> subsp. <i>halophila</i>)	
'Hand Maiden'	Louisiana Group
'Harbor Blue'	Germanica Group
'Headlines'	Germanica Group
'Heartbreaker'	Germanica Group
'Heavenly Glow'	Louisiana Group
'Heidi'	Germanica Group
'Helen Boehm'	Germanica Group
'Helen Collingwood'	Germanica Group

Iris (continued)

'Helen McGregor'	Germanica Group
'Helge'	Juliae Group
'Henry Shaw'	Germanica Group /
<i>hexagona</i>	
'Hezopole'	Germanica Group
'Himmel von Komi': <i>I. ensata</i> 'Himmel von Komi'	
'Hindenburg'	Germanica Group
'Hindu Magl'	Germanica Group
<i>histrioides</i>	
'Holden Clough'	
'Honorabile'	Pumila Group
<i>hoogiana</i>	
— 'Alba'	
— 'Bronze Beauty': <i>I. 'Bronze Beauty'</i>	
— 'Purpurea'	
'Hot Line'	Germanica Group
'Howard Weed'	Germanica Group
'Hush at Twilight'	Germanica Group
<i>illyrica</i> : <i>I. pallida</i>	
'Image Maker'	Germanica Group
'Imagette'	Pumila Group
'Imperator'	Germanica Group
'Indian'	Germanica Group
'Indian Chief'	Germanica Group
'Indiglow'	Germanica Group
<i>innominata</i>	
— 'Alba'	
— 'Aurea'	
'Inscription'	Pumila Group
'Irish King' (<i>I. 'Iriskönig'</i>)	Germanica Group
'Iriskönig': <i>I. 'Irish King'</i>	Germanica Group
'Jane Phillips'	Germanica Group
'Jane Taylor'	Pumila Group
<i>japonica</i>	
— 'Aphrodite'	
— 'Eco Easter'	
— 'Ledger's Variety'	
— 'Variegata'	
'Jeri'	Louisiana Group
'Jesse's Song'	Germanica Group
'Joanna'	Germanica Group
'Jolanda'	Germanica Group
'Jolie'	Germanica Group
'Joyce Terry'	Germanica Group
'Juliana'	Germanica Group
<i>kaempferi</i> : <i>I. ensata</i>	
<i>kamaonensis</i>	
'Karin von Hugo'	Germanica Group
'Kay Nelson'	Louisiana Group
<i>kerneriana</i>	
'Kilt Lilt'	Germanica Group
'Kissee'	Louisiana Group
'Kochli'	Germanica Group

Iris (continued)***korolkowii***

- 'Lace Jabot' Germanica Group
'Laced Lemonade' Pumila Group

lacustris

- 'Lady Snowflake' Germanica Group

laevigata

- 'Alba'
— 'Albopurpurea'
— 'Monstrosa'
— 'Mottled Beauty'
— 'Rose Queen'
— 'Snowdrift'
— 'Variegata'

'Lamplight'

Germanica Group

***latifolia* (I. xiphoides)**

- 'Latin Lover' Germanica Group
'Laura' Germanica Group
'Lavanesque' Germanica Group
'Lavendel Plicata' Pumila Group
'Lawn' Germanica Group
'Leda's Lover' Germanica Group
'Lemon Beauty' Germanica Group
'Lemon Mist' Germanica Group
'Lemon Puff' Pumila Group
'Lenna M.' Germanica Group
'Lent A. Williamson' Germanica Group
'Lenzschnee' Germanica Group
'Lilac Haze' Germanica Group
'Lime Fizz' Germanica Group
'Little Admiral' Pumila Group
'Little Champ' Pumila Group
'Little Jewel' Pumila Group
'Little Pinkput' Pumila Group
'Little Sapphire' Pumila Group
'Little Vanessa' Pumila Group
'Lohengrin' Germanica Group
'Lola Comeaux' Louisiana Group

longipetala

- 'Loop the Loop' Germanica Group
'Lord of June' Germanica Group
'Loreley' Germanica Group
'Lothario' Germanica Group
'Louvois' Germanica Group
'Lovely Again' Germanica Group
'Lugano' Germanica Group
'Lunar Fire' Germanica Group

lutea*: I. *pseudacorus

- 'Lutea' Pumila Group

***lutescens* (I. *chamaeiris*)**

- 'Lynn Hantel' Louisiana Group
'Mac's Blue Heaven' Louisiana Group
'Magic Man' Germanica Group
'Malagache' Germanica Group

Iris (continued)

'Manchu Coffee'	Pumila Group
'Maori King'	Germanica Group
'Margaret Hunter'	Louisiana Group
'Margarita'	Germanica Group
'Margrave'	Germanica Group
'Marjorie Brummett'	Louisiana Group
'Mary Frances'	Germanica Group
'Matinata'	Germanica Group
'Mattie Gates'	Germanica Group
'May Magic'	Germanica Group
'May Romance'	Germanica Group
'Meadow Court'	Pumila Group
<i>mellita</i> : <i>I. suaveolens</i>	
'Mexicali'	Pumila Group
<i>milesii</i>	
'Milestone'	Germanica Group
'Minnesota Glitters'	Germanica Group
'Miss Indiana'	Germanica Group
'Miss Jenny'	Pumila Group
<i>missouriensis</i>	
'Mme Dorothea K. Williamson': <i>I. xfulvala</i> 'Dorothea K. Williamson'	
'Mme Francois Debat'	Germanica Group
'Moment Musical'	Germanica Group
<i>monnieri</i>	
<i>xmonspur</i>	
'Moonbeam'	Germanica Group
'Mrs Horace Darwin'	Germanica Group
'Mrs Ira Nelson'	Louisiana Group
'Mrs Reuthe'	Germanica Group
'Mrs Valerie West'	Germanica Group
'Mulled Wine'	Germanica Group
'Mysterious'	Germanica Group
'Mystic Melody'	Germanica Group
'Nadia'	Germanica Group
'Natchez Trace'	Germanica Group
'Nel Jape'	Germanica Group
'New Idea'	Pumila Group
'New Snow'	Germanica Group
'Nibelungen'	Germanica Group
'Night Edition'	Germanica Group
'Night Owl'	Germanica Group
'Nightfall'	Germanica Group
'Nordic Seas'	Germanica Group
<i>notha</i> : <i>I. spuria</i> subsp. <i>notha</i>	
'Nursery School'	Pumila Group
'Nylon Ruffles'	Pumila Group
<i>ochroleuca</i> : <i>I. orientalis</i>	
'Ola Kala'	Germanica Group
'Olympic Torch'	Germanica Group
'One Desire'	Germanica Group
'One Fine Day'	Pumila Group
'Orange Blaze'	Pumila Group

Iris (continued)

'Orange Caper'	Pumila Group
'Orange Chariot'	Germanica Group
'Orange Parade'	Germanica Group
'Orchid Tapestry'	Germanica Group
'Oriental Glory'	Germanica Group
'Oriental Glow'	Germanica Group
<i>orientalis</i> (<i>I. ochroleuca</i>)	
'Out Yonder'	Germanica Group
'Pace Setter'	Germanica Group
'Pacific Panorama'	Germanica Group
<i>pallida</i> (<i>I. illyrica</i>)	
— 'Argentea Variegata'	
— subsp. <i>cengialti</i> : <i>I. cengialti</i>	
— var. <i>dalmatica</i>	
— 'Variegata'	
'Paradise'	Germanica Group
'Parchment Plum'	Pumila Group
'Paris Kiss'	Germanica Group
'Party Dress'	Germanica Group
'Pastel Charme'	Pumila Group
'Path of Gold'	Pumila Group
'Patina'	Germanica Group
'Patterdale'	Germanica Group
'Pearl Chiffon'	Germanica Group
'Peppermint'	Germanica Group
'Petite Fugue'	Pumila Group
'Pink Cameo'	Germanica Group
'Pink Horizon'	Germanica Group
'Pink Satin'	Germanica Group
'PINK Tafferty'	Germanica Group
'Pinnacle'	Germanica Group
'Pioneer'	Germanica Group
'Pixie Princess'	Germanica Group
'Plickadee'	Pumila Group
'Pluie d'Or'	Germanica Group
'Plum Dandy'	Pumila Group
'Popcorn'	Pumila Group
'Prairie Sunset'	Germanica Group
'Primrose Drift'	Germanica Group
<i>prismatica</i>	
'Professor Claude'	Louisiana Group
'Prosper Laugier'	Germanica Group
'Provencal'	Germanica Group
<i>pseudacorus</i> (<i>I. bastardii</i> ; <i>I. lutea</i>)	
— 'Alba'	
— 'Bastardii'	
— 'Beuron'	
— 'Crème de la Crème'	
— 'E. Turnipseed'	
— 'Flore Pleno'	
— 'Golden Queen'	
— 'Ilgengold'	
— 'Primrose Monarch'	

Iris***pseudacorus*** (continued)

— 'Sulphur Queen'

— 'Sun Cascade'

— 'Variegata'

'Pulse Rate'

Pumila Group

pumila (*I. attica*)

— 'Alba'

'Puppy Love'

Pumila Group

'Purple Sensation'

Germanica Group

'Quaker Lady'

Germanica Group

'Rabelais'

Germanica Group

'Radiant Apogee'

Germanica Group

'Ragin' Cajun'

Louisiana Group

'Rajah Brooke'

Germanica Group

'Real Delight'

Germanica Group

'Red Heart'

Pumila Group

'Red Mountain'

Germanica Group

'Red Orchid'

Germanica Group

'Regards'

Pumila Group

reichenbachii

'Reni'

Germanica Group

'Reparte'

Germanica Group

reticulata

— 'J.S. Dijt'

— 'Pauline'

'Rheintochter'

Germanica Group

'Rikugi Sakura'

'Rimfire'

Germanica Group

'Rippling Waters'

Germanica Group

'Rising Moon'

Germanica Group

'Rita Kinsella'

Pumila Group

'Ritz'

Pumila Group

'Robbert'

Germanica Group

'Romance'

Germanica Group

'Rose'

Germanica Group

'Rosemary'

Germanica Group

'Rota'

Germanica Group

'Rovereto'

Germanica Group

'Royal Elf'

Pumila Group

'Royal Touch'

Germanica Group

'Ruby Mine'

Germanica Group

ruthenica

'Sable'

Germanica Group

'Sable Dance'

Germanica Group

'Saint Helen's Wake'

Germanica Group

'Salonique'

Germanica Group

'Saltwood'

Pumila Group

'Sangreal'

Germanica Group

sanguinea

— 'Snow Queen'

— 'Weisser Orient': *I. sibirica* 'Weisser Orient'

'Sapphire Beauty'

Germanica Group

'Sarah Goodloe'

Germanica Group

Iris (continued)

- 'Satin Lustre' Pumila Group
 'Scintillant' Germanica Group
 'Seminole' Germanica Group
 'Senlac' Germanica Group
setosa
 — var. *attica* (*I. setosa nana*; *I. setosa pumila*)
 — 'Blue Light'
 — *nana*: *I. setosa* var. *attica*
 — *pumila*: *I. setosa* var. *attica*
 'Shekinah' Germanica Group
 'Shipshape' Germanica Group
 'Showbizz' Germanica Group
shrevei: *I. virginica* var. *shrevei*
sibirica
 — 'Alba'
 — 'Alice Mae Cox'
 — 'Ann Dasch'
 — 'Annick'
 — 'Anniversary'
 — 'Aqua Whispers'
 — 'Atoll'
 — 'Ausable River'
 — 'Baby Sister'
 — 'Belfast'
 — 'Bennerup Blue'
 — 'Bickley Cape'
 — 'Blauer Falter'
 — 'Blue Burgee'
 — 'Blue Burn'
 — 'Blue Cape'
 — 'Blue Celeste'
 — 'Blue Kaleidoscope'
 — 'Blue King'
 — 'Blue Mere'
 — 'Blue Moon'
 — 'Blue Mountain'
 — 'Blue Reverie'
 — 'Blue Song'
 — 'Borbeleta'
 — 'Bountiful Violet'
 — 'Butter and Sugar'
 — 'Caesar'
 — 'Caesar's Brother'
 — 'Calvin'
 — 'Cambridge'
 — 'Charming Darlene'
 — 'Chartrause Bounty'
 — 'Chilled Wine'
 — 'Christmas Wish'
 — 'Claret Cup': *I. versicolor* 'Claret Cup'
 — 'Cleve Dodge'
 — 'Cool Spring'
 — 'Dancing Nanou'

Iris*sibirica* (continued)

- 'Dark Circle'
- 'Dear Delight'
- 'Dewful'
- 'Dreaming Spires'
- 'Early Bluebird'
- 'Ego'
- 'Ego Super': *I. sibirica* 'Super Ego'
- 'Elfe'
- 'Ellesmere'
- 'Elmeney'
- 'Emperor'
- 'Eric the Red'
- 'Ewan'
- 'Flight of Butterflies'
- 'Forrest McChord'
- 'Fourfold White'
- 'Frosty Rim'
- 'Gelber Mantel': *I. 'Gelber Mantel'*
- 'Gull's Wing'
- 'Halcyon Seas'
- 'Harpswell Hallelujah'
- 'Harpswell Happiness'
- 'Harpswell Haze'
- 'Helen Astor'
- 'Hubbard'
- 'Illini Charm'
- 'Illini Peace'
- 'Indy'
- 'Lady of Quality'
- 'Lady Venessa'
- 'Lavender Bounty'
- 'Libelle'
- 'Liberty Hills'
- 'Lights of Paris'
- 'Lilting Laura'
- 'Limeheart'
- 'Little White'
- 'Llewellyn'
- 'Lydia Winter'
- 'Marilyn Holmes'
- 'Miss Deluth'
- 'Miltson'
- 'Mountain Lake'
- 'Mrs Rowe'
- 'My Love'
- 'Orville Fay'
- 'Ottawa'
- 'Outset'
- 'Painted Desert'
- 'Papillon'
- 'Peg Edwards'
- 'Pembina'

Iris*sibirica* (continued)

- 'Perry's Blue'
- 'Perry's Pygmy'
- 'Persimmon'
- 'Phosphorflamme'
- 'Pink Haze'
- 'Pirate Prince'
- 'Polly Dodge'
- 'Purple Mere'
- 'Purple Prose'
- 'Red Flare'
- 'Reddy Maid'
- 'Rejoice Always'
- 'Rimouski'
- 'Royal Herald'
- 'Ruby Wine'
- 'Ruffled Velvet'
- 'Sea Shadows'
- 'Seagate'
- 'Serenade in Blue'
- 'Seven Seas'
- 'Shirley Pope'
- 'Silver Edge'
- 'Sky Wings'
- 'Snow Bounty'
- 'Snow Crest'
- 'Snow Queen'
- 'Snowy Egret'
- 'Soft Blue'
- 'Sparkling Rose'
- 'Steve'
- 'Strandperle'
- 'Summer Sky'
- 'Super Ego' (*I. sibirica* 'Ego Super')
- 'Superba'
- 'Swank'
- 'Teal Velvet'
- 'Tealwood'
- 'The Gower'
- 'Towanda Redflare'
- 'Tropical Night'
- 'Tunkhannock'
- 'Tycoon'
- 'Valda'
- 'Velvet Night'
- 'Vi Luihn'
- 'Weisser Orient' (*I. sanguinea* 'Weisser Orient')
- 'White Sails'
- 'White Swirl'
- 'Windwood Serenade'
- 'Wisley White'
- 'Wizardy'
- 'Yankee Consul'

Iris*sibirica* (continued)

— 'Zweites Hundert'

'Silveretta'

Germanica Group

'Simple Pleasure'

Germanica Group

'Sinfonietta'

Louisiana Group

sintenisii

'Sir Michael'

Germanica Group

'Sirius'

Germanica Group

'Siva Siva'

Germanica Group

'Skating Party'

Germanica Group

'Skyfire'

Germanica Group

'Snow Face'

Germanica Group

'Snow Mound'

Germanica Group

'Snow Orchid'

Pumila Group

'Song of Norway'

Germanica Group

'Souvenir de Mad. Gaudichau'

Germanica Group

'Space Angel'

Germanica Group

'Spanish Gift'

Germanica Group

'Sparkling Waters'

Germanica Group

'Spreckles'

Germanica Group

spuria

— 'Blauvogel'

— 'Elixir'

— 'Far Out'

— 'Full Sun'

— subsp. *halophila*: *I. halophila*

— 'Hazy Hills'

— 'Highline Halo'

— 'Jubilant Spirit'

— 'Just Reward'

— 'Lentry'

— subsp. *maritima*

— 'Medaillon'

— 'Monteagle'

— subsp. *notha* (*I. notha*)

— 'Port of Call'

— 'Redwood Supreme'

— 'Response'

— 'Skyline'

— var. *subbarbata*

— 'Ungarn'

'St Helen's Wake'

Germanica Group

'St Louis Blues'

Germanica Group

'Starcrest'

Germanica Group

'Starry Eyed'

Pumila Group

'Stepping Out'

Germanica Group

'Stitch In Time'

Germanica Group

stolonifera

'Storm Center'

Germanica Group

stylosa: *I. unguicularis**suaveolens* (*I. mellita*)*subbiflora* (*I. chamaeiris* subsp. *subbiflora*)

'Sultan's Palace'

Germanica Group

Iris (continued)

'Sun Fury'	Louisiana Group
'Sun Miracle'	Germanica Group
'Sunny Heart'	Pumila Group
'Sunny Ruffles'	Germanica Group
'Sunny Splendour'	Germanica Group
'Sunrise Pink'	Pumila Group
'Sunset Sky'	Germanica Group
'Susan Bliss'	Germanica Group
<i>suwarowii</i> : <i>I. darwasica</i>	
'Swizzle'	Germanica Group
'Symphonie'	Germanica Group
<i>tectorum</i>	
— 'Alba'	
— 'Variegata'	
'Temple Gold'	Germanica Group
<i>tenax</i>	
'The Bride': <i>I. 'Die Braut'</i>	Pumila Group
'The Spartan'	Germanica Group
'Theatre'	Germanica Group
<i>thunbergii</i>	
'Tide's In'	Germanica Group
'Ting A Ling'	Pumila Group
<i>tingitana</i>	
'Tinker Bell'	Pumila Group
'Titan's Glory'	Germanica Group
'Tom Tit'	Germanica Group
'Toolgate'	Germanica Group
<i>trojana</i>	
'Truly'	Pumila Group
'Tulip Festival'	Germanica Group
'Tuxedo'	Germanica Group
'Tyrolian Blue'	Germanica Group
<i>unguicularis</i> (<i>I. stylosa</i>)	
— subsp. <i>cretensis</i> (<i>I. cretensis</i>)	
— 'Magician's Magic'	
— 'Mary Barnard'	
'Vamp'	Germanica Group
'Vanity'	Germanica Group
<i>versata</i>	
— 'Bee Flamenco'	
— 'Gogo Boy'	
— 'Oriental Touch'	
<i>versicolor</i>	
— 'Claret Cup' (<i>I. sibirica</i> 'Claret Cup')	
— 'Gerald Darby': <i>I. 'Gerald Darby'</i>	
— 'Kermesina'	
— 'Krieghoff'	
— 'Mysterious Monique'	
— 'Rosea'	
— 'Stella Maine'	
'Vice Regal'	Germanica Group
'Victoria Falls'	Germanica Group
<i>virginica</i>	

Iris*virginica* (continued)— var. *shrevei* (*I. shrevei*)

'Vita Fire'

Germanica Group

'Wabash'

Germanica Group

'Watercolour'

Pumila Group

wattii

'Wedding Candles'

Germanica Group

'Wedgwood'

Germanica Group

'White City'

Germanica Group

'White Gem'

Pumila Group

'White Knight'

Germanica Group

'White Superior'

Germanica Group

'Whole Cloth'

Germanica Group

'Widicombe Fair'

Pumila Group

'Wild Ginger'

Germanica Group

'Wild Rice'

Germanica Group

wilsonii

'Winner's Circle'

Germanica Group

'Winter Olympics'

Germanica Group

'Wishbone'

Louisiana Group

xiphoides: *I. latifolia**xiphium*

'Yo-yo'

Pumila Group

'Yvonne'

Germanica Group

'Zambia'

Germanica Group

'Zantha'

Germanica Group

Isatis*glauca**tinctoria**Brassicaceae***Isolepis***cernua* (*Scirpus cernuus*)*Cyperaceae***Isoplexis***canariensis**isabelliana**sceptrum**Scrophulariaceae***Isopyrum***thalictroides**Ranunculaceae***Isotoma***axillaris* (*Laurentia axillaris*)

— 'Blue Star'

— 'Shooting Star'

— 'White Star'

fluviatilis (*Laurentia fluviatilis*)— 'County Park': *Pratia pedunculata* 'County Park'— 'Kelsey Blue': *Pratia pedunculata* 'County Park'*Campanulaceae*

- Jacobinia** Acanthaceae
carnea: *Justicia carnea*
- Jancaea** Gesneriaceae
heldreichii
- Jasione** Campanulaceae
crispa
 — subsp. *crispa*
heldreichii (*J. jankae*)
jankae: *J. heldreichii*
laevis (*J. perennis*)
 — 'Blaulich'
montana
perennis: *J. laevis*
- Jeffersonia** Berberidaceae
diphylla (*Podophyllum diphyllum*)
dubia: *Plagiorhegma dubium*
- Jovibarba** Crassulaceae
allionii (*J. hirta* subsp. *allionii*; *Sempervivum allionii*)
arenaria (*J. hirta* subsp. *arenaria*; *Sempervivum arenarium*)
heuffelii (*Sempervivum heuffelii*; *Sempervivum reginae-amaliae*)
 — var. *kopaonikensis* (*Sempervivum kopaonikense*)
 — 'Purple Haze'
 — 'Sundancer'
hirta (*Sempervivum hirtum*)
 — subsp. *allionii*: *J. allionii*
 — subsp. *arenaria*: *J. arenaria*
 — 'Bulgarien'
 — var. *hillebrandtii*
 — var. *nellreichii*
sobolifera (*Sempervivum soboliferum*)
 — 'Green Globe'
 — 'Madame Lorene'
 — 'Nitra'
- Juncus** Juncaceae
acutus
 — 'Pencil Grass'^{PBR}: *J. 'Pencil Grass'*^{PBR}
articulatus
balticus
bulbosus
canadensis
 'Carmen's Grey'
compressus
conglomeratus
effusus
 — 'Curly-wurly'
 — 'Lemon Twist'
 — 'Quartz Creek'
 — 'Spiralis'

Juncus*effusus* (continued)

— 'Unicorn'

— 'Yellow Line'

*ensifolius**glaucus*: *J. inflexus*'Gras Pencil': *J. 'Pencil Grass'*^{PBR}*inflexus* (*J. glaucus*)

— 'Afro'

— 'Lovesick Blues'

maritimus'Occidental Blue': *J. patens* 'Occidental Blue'*patens*— 'Occidental Blue' (*J. 'Occidental Blue'*)'Pencil Grass'^{PBR} (*J. acutus* 'Pencil Grass'; *J. 'Gras Pencil'*)*tenuis***Jurinea***alata**mollis*

Asteraceae

Jussiaea*grandiflora*: *Ludwigia grandiflora*

Onagraceae

Justicia*betonica**brandegeana* (*Beloperone guttata*)*carnea* (*Jacobinia carnea*)*lutea* (*Pachystachys lutea*)*ovata**pauciflora* (*Libonia floribunda*)

Acanthaceae

Kalimeris*incisa* (*Calimeris incisa*)

— 'Alba'

— 'Blue Star'

— 'Madiva' (*Boltonia asteroides* 'Madiva')

— 'Variegata'

*integrifolia**mongolica* (*Asteromoea mongolica*)*pinnatifida**yomena*

— 'Shogun'

Asteraceae

Kerneria*boissieri**saxatilis*

Brassicaceae

Kirengeshoma*koreana* (*K. palmata* var. *koreana*)*palmata*— var. *koreana*: *K. koreana*

Hydrangeaceae

- Kitaibela** *Malvaceae*
vitifolia
- Kleinia** *Asteraceae*
rowleyana: **Senecio rowleyanus**
- Knautia** *Dipsacaceae*
arvensis
— 'Rachel'
dipsacifolia
macedonica (*Scabiosa rumelica*)
— 'Mars Midget'
'Pieter Ray'
- Kniphofia** *Asphodelaceae*
'Alcazar'
'Alpha'
'Atlanta'
'Border Ballet'
'Bressingham Comet'
'Burgemeester de Vlugt'
'Candle Light'
caulescens (*Tritoma caulescens*)
citrina (*Tritoma citrina*)
'Cobra'
'Coral Breakers'
'Corallina' (*K. xpfitzeri*)
'Dingaen'
'Earliest of All'
'Erecta'
'Fairlyland'
'Feuerkerze'
'Fiery Fred'
'Fireflame' (*K. 'Vuurvlam'*)
'First Sunrise'^{PBR}
'Flamenco'
foliosa
galpinii (*Tritoma galpinii*)
'Gladness'
'Glow'
'Green Jade'
hirsuta
'Hollard's Gold'
'Ice Queen'
'Jonkheer van Tets'
'Light of the World' (*K. triangularis* 'Light of the World')
'Limelight'
linearifolia
'Little Maid'
macowanii: *K. triangularis*
'Minister Verschuur'
'Modesta'
nelsonii: *K. triangularis*
northiae

Kniphofia (continued)

'Old Court Seedling'

'Parmentier'

'Percy's Pride'

Pfitzer's Hybrids

×*pfitzeri*: K. 'Corallina'×*praecox* (*Tritoma praecox*)

'Primrose Beauty'

rooperi

'Rosea Superba'

'Royal Beauty'

'Royal Castle'

'Royal Standard'

sarmentosa (*Tritoma sarmentosa*)

'Shining Sceptre'

'Späte Flamme'

splendida

'Springtime'

stricta

'Sunningdale Yellow'

'Tawny King'

'The Rocket'

thomsonii— subsp. *snowdenii**triangularis* (K. *macowanii*; K. *nelsonii*; *Tritoma macowanii*; *Tritoma nelsonii*)

— 'Light of the World': K. 'Light of the World'

tuckii (*Tritoma tuckii*)*uvaria* (*Tritoma uvaria*)

— 'Grandiflora'

'Vanilla'

'Vuurvlam': K. 'Fireflame'

Koeleria

Poaceae

brevifolia: K. *cenisia**cenisia* (K. *brevifolia*)*cristata*: K. *pyramidata**glauca**gracilis*: K. *macrantha**macrantha* (K. *gracilis*)*pyramidata* (K. *cristata*)*vallesiana***Kosteletzkya**

Malvaceae

virginica

— 'Immaculate'

Krigia

Asteraceae

*biflora***Lactuca**

Asteraceae

alpina: *Cicerbita alpina**plumieri*: *Cicerbita plumieri*

Lagarosiphon*major* (*Elodea crispa* HORT.)

Hydrocharitaceae

Lagotis*stolonifera*

Scrophulariaceae

Lamiaeum*galeobdolon* (*Galeobdolon luteum*; *Lamium galeobdolon*)— 'Florentinum' (*L. galeobdolon variegatum*)

— 'Herman's Pride'

— 'Kirkcudbright Dwarf'

— 'Petit Point'

— 'Ronsdorf'

— 'Silberteppich'

— *variegatum*: *L. galeobdolon* 'Florentinum'

Lamiaceae

Lamium*album*

— 'Friday'

galeobdolon: *Lamiaeum galeobdolon**garganicum**maculatum*— 'Album' (*L. maculatum niveum*)

— 'Anne Greenaway'

— 'Argenteum'

— 'Aureum'

— 'Beacon Silver'

— 'Beedham's White'

— 'Brocade'

— 'Cannon's Gold'

— *carneum*: *L. maculatum* 'Roseum'

— 'Chequers'

— 'Dellam' (GOLDEN ANNIVERSARY)

— 'Elisabeth de Haas'

— GOLDEN ANNIVERSARY (= 'Dellam')

— 'Hatfield'

— 'Ickwell Beauty'

— 'James Boyd Parselle'

— *niveum*: *L. maculatum* 'Album'

— 'Orchid Frost'

— 'Pink Pewter'

— 'Purple Dragon'

— 'Red Nancy'

— 'Roseum' (*L. maculatum carneum*)

— 'Salmoneum'

— 'Shell Pink'

— 'Silbergroschen' (*L. maculatum* 'Silver Dollar')— 'Silver Dollar': *L. maculatum* 'Silbergroschen'

— 'White Nancy'

orvala

— 'Album'

Lamiaceae

- Lampranthus** *Aizoaceae*
aurantiacus (*Mesembryanthemum aurantiacum*)
aureus (*Mesembryanthemum aureum*)
roseus (*Mesembryanthemum roseum*)
spectabilis (*Mesembryanthemum spectabilis*)
- Lasallea** *Asteraceae*
ericoides: *Aster ericoides*
novae-angliae: *Aster novae-angliae*
- Laserpitium** *Apiaceae*
halleri
siler
- Lastrea** *Aspidiaceae*
filix-mas: *Dryopteris filix-mas*
palustris: *Thelypteris palustris*
phegopteris: *Phegopteris connectilis*
- Lathyrus** *Fabaceae*
aurantius
aureus
cirrhosus
davidii
gmelinii (*L. luteus*)
grandiflorus
laevigatus
latifolius
 — *albus*: *L. latifolius* 'White Pearl'
 — 'Pink Pearl'
 — 'Red Pearl'
 — 'Rose Queen'
 — 'Splendens'
 — 'White Pearl' (*L. latifolius albus*)
linifolius
luteus: *L. gmelinii*
niger
pratensis
sylvestris
tuberosus
venetus
vernus
 — 'Albiflorus'
 — 'Alboroseus'
 — 'Roseneffe'
 — 'Roseus'
 — 'Spring Melody'
- Laurentia** *Campanulaceae*
axillaris: *Isotoma axillaris*
fluviatilis: *Isotoma fluviatilis*

Lavandula

Lamiaceae

'African Pride'

'Alexandra'

Stoechas Group

× *allardii***angustifolia** (*L. officinalis*; *L. spica*; *L. vera*)— 'Abrial': *L. ×intermedia* 'Abrialii'

— 'Alba'

— 'Alba Nana': *L. angustifolia* 'Nana Alba'

— 'Aquarelle'

— 'Ashdown Forest'

— 'Atropurpurea': *L. angustifolia* 'Nana Atropurpurea'

— 'Backhouse Purple'

— 'Batlad'^{PBR} (LITTLE LADY)

— 'Beechwood Blue'

— BLUE CUSHION (= 'Schola')

— 'Blue Mountain'

— 'Blue River'

— BLUE SCENT (= 'Syngablusc')

— 'Bowles Early' (*L. angustifolia* 'Bowles Variety')— 'Bowles Variety': *L. angustifolia* 'Bowles Early'

— 'Buena Vista'

— 'Burgoldeen'^{PBR} (GOLDBURG; *L. ×intermedia* 'Burgoldeen')

— 'Cedar Blue'

— 'Clarmo' (LITTLE LOTTIE)

— 'Coconut Ice'^{PBR}

— 'Compacta'

— 'Croxtton's Wild'

— 'Crystal Lights'^{PBR}

— 'Dwarf Blue'

— 'Edelweiss': *L. ×intermedia* 'Edelweiss'

— 'Folgate'

— GOLDBURG (= 'Burgoldeen'^{PBR})— 'Granny's Bouquet'^{PBR} (*L. angustifolia* 'Lavang 38')— 'Grappenhall': *L. ×intermedia* 'Grappenhall'

— 'Graves'

— 'Grosso': *L. ×intermedia* 'Grosso'— 'Hidcote' (*L. angustifolia* 'Hidcote Blue')— 'Hidcote Blue': *L. angustifolia* 'Hidcote'— 'Hidcote Giant': *L. ×intermedia* 'Hidcote Giant'

— 'Hidcote Pink'

— 'Imperial Gem'

— 'Irene Doyle' (*L. angustifolia* 'Two Seasons')

— 'Jean Davis'

— 'Kielapro' (LAVANCE PURPLE)

— 'Lady'

— LAVANCE PURPLE (= 'Kielapro')

— 'Lavang 21' (VIOLET INTRIGUE)

— 'Lavang 38': *L. angustifolia* 'Granny's Bouquet'^{PBR}

— 'Lavender Lady'

— LITTLE LADY (= 'Batlad'^{PBR})

— LITTLE LOTTIE (= 'Clarmo')

Lavandula**angustifolia** (continued)

- 'Loddon Blue'
- 'Loddon Pink'
- 'Mallette'
- 'Martha Roderick'
- 'Middachten'
- 'Miss Katherine'^{PBR}
- **MISS MUFFET** (= 'Scholmis')
- 'Munstead' (*L. angustifolia* 'Munstead Variety')
- 'Munstead Variety': *L. angustifolia* 'Munstead'
- 'Nana Alba' (*L. angustifolia* 'Alba Nana')
- 'Nana Atropurpurea' (*L. angustifolia* 'Atropurpurea')
- 'Nikita'
- 'Premier'
- 'Princess Blue'
- 'Rosea'
- 'Royal Purple'
- 'Royal Velvet'
- 'Sabine'
- 'Sachet'
- 'Sarah'
- 'Sawyers': *L. 'Sawyers'* Stoechas Group
- 'Schola' (**BLUE CUSHION**)
- 'Scholmis' (**MISS MUFFET**)
- 'Seals Seven Oaks'
- 'Senior'
- 'Sharon Roberts'
- 'Silver Blue'
- 'Sophia'
- 'Souris'
- 'Super': *L. × intermedia* 'Super'
- 'Syngablusc' (**BLUE SCENT**)
- 'Thumberlina Leigh'
- 'Twickel Purple'
- 'Two Seasons': *L. angustifolia* 'Irene Doyle'
- **VIOLET INTRIGUE** (= 'Lavang 21')
- 'Avonview' Stoechas Group
- 'Blue Star' Stoechas Group
- 'Boston Blue'
- canariensis**
- ×christiana**
- 'Colace'^{PBR} (**LAVENDER LACE**) Stoechas Group
- dentata**
- 'Anywhere'
- var. *candicans*
- 'Ferndale'^{PBR}
- 'Lambkins'
- 'Lavden 123' (**SERENITY**)
- 'Linda Ligon' (*L. dentata* 'Variegata')
- 'Monet'
- 'Ploughman's Blue'
- 'Royal Crown'
- **SERENITY** (= 'Lavden 123')

Lavandula**dentata** (continued)

— 'Silver Queen'

— 'Variegata': *L. dentata* 'Linda Ligon'

'Devantville-Cuche'

'Dilly Dilly'

'Fathead'

Stoechas Group

'Goodwin Creek Grey'

'Helmsdale'^{PBR} (*L. stoechas* 'Helmsdale')

Stoechas Group

×*intermedia*— 'Abrialli' (*L. angustifolia* 'Abrial')

— 'Alba'

— 'Arabian Night': *L. ×intermedia* 'Impress Purple'— 'Burgoldeen': *L. angustifolia* 'Burgoldeen'^{PBR}

— 'Dutch'

— 'Edelweiss' (*L. angustifolia* 'Edelweiss')

— 'Fragrant Memories'

— 'Fred Boutin'

— 'Grappenhall' (*L. angustifolia* 'Grappenhall')

— 'Grey Hedge'

— 'Grosso' (*L. angustifolia* 'Grosso')— 'Hidcote Giant' (*L. angustifolia* 'Hidcote Giant')— 'Impress Purple' (*L. ×intermedia* 'Arabian Night')

— 'Jaubert'

— 'Lullingstone Castle'

— 'Nizza'

— 'Old English'

— Old English Group

— 'Provence'

— 'San Andreas'

— 'Seal'

— 'Silver' (*L. ×intermedia* 'Silver Dwarf')— 'Silver Dwarf': *L. ×intermedia* 'Silver'

— SILVER EDGE (= 'Walvera')

— 'Sumian'

— 'Super' (*L. angustifolia* 'Super')

— WALBURTON'S SILVER EDGE (= 'Walvera')

— 'Walvera' (SILVER EDGE; WALBURTON'S SILVER EDGE)

lanata**latifolia**LAVENDER LACE (= 'Colace'^{PBR})

Stoechas Group

'Lavsts 08'^{PBR} (PASSIONNÉ)

Stoechas Group

'Lavsts 11' (PROVOCATIF)

Stoechas Group

'Lavsts 15' (LUMIÈRE)

Stoechas Group

LUMIÈRE (= 'Lavsts 15')

Stoechas Group

'Marshwood'^{PBR} (*L. stoechas* 'Marshwood')

Stoechas Group

minutolii**multifida**

— 'French Lace'

officinalis: *L. angustifolia*PASSIONNÉ (= 'Lavsts 08'^{PBR})

Stoechas Group

Lavandula (continued)*pedunculata*: *L. stoechas* subsp. *pedunculata**pinnata***PROVOCATIF** (= 'Lavsts 11')

Stoechas Group

'Pukehou'

Stoechas Group

'Purple Ribbon'

Stoechas Group

QUICKSILVER (= 'Sawyers')

Stoechas Group

'Regal Splendour'^{PBR}

Stoechas Group

'Richard Gray'

'Rocky Road'

Stoechas Group

'Roxlea Park'^{PBR}

Stoechas Group

'Sawyers' (**QUICKSILVER**; *L. angustifolia* 'Sawyers')

Stoechas Group

'Seguret'

'Silver Frost'

spica: *L. angustifolia*

'St. Brelade'

Stoechas Group

stoechas— *albiflora*: *L. stoechas* var. *leucantha*— 'Anouk'^{PBR}

— 'Atlas'

— 'Avenue': *L. stoechas* 'Avenue Bellevue'— 'Avenue Bellevue' (**BUTTERFLY GARDEN**; *L. stoechas* 'Avenue')— 'Barcelona Pink': *L. stoechas* 'Bella Pink'— 'Bee Brilliant' (*L. stoechas* 'Madrid Purple')— 'Bee Cool' (*L. stoechas* 'Madrid White')— 'Bee Happy' (*L. stoechas* 'Madrid Blue')— 'Bella Pink' (*L. stoechas* 'Barcelona Pink')— 'Bumble Funny'^{PBR}— **BUTTERFLY GARDEN** (= 'Avenue Bellevue')

— 'Fairy Wings'

— 'Helmsdale'^{PBR}; *L. 'Helmsdale'*^{PBR}

Stoechas Group

— 'James Compton'

— 'Kew Red'

— var. *leucantha* (*L. stoechas albiflora*)

— 'Liberty'

— **LILAC WINGS** (= 'Prolli'^{PBR})— subsp. *luisieri*— subsp. *lusitanica*— 'Madrid Blue': *L. stoechas* 'Bee Happy'— 'Madrid Purple': *L. stoechas* 'Bee Brilliant'— 'Madrid White': *L. stoechas* 'Bee Cool'— 'Marshwood'^{PBR}; *L. 'Marshwood'*^{PBR}

Stoechas Group

— 'Otto Quast'

— 'Papillon': *L. stoechas* subsp. *pedunculata*— subsp. *pedunculata* (*L. pedunculata*; *L. stoechas* 'Papillon')— 'Prolli'^{PBR} (**LILAC WINGS**)

— 'Snowman'

— 'Tickled Pink'^{PBR}; *L. 'Tickled Pink'*^{PBR}

Stoechas Group

— 'Toscane'^{PBR}

— 'Willow Vale'

— 'Wine Red'

— 'Wings of Night'

'Tickled Pink'^{PBR} (*L. stoechas* 'Tickled Pink')

Stoechas Group

Lavandula (continued)vera: *L. angustifolia*

viridis

'Willowbridge Calico'^{PBR}

Stoechas Group

Lavatera

Malvaceae

arborea

— 'Variegata'

assurgentiflora

'Barnsley'

'Barnsley Baby'^{PBR}

'Blushing Bride'

'Bredon Springs'

BURGUNDY (= 'Catbri')

'Burgundy Wine'

cachemiriana

— 'Aberrance'

'Candy Floss'

'Catbri' (BURGUNDY)

CHAMALLOW[®] (= 'Inovera'^{PBR})

'Eye Catcher'

'Frederique'

'Grey Beauty'

'Ice Cool'

'Inovera'^{PBR} (CHAMALLOW[®])

'Kew Rose'

'Lilac Lady' (*L. thuringiaca* 'Lilac Lady')maritima (*L. maritima bicolor*)— bicolor: *L. maritima*

— 'Princesse de Ligne'

MEMORIES (= 'Stelav')

olbia

— 'Aurea'

— 'Pink Frills': *L.* 'Pink Frills'— 'Rosea': *L.* 'Rosea''Pink Frills' (*L. olbia* 'Pink Frills')

'Pretty Flamingo'

'Primley Blue': *Malva sylvestris* 'Primley Blue'

'Red Rum'

'Rosea' (*L. olbia* 'Rosea')

'Shorty'

'Stelav' (MEMORIES)

'Summer Kisses'^{PBR}'Sweet Dreams'^{PBR}

thuringiaca

— 'Lilac Lady': *L.* 'Lilac Lady'

'Wembdon Variegated'

'White Angel'^{PBR}'White Satin'^{PBR}**Leersia**

Poaceae

oryzoides

- Leibnitzia** Asteraceae
anandria
- Lemna** Lemnaceae
minor
trisulca
- Leontice** Berberidaceae
leontopetalum
- Leontodon** Asteraceae
rigens (*Microderis rigens*; *Microseris rigens*)
- Leontopodium** Asteraceae
alpinum
— 'Everest' (L. 'Everest')
— 'Kleiner Stern'
— 'Mignon'
— subsp. *nivale* (L. *nivale*)
— 'Silberzwerg'
— 'Stella Bavaria'
'Everest': L. *alpinum* 'Everest'
himalayanum
jacotianum
nivale: L. *alpinum* subsp. *nivale*
palibinianum
souliei
stracheyi
- Leonurus** Lamiaceae
cardiaca
— var. *labota*
sibiricus
- Lepidium** Brassicaceae
sativum
- Leptarrhena** Saxifragaceae
pyrolifolia
- Leptinella** Asteraceae
atrata (*Cotula atrata*)
— 'Luteola'
— 'Southey'
dendyi (*Cotula atrata* var. *dendyi*)
dioica (*Cotula dioica*)
potentillina (*Cotula potentillina*)
pusilla (*Cotula perpusilla*)
pyrethrifolia (*Cotula pyrethrifolia*)
squalida (*Cotula squalida*)
— 'Minima'
— 'Platt's Black'

Leucanthemella

Asteraceae

serotina (*Chrysanthemum serotina*; *Chrysanthemum uliginosum*)

— 'Herbststern'

Leucanthemopsis

Asteraceae

alpina (*Chrysanthemum alpinum*)**Leucanthemum**

Asteraceae

- 'Aglaiä' Superbum Group
- 'Alaska' Superbum Group
- 'Amelia' Superbum Group
- 'Angel' Superbum Group
- 'Angel Wings' Superbum Group
- 'Beauraing' Superbum Group
- 'Becky' Superbum Group
- 'Beethoven' Superbum Group
- 'Border Beauty' Superbum Group
- 'Christine Hagemann' Superbum Group
- 'Cobham Gold' Superbum Group
- 'Crazy Daisy' Superbum Group
- DARLING (= 'Kiemar') Superbum Group
- 'Dieners Riesen' Superbum Group
- 'Dwarf Snow Lady' Superbum Group
- 'Eiskristall' Superbum Group
- 'Eisstern' Superbum Group
- 'Enzett Amelia' Superbum Group
- 'Esther Read' Superbum Group
- 'Etoile d'Anvers' Superbum Group
- 'Everest' Superbum Group
- 'Exhibition' Superbum Group
- 'Fransenrock' Superbum Group
- 'Golddrausch' Superbum Group
- 'Gooiland' Superbum Group
- 'Gruppenstolz' Superbum Group
- guyanum*
- 'Harry Pötschke' Superbum Group
- 'Highland White Dream' Superbum Group
- hosmariense*: *Rhodanthemum hosmariense*
- 'Julischnee' Superbum Group
- 'Juno' Superbum Group
- 'Kiemar' (DARLING) Superbum Group
- 'King Edward' Superbum Group
- 'Lyndsey Dawn' Superbum Group
- 'Marconi' Superbum Group
- 'Marvellous' Superbum Group
- maximum*
- 'Lubná'
- 'Mt Shasta' Superbum Group
- nipponicum*: *Nipponanthemum nipponicum*
- 'Nordlicht' Superbum Group
- 'Ophelia' Superbum Group
- paludosum* (*Chrysanthemum paludosum*)
- 'Plenum' Superbum Group
- 'Polaris' Superbum Group

Leucanthemum (continued)

'Priesterkragen'	Superbum Group
'Primadonna'	Superbum Group
'Rijnsburg Glory'	Superbum Group
'Saturn'	Superbum Group
'Schneewirbel'	Superbum Group
'Schwabengruss'	Superbum Group
'Schwabenstolz'	Superbum Group
'Septemberschnee'	Superbum Group
'Silberprinzesschen' (L. 'Zilverprinses')	Superbum Group
'Silver Moon'	Superbum Group
'Silver Spoons'	Superbum Group
'Snehurka'	Superbum Group
'Snow Lady'	Superbum Group
'Snowcap'	Superbum Group
'Sonnenschein'	Superbum Group
'Stamm Pötschke'	Superbum Group
'Starburst'	Superbum Group
'Stern von Stäfa'	Superbum Group
'Stina'	Superbum Group
'Summer Snowball'	Superbum Group
'Sunny Side Up' ^{PBR}	Superbum Group
'Supra'	Superbum Group
'Switzerland'	Superbum Group
'Thomas Killen'	Superbum Group
'Viette's Switzerland'	Superbum Group
<i>vulgare</i> (<i>Chrysanthemum leucanthemum</i>)	
— 'Hartje & Elder'	
— 'Hofenkronne'	
— 'Maikönigin' (L. <i>vulgare</i> 'May Queen')	
— 'Maistern'	
— 'May Queen': L. <i>vulgare</i> 'Maikönigin'	
— 'Plenum'	
— 'Rheinblick' (L. <i>vulgare</i> 'Rhine View')	
— 'Rhine View': L. <i>vulgare</i> 'Rheinblick'	
'Weisse Feder'	Superbum Group
'Weisse Riesen'	Superbum Group
'White Night'	Superbum Group
'Wirral Pride'	Superbum Group
'Wirral Supreme'	Superbum Group
'Zilverprinses': L. 'Silberprinzesschen'	Superbum Group

Leucogenes

Asteraceae

*leontopodium***Leucojum**

Amaryllidaceae

aestivum

— 'Gravetye Giant'

autumnale— var. *oporanthum**nicaeense**roseum**vernum*— var. *carpathicum*

Leucojum*vernum* (continued)

— 'Podpolozje'

— var. *vagneri***×Leucoraoulia**

Asteraceae

*loganii***Leuzea**

Asteraceae

carthamoides (*Rhaponticum carthamoides*)

— 'Lujza'

conifera (*Centaurea conifera*)*pulchra*— var. *major*: *L. rhapontica**rhapontica* (*Centaurea rhapontica*; *L. pulchra* var. *major*)— subsp. *heleniifolia* (*Rhaponticum heleniifolium*)**Levisticum**

Apiaceae

officinale

— 'Magnus'

Lewisia

Portulacaceae

'Ashwood Yellow'

'Blue Purple'

*brachycalyx**cantelovii**columbiana*

— 'Rosea'

— subsp. *wallowensis*

'Constant Comment'

cotyledon

— 'Alba'

— 'Fransi': *L. 'Fransi'*

— 'George Henley'

— subsp. *heckneri* (*L. heckneri*)— subsp. *howellii*— 'Regenbogen': *L. 'Regenbogen'*'Fransi' (*L. cotyledon* 'Fransi')

'Gloria'

heckneri: *L. cotyledon* subsp. *heckneri**leana*

'Little Plum'

nevadensis (*L. pygmaea* var. *nevadensis*)

'Pinkie'

pygmaea— subsp. *longipetala*— var. *nevadensis*: *L. nevadensis**rediviva*'Regenbogen' (*L. cotyledon* 'Regenbogen')

'Rose Splendour'

'Rubin'

Sunset Hybrids

'Trevosia'

triphylla

Lewisia (continued)*tweedyi*

— 'Rosea'

Leymus

Poaceae

arenarius (*Elymus arenarius*; *Elymus glaucus* HORT.)

— 'Blue Dune'

— 'Findhorn'

mollis (*Elymus mollis*)*racemosus* (*Elymus giganteus*)**Liatris**

Asteraceae

aspera— 'White Spire': *L. scariosa* 'White Spire'*callilepis*: *L. spicata* 'Callilepis'*cyliindracea**graminifolia**ligulistylis**microcephala**punctata**pycnostachya*

— 'Alba'

scariosa

— 'Alba'

— 'Magnifica'

— 'Schneeweisschen'

— 'September Glory'

— 'White Spire' (*L. aspera* 'White Spire')*spicata*

— 'Alba'

— 'Callilepis' (*L. callilepis*)

— 'Floristan Violet'

— 'Floristan Weiss' (*L. spicata* 'Floristan White')— 'Floristan White': *L. spicata* 'Floristan Weiss'

— 'Kobold'

— 'Picador'

— 'Silver Tips'

*squarrosa***Libertia**

Iridaceae

*formosa**peregrinans*'Taupo Sunset'^{PBR}**Libonia**

Acanthaceae

floribunda: *Justicia pauciflora***Ligularia**

Asteraceae

'Britt-Marie Crawford': *L. dentata* 'Britt-Marie Crawford'^{PBR}*clivorum*: *L. dentata**dentata* (*L. clivorum*; *Senecio clivorum*)— 'Britt-Marie Crawford'^{PBR} (*L. 'Britt-Marie Crawford'*)

— 'Dark Beauty'

— 'Desdemona'

Ligularia*dentata* (continued)

— 'Franz Feldweber'

— 'Golden Queen'

— 'Jolly Day'

— 'Mogli'

— 'Moorblut'

— 'Orange Princess'

— 'Orange Queen'

— 'Othello'

— 'Sommergold'

— 'Sonnenkönigin'

— 'Woerlitzer Gold'

'Globosa': *L. stenocephala* 'Globosa'

'Gold Crown'

'Greenleaf'

× *hessei*

— 'Gregynog Gold'

'Hietala': *L. sibirica* 'Hietala'*hodgsonii**jacquemontiana* (*Senecio jacquemontianus*)*japonica* (*Senecio japonicus*)

— 'Crispatum'

'Little Lantern'

'Little Rocket' ^{PBR}*macrophylla* (*Senecio ledebourii*)

'New Star'

× *palmatiloba**przewalskii* (*Senecio przewalskii*)

'Romeo'

*sachalinensis**sibirica*— 'Hietala' (*L. 'Hietala'*)*stenocephala* (*Senecio stenocephalus*)— 'Globosa' (*L. 'Globosa'*)

— 'Koboldt'

— 'The Rocket'

'Striking Yellow'

'Sunbeam'

'Sungold'

tangutica (*Senecio tanguticus*)*tussilaginea*: *Farfugium japonicum**veitchiana*

'Weihenstephan'

wilsoniana (*Senecio wilsonianus*)

'Zepter'

Ligusticum

Apiaceae

*mutellina**porteri***Lilium**

Liliaceae

*amabile**amoenum*

Lilium (continued)**auratum**

— 'Citronella' (L. 'Citronella')

'Avignon'

'Batist'

Bellingham Hybrids'Black Jack'^{PBR}

Asiatic

'Bright Beauty'

'Bright Star'

'Buff Pixie'^{PBR}

Asiatic

bulbiferum'Butter Pixie'^{PBR}

Asiatic

canadense**candidum**

'Casa Rosa'

cernuum

'Cinnabar'

'Citronella': *L. auratum* 'Citronella'**columbianum**

'Compass'

'Connecticut King'

'Corina'

'Dandy'

dauidii— 'Improved' (*L. willmottiae* 'Improved')— var. *willmottiae* (*L. willmottiae*)

'Destiny'

'Dreamland'

duchartrei

'Electric'

'Enchantment'

'Feuerzauber'

'Fire King'

formosanum— var. *formosanum*— var. *pricei***gloriosoides**

'Golden Splendour'

'Golden Tiger'

'Gran Paradiso'

hansonii

'Harmony'

henryi× *hollandicum* (*L. umbellatum*)

— 'Grandiflorum'

— 'Orange Triumph'

'Joanna'

kellyanum

'King Pete'

'Ladykiller'

lancifolium— var. *fortunei* (*L. tigrinum* var. *fortunei*)— var. *splendens*'Lemon Pixie'^{PBR}

Asiatic

Lilium (continued)*longiflorum*

— 'White Queen'

*mackliniae**majoense**martagon*— var. *album*— var. *cattaniae**michauxii*

— 'Little's Ruby Red'

michiganense

'Miss Burma'

monadelphum

'Mont Blanc'

'Muscadet'^{PBR}

Oriental

*nanum**nepalense*

'Orange Aristo'

oxypetalum (*Nomocharis oxypetala*)— var. *insigne**pardalinum*

— 'Giganteum'

'Peach Pixle'

philadelphicum

'Pink Giant'

'Pink Perfection'

'Pink Pixie'^{PBR}

Asiatic

'Pirate'

'Poika'

'Prominence'

pumilum (*L. tenuifolium*)*pyrenaicum*

'Red Lion'

regale

— 'Royal Gold'

'Rodolfa'^{PBR}

'Rosita'

'Royal Justice'

'Royal Parade'

'Royal Perfume'

'Royal Respect'

sempervivoides

'Silhouette'

'Snow Lake'

'Sorbet'^{PBR}'Souvenir'^{PBR}

Oriental

speciosum— var. *album*

— 'Roseum'

— var. *rubrum*

— 'Uchida'

'Star Gazer'

'Sterling Star'

'Sunset'

Lilium (continued)**superbum**'Tarragona' ^{PBR}

Oriental

tenuifolium: **L. pumilum****tigrinum**— var. *fortunei*: **L. lancifolium** var. **fortunei***umbellatum*: **L. ×hollandicum***willmottiae*: **L. davidii** var. **willmottiae**— 'Improved': **L. davidii** 'Improved'**Limnanthes**

Limnanthaceae

douglasii**Limonium**

Plumbaginaceae

bellidifolium (*L. caspium*; *Statice bellidifolia*)*caspium*: **L. bellidifolium****diffusum***dumosum*: **Goniolimon tataricum** var. **angustifolium****ferulaceum**

— 'Karel de Groot'

gmelinii (*Statice gmelinii*)— subsp. **hungaricum****gougetianum****hungaricum***latifolium* (*Statice latifolia*)

— 'Blauer Diamant'

— 'Blauschleier'

— 'The Butler'

— 'Violetta'

minutum*perezii* (*Statice perezii*)*tataricum*: **Goniolimon tataricum****transwallianum***vulgare* (*Statice limonium*)**Linaria**

Scrophulariaceae

aequiloba: **Cymbalaria aequiloba****aeruginea**— var. **nevadensis** (*L. nevadensis*)**alpina****anticaria**

— 'Antique Silver'

cymbalaria: **Cymbalaria muralis***dalmatica* (*L. genistifolia* subsp. *dalmatica*)**×dominii**

— 'Yuppie Surprise'

genistifolia— subsp. *dalmatica*: **L. dalmatica***hepaticifolia*: **Cymbalaria hepaticifolia****lobatus***nevadensis*: **L. aeruginea** var. **nevadensis***pallida*: **Cymbalaria pallida***pilosa*: **Cymbalaria pilosa****purpurea**

- Lithophragma** *Saxifragaceae*
parviflora (*Tellima parviflora*)
- Lithospermum** *Boraginaceae*
diffusum: *Lithodora diffusa*
officinale
purpureocaeruleum: ***Buglossoides purpureocaerulea***
- Littorella** *Plantaginaceae*
uniflora
- Lloydia** *Liliaceae*
serotina
- Lobelia** *Campanulaceae*
angulata: *Pratia angulata*
 'Azuro'
cardinalis
 — 'Alba'
 — 'Eco Pink Flare'
 — 'Summit Snow'
 'Cranberry Crown'
 'Cranberry Crush'^{PBR}
 'Dark Crusader' (*L. xspeciosa* 'Dark Crusader')
 'Eco Pink Perfection'
erinus
 'Flamingo'
fulgens
 — 'Blinkfeuer'
 — 'Elmfeuer'
 — 'Illumination'
 — 'Queen Victoria': ***L. 'Queen Victoria'***
xgerardii
 — 'Blauzauber'
 — 'Rosenkavalier'
 — 'Vedrariensis' (*L. vedrariensis* HORT.)
 'Gladys Lindley'
 'Grape Knee-Hi'
 'Hadspen Purple'^{PBR}
inflata
 'Kompliment'
 'La Fresco'
laxiflora
 — var. *angustifolia*
 'Lilac Candles'^{PBR} (*L. siphilitica* 'Lilac Candles')
 'Misty Morn'
 'Monet Moment'
 'Purple Towers'
 'Queen Victoria' (*L. fulgens* 'Queen Victoria'; *L. xspeciosa* 'Queen Victoria')
 'Rapid Blue'
 'Red Beauty'
 'Rose Beacon'
 'Royal Fuchsia'

Lobelia (continued)

'Royal Velvet'

'Ruby Slippers'

'Russian Princess': *L. x speciosa* 'Russian Princess'**sessilifolia**

'Shrimp Salad'

siphilitica

— 'Alba'

— 'Blaue Auslese'

— 'Lilac Candles': *L.* 'Lilac Candles'^{PBR}

— 'Pink Spire'

— 'Purple Zepter'

— 'White Candles': *L.* 'White Candles'^{PBR}

'Sparkle Devine'

x speciosa

— 'Bees' Flame'

— 'Brightness'

— 'Cherry Ripe'

— 'Dark Crusader': *L.* 'Dark Crusader'

— Fan Series

— 'Fun'

— 'Queen Victoria': *L.* 'Queen Victoria'— 'Russian Princess' (*L.* 'Russian Princess')

'Tania'

vedrariensis HORT.: *L. x gerardii* 'Vedrariensis''White Candles'^{PBR} (*L. siphilitica* 'White Candles')

'Wildwood Splendor'

Lomatium

Apiaceae

*dissectum***Lotus**

Fabaceae

*berthelotii***corniculatus**

— 'Maculatus'

— 'Pleniflorus' (*L. corniculatus plenus*)— *plenus*: *L. corniculatus* 'Pleniflorus'**creticus****maculatus***pedunculatus*: *L. uliginosus**siliquosus*: *Tetragonolobus maritimus**uliginosus* (*L. pedunculatus*)**Ludwigia**

Onagraceae

*alternifolia**grandiflora* (*Jussiaea grandiflora*)**Luetkea**

Rosaceae

*pectinata***Lunaria**

Brassicaceae

annua

— 'Albiflora'

Lunaria*annua* (continued)

— 'Variegata'

*rediviva***Lupinus**

Fabaceae

'Abendglut'

albicaulis

'Amethyst'

arboreus

— 'Golden Spire'

— 'Mauve Queen'

— 'Snow Queen'

argenteus

'Beryl Viscountess Cowdray'

'Blue Crest'

'Blushing Bride'

'Carnival'

'Chandelier' (L. 'Kronleuchter')

'Edelknabe': L. 'The Pages'

'Fräulein'

'Gallery Blue'

'Gallery Pink'

'Gallery Red'

'Gallery White'

'Gallery Yellow'

'Happy Days'

'Jungfrau': L. 'Noble Maiden'

'Kastellan': L. 'The Governor'

'Kronleuchter': L. 'Chandelier'

'Lady Fayre'

*latifolius**lepidus*

— 'Lion Rock'

'Lilac Queen'

'Mein Schloss': L. 'My Castle'

'Minarette'

'Mirakel'

'My Castle' (L. 'Mein Schloss')

'Noble Maiden' (L. 'Jungfrau')

*nootkatensis**perennis*

'Peter de Grote'

polyphyllus

Popsicle Series

'President Landolt'

'Red Emperor'

'Red Flame'

rivularis

Russell Hybrids

'Schlossfrau': L. 'The Chatelaine'

'The Chatelaine' (L. 'Schlossfrau')

'The Governor' (L. 'Kastellan')

'The Pages' (L. 'Edelknabe')

Luronium

Alismataceae

natans (*Alisma natans*)**Luzula**

Juncaceae

albida: *L. luzuloides**lactea**luzuloides* (*L. albida*)*maxima*: *L. sylvatica**multiflora**nivea*

— 'Schattenkind'

— 'Schneehäschen'

pilosa

— 'Grünfink'

— 'Igel'

'Ruby Stiletto'

sylvatica (*L. maxima*)

— 'Aurea'

— 'Bromel'

— 'Farnfreund'

— 'Hohe Tatra'

— 'Marginata'

— 'Schmalhänschen'

— 'Tauernpass'

— 'Variegata'

— 'Wäldler'

— 'Wintergold'

*ulophylla***Luzuriaga**

Philesiaceae

*radicans***Lychnis**

Caryophyllaceae

alba: *Silene latifolia* subsp. *alba**alpina* (*Viscaria alpina*)

— 'Alba'

— 'Rosea'

× *arkwrightii*

— 'Orange Gnome'

— 'Vesuvius'

chalcedonica

— 'Alba'

— 'Carnea'

— 'Day and Night'

— 'Morgenrot'

— 'Plena'

— 'Rauhreif'

— 'Rosea'

— 'Salmonea'

cognata

— 'Filigree Red'

coronaria (*Agrostemma coronaria*; *Coronaria tomentosa*)

— 'Abbotswood Rose'

— 'Alba'

Lychnis*coronaria* (continued)

- 'Angel's Blush'
- 'Atrosanguinea'
- 'Blych': *L. coronaria* 'Gardeners World'
- 'Gardeners World' (*L. coronaria* 'Blych')
- 'Oculata'

dioica: *Silene dioica**flos-cucull*

- 'Alba'
- JENNY (= 'Lychjen')
- 'Lychjen' (JENNY)
- 'Nana'

flos-jovis (*Agrostemma flos-jovis*; *Coronaria flos-jovis*)

- 'Hort's Variety'
- 'Nana'
- 'Nana Peggy': *L. flos-jovis* 'Peggy'
- 'Peggy' (*L. flos-jovis* 'Nana Peggy')

miqueliana

'Molten Lava'

'Rolly's Favorite'^{PBR}*viscaria* (*Viscaria vulgaris*)

- 'Alba'
- 'Fire'
- 'Plena'
- 'Schnee'
- 'Splendens'
- 'Thurnau'

×*walkeri**wilfordii***Lycopus***americanus**europaeus*

Lamiaceae

Lygeum*spartum*

Poaceae

Lysichiton*americanus**camtschatcensis*

- 'Crocodile Tears'

Araceae

Lysimachia*atropurpurea*

- 'Beaujolais'
- 'Geronimo'

*barystachys**ciliata*

- 'Firecracker'

clethroides

- 'Gelsha'

congestiflora

Primulaceae

Lysimachia**congestiflora** (continued)

- 'Eco Dark Satin'
- 'Lyssi'
- 'Outback Sunset'
- 'Persian Carpet'
- 'Persian Chocolate'

ephemerum**fortunei****henryi****japonica**

- var. *minutissima* (*L. minutissima*)

'Jumbo'

lichiangensis**minoricensis***minutissima*: *L. japonica* var. *minutissima***nemorum****nummularia**

- 'Aurea'
- 'Aurea Goldilocks': *L. nummularia* 'Goldilocks'
- 'Goldilocks' (*L. nummularia* 'Aurea Goldilocks')

pseudo-henryi**punctata**

- 'Alexander'
- GOLDEN ALEXANDER (= 'Walgoldalex'^{PBR})
- 'Senior'
- 'Walgoldalex'^{PBR} (GOLDEN ALEXANDER)

quadriflora**terrestris****thyrsiflora****vulgaris****yunnanensis****Lythrum**

Lythraceae

alatum'Dropmore Purple' (*L. salicaria* 'Dropmore')

'Floralie'

'Morden Gleam'

'Morden Rose'

salicaria

- 'Augenweide'
- 'Blush'
- 'Brightness'
- 'Dropmore': *L. 'Dropmore Purple'*
- 'Feuerkerze' (*L. salicaria* 'Firecandle')
- 'Firecandle': *L. salicaria* 'Feuerkerze'
- 'Florarose'
- 'Happy'
- 'Lady Sackville'
- 'Morden Pink'
- 'Pink Spires'
- 'Rakete'
- 'Robert'
- 'Roseum Superbum'

Lythrum*salicaria* (continued)

- 'Rosy Gem'
- 'Stichflamme'
- 'Tamerlan'
- 'The Beacon'
- 'Zigeunerblut'
- 'Terra Nova'

virgatum

- 'Dropmore Purple'
- 'Purple Dwarf'
- 'Purple Spires'
- 'Rose Queen'
- 'The Rocket'

Macleaya

Papaveraceae

cordata (*Bocconia cordata*)

- var. *yedoensis*

microcarpa (*Bocconia microcarpa*)

- 'Kelway's Coral Plume' (*M. microcarpa* 'Korallenfeder')
- 'Korallenfeder': *M. microcarpa* 'Kelway's Coral Plume'
- 'Spetchley Ruby'
- 'Summer Haze'

Maianthemum

Convallariaceae

*bifolium**canadense**dilatatum*: *M. kamschaticum**kamschaticum* (*M. dilatatum*)

- f. *yakushmanum*

Majorana

Lamiaceae

hortensis: *Origanum majorana***Malephora**

Aizoaceae

crocea

- var. *purpurea*

Malva

Malvaceae

alcea

- 'Fastigiata'

'Bibor Felho': *M. sylvestris* 'Bibor Felho'*mauritiana*: *M. sylvestris**moschata*

- 'Alba'

— 'Demar Marina': *M. sylvestris* 'Dema'— 'Romney Marsh': *Althaea officinalis* 'Romney Marsh'

- 'Rosea'

*neglecta**sylvestris* (*M. mauritiana*)

- 'Bibor Felho' (*M. 'Bibor Felho'*)

— 'Dema' (MARINA; *M. moschata* 'Demar Marina')

- MARINA (= 'Dema')

Malva

- sylvestris* (continued)
 — subsp. *mauritanica*
 — 'Park Allee'
 — 'Primley Blue' (*Lavafera* 'Primley Blue')
 — 'Zebrina'
verticillata
 — 'Crispa'

Malvastrum

- hypomandarum*: *Anisodonteia* × *hypomandara*
lateritium

Malvaceae

Mandragora

- acaulis*: *M. officinarum*
officinarum (*M. acaulis*)

Solanaceae

Marrubium

- candidissimum* HORT.: *M. incanum*
cylleneum
incanum (*M. candidissimum* HORT.)
supinum
velutinum
vulgare
 — 'Green Pompon'

Lamiaceae

Marshallia

- grandiflora*

Asteraceae

Marsilea

- mutica*
quadrifolia

Marsileaceae

Matricaria

- caucasica* (*Tripleurospermum caucasicum*)

Asteraceae

Matteuccia

- orientalis* (*Struthiopteris orientalis*)
pennsylvanica
struthiopteris (*Struthiopteris germanica*)
 — 'Jumbo'

Woodsiaceae

Matthiola

- fruticulosa*
 — subsp. *perennis* (*M. perennis*)
 — subsp. *valesiaca* (*M. valesiaca*)
perennis: *M. fruticulosa* subsp. *perennis*
sinuata
valesiaca: *M. fruticulosa* subsp. *valesiaca*

Brassicaceae

Mazus

- japonicus* (*M. rugosus*)
miquelii (*M. stolonifera*)

Scrophulariaceae

Mazus (continued)*pumilio**radicans**reptans*

— 'Albus'

rugosus: *M. japonicus**stolonifera*: *M. miquellii***Meconopsis**

Papaveraceae

aculeata×*beamishii**betonicifolia*

— 'Alba'

cambrica

— 'Aurantiaca'

— 'Aurantiaca Plena'

— 'Frances Perry' (*M. cambrica* 'Rubra')— 'Rubra': *M. cambrica* 'Frances Perry'*dhwojii**grandis*

— 'Alba'

horridula

— 'Alba'

*integrifolia**latifolia**napaulensis* (*M. wallichii*)*paniculata**regia*×*sarsonsii*×*sheldonii*

— 'Branklyn'

*villosa**wallichii*: *M. napaulensis***Meehania**

Lamiaceae

*cordata**urticifolia*

— 'Japanblau'

Melandrium

Caryophyllaceae

album: *Silene latifolia* subsp. *alba**elisabethae*: *Silene elisabethae**keiskei*: *Silene keiskei*— var. *minus*: *Silene keiskei* var. *minor**rubrum*: *Silene dioica**zawadzki*: *Silene zawadzki***Melanthium**

Melanthiaceae

*virginicum***Melica**

Poaceae

altissima

— 'Atropurpurea'

ciliata

Melica (continued)

- nutans*
- transsilvanica*
- 'Red Spire'

Melinus

Poaceae

- nerviglumis* (*Rhynchelytrum nervigluma*)

Melissa

Lamiaceae

- officinalis*
- 'All Gold'
- 'Aurea'
- 'Binsago'
- 'Citronella'
- 'Limonii'
- 'Quedlingburger'
- 'Variegata'

Melittis

Lamiaceae

- mellisophyllum*
- 'Royal Velvet Distinction'^{PBR}

Mentha

Lamiaceae

- aquatica*
- arvensis*
- 'Banana'
- bergamotto*: *M. x piperita* 'Bergamot'
- cervina* (*Preslia cervina*)
- 'Alba'
- 'Emerald and Gold': *M. x gentilis* 'Variegata'
- x gentilis* (*M. x gracilis*)
- 'Aurea'
- 'Variegata' (*M. 'Emerald and Gold'*)
- x gracilis*: *M. x gentilis*
- haplocalyx*
- x hybrida*
- 'Snowcones Lavender'
- longifolia* (*M. sylvestris*)
- 'Buddleia'
- x piperita*
- 'After Eight'
- 'Bergamot' (*M. bergamotto*)
- 'Blue Balsam'
- 'Candy mint'
- 'Chocolate'
- 'Citrata'
- 'Grapefruit'
- 'Lime'
- 'Micham'
- 'Senior'
- 'Swiss'
- pulegium*
- 'Snowcones Purple'
- 'Snowcones White'

Mentha (continued)*requienii**rotundifolia* HORT.: *M. suaveolens*× *rotundifolia* L.

— 'Eau de Cologne'

— 'Nanna'

— 'Variegata'

spicata (*M. viridis*)— 'Crispa' (*M. spicata crispata*)— *crispata*: *M. spicata* 'Crispa'

— 'English Mint'

— 'Kentucky Colonel'

— 'Nigra'

suaveolens (*M. rotundifolia* HORT.)

— 'Variegata'

sylvestris: *M. longifolia*× *velutina**viridis*: *M. spicata***Menyanthes**

Menyanthaceae

*trifoliata***Mercurialis**

Euphorbiaceae

*perennis***Mertensia**

Boraginaceae

asiatica: *M. simplicissima**cillata**echioides**maritima**primuloides**pterocharpa*— var. *yezoensis**pulmonarioides*: *M. virginica**sibirica*

— 'Blue Bells'

simplicissima (*M. asiatica*)*virginica* (*M. pulmonarioides*; *Pulmonaria virginica*)**Mesembryanthemum**

Aizoaceae

aurantiacum: *Lampranthus aurantiacus**aureum*: *Lampranthus aureus**othona*: *Delosperma lineare**roseum*: *Lampranthus roseus**spectabilis*: *Lampranthus spectabilis***Meum**

Apiaceae

*athamanticum***Microderis**

Asteraceae

rigens: *Leontodon rigens*

- Microglossa** Asteraceae
albescens: **Aster albescens**
- Micromeria** Lamiaceae
corsica: **Acinos corsicus**
croatica
thymifolia (*Satureja rupestris*)
- Microseris** Asteraceae
rigens: **Leontodon rigens**
- Milium** Poaceae
effusum
 — 'Aureum'
- Mimulus** Scrophulariaceae
 'Andean Girl'
 'Andean Nymph'
 'Andean Pink'
aurantiacus (*M. glutinosus*)
 — var. *puniceus*
 ×*bartonianus*
 'Bees' Major' (*M.* 'Major Bees')
 'Bees' Scarlet' (*M.* 'Scarlet Bees')
cardinalis
cupreus
 — 'Burnetii'
 — 'Highland Orange': *M.* 'Highland Orange'
 — 'Highland Pink': *M.* 'Highland Pink'
 — 'Highland Red': *M.* 'Highland Red'
 — 'Highland Yellow': *M.* 'Highland Yellow'
 — 'Red Emperor': *M. cupreus* 'Roter Kaiser'
 — 'Roter Kaiser' (*M. cupreus* 'Red Emperor')
 — 'Whitecroft Scarlet'
glutinosus: *M. aurantiacus*
guttatus
 'Highland Orange' (*M. cupreus* 'Highland Orange')
 'Highland Pink' (*M. cupreus* 'Highland Pink')
 'Highland Red' (*M. cupreus* 'Highland Red')
 'Highland Yellow' (*M. cupreus* 'Highland Yellow')
 'Inshriach Crimson'
 'Leopard'
lewisii
luteus
 — 'Gaby'
 'Major Bees': *M.* 'Bees' Major'
 'Mandarin'
moschatus
 'Orange Glow' (*M.* 'Orange Glut')
 'Orange Glut': *M.* 'Orange Glow'
primuloides
 — f. *linearifolius*
 'Puck'
ringens

Mimulus (continued)'Scarlet Bees': *M.* 'Bees' Scarlet'

'Shep'

tillingii

'Wisley Red'

Minuartia

Caryophyllaceae

*capillacea**circassica*: *Arenaria pinifolia**graminifolia**imbricata*: *Arenaria imbricata**kashmirica**laricifolia**recurva**sedoides**stellata**verna* (*Arenaria verna*)**Mirabilis**

Nyctaginaceae

jalapa

— 'Baywatch'

Miscanthus

Poaceae

floridulus HORT.: *M.* \times *giganteus* \times *giganteus* (*M. floridulus* HORT.; *M. japonicus*; *M. sinensis* var. *giganteus*)*japonicus*: *M.* \times *giganteus**oligostachyus*'Parachute'^{PBR}*purpurascens*: *M.* 'Purpurascens''Purpurascens' (*M. purpurascens*; *M. sinensis* var. *purpurascens*)*sacchariflorus* (*Imperata sacchariflora*)

— 'Robustus'

sinensis

— 'Adagio'

— 'Aethiopien'

— 'Afrika'

— 'Allegro'

— 'Altweibersommer'

— 'Andante'

— 'Angelica'

— 'Apollo'

— 'Arabesque'

— 'Augustfeder'

— 'Autumn Light'

— 'Blondo'

— 'Blütenwunder'

— 'Cabaret'

— 'Central Park'

— 'China'

— 'Circus'

— var. *condensatus*

— 'Cornet'

Miscanthus*sinensis* (continued)

- 'Cosmopolitan'
- 'Dixieland'
- 'Emerald Shadow'
- 'Federrlese'
- 'Ferner Osten'
- 'Flamingo'
- 'Flammenmeer'
- 'Fuzz Ball'
- 'Gewitterwolke'
- 'Ghana'
- var. *giganteus*: *M. xgiganteus*
- 'Gilded Tower'
- 'Gold Bar'^{PBR}
- 'Gold und Silber'
- 'Goldfeder'
- 'Goliath'
- 'Gracillimus'
- 'Graziella'
- 'Grosse Fontäne'
- 'Helga Reich'
- 'Herkules'
- 'Hinjo' (LITTLE NICKY)
- 'Huron Sunrise'
- 'Interstate'
- 'Jubilar'
- 'Juli'
- 'Kaskade'
- 'Kirk Alexander'
- 'Kleine Fontäne'
- 'Kleine Silberspinne'
- 'Krater'
- 'Little Kitten'
- LITTLE NICKY (= 'Hinjo')
- 'Little Zebra'^{PBR}
- 'Malepartus'
- 'Morning Light'
- 'Nippon'
- 'November Sunset'
- 'Poseidon'
- 'Positano'
- 'Pünktchen'
- var. *purpurascens*: *M. 'Purpurascens'*
- 'Red Star'
- 'Rigoletto'
- 'Robustfeder'
- 'Roland'
- 'Rosita'
- 'Roter Pfeil'
- 'Rotfeder'
- 'Rotfuchs'
- 'Rotsilber'
- 'Samurai'

Miscanthus*sinensis* (continued)

- 'Sarabande'
 - 'Silber und Gold'
 - 'Silberfeder' (*M. sinensis* 'Silver Feather')
 - 'Silberpfeil' (*M. sinensis* 'Silver Arrow')
 - 'Silberspinne'
 - 'Silberturm'
 - 'Silberwolke'
 - 'Silver Arrow': *M. sinensis* 'Silberpfeil'
 - 'Silver Feather': *M. sinensis* 'Silberfeder'
 - 'Silver Shadow'
 - 'Sioux'
 - 'Sirene'
 - 'Sommerfreude'
 - 'Spätgrün'
 - 'Strictus' (*M. sinensis* var. *zebrinus strictus*)
 - 'Undine'
 - 'Variegatus'
 - 'Vorläufer'
 - 'Weiße Wolke'
 - 'Wetterfahne'
 - 'Wintergrün'
 - 'Yaku Jima' (*M. sinensis* 'Yakushima Dwarf')
 - 'Yakushima Dwarf': *M. sinensis* 'Yaku Jima'
 - 'Zebrinus'
 - var. *zebrinus strictus*: *M. sinensis* 'Strictus'
 - 'Zwergelefant'
 - 'Zwergzebra'
- transmorisonensis*

Mitchella*repens*

Rubiaceae

Mitella*breweri**caulescens**cordifolia*: *M. nuda**diphylla**nuda* (*M. cordifolia*)*ovalis**pentandra**stauropetala*

Saxifragaceae

Moehringia*muscosa*

Caryophyllaceae

Molinia*altissima*: *M. arundinacea**arundinacea* (*M. altissima*; *M. arundinacea* var. *altissima*)— var. *altissima*: *M. arundinacea*

— 'Bergfreund'

— 'Fontäne'

— 'Karl Foerster'

Poaceae

Molinia*arundinacea* (continued)

- 'Liebreiz'
- 'Skyracer'
- 'Stäfa'
- 'Transparent'
- 'Windspiel'
- 'Zuneigung'

caerulea

- subsp. *caerulea*
- 'Dauerstrahl'
- 'Edith Dudszus'
- 'Heidebraut'
- 'Moorflamme'
- 'Moorhexe'
- 'Overdam'
- 'Strahlenquelle'
- 'Variegata'
- 'Zauberspiel'

Moltkia*Boraginaceae**doerfleri**graminifolia*: *M. suffruticosa*× *intermedia*

- 'Froebelii'

*petraea**suffruticosa* (*M. graminifolia*)**Monarda***Lamiaceae*'Acpetdel'^{PBR} (PETITE DELIGHT)

'Adam'

'Aquarell' (*M.* 'Waterbearer')'Balance' (*M.* 'Libra')

'Beauty of Cobham'

'Blaukranz'

'Blaustrumpf' (*M.* 'Blue Stocking')'Blue Stocking': *M.* 'Blaustrumpf''Bowman' (*M.* 'Sagittarius')

'Cambridge Scarlet'

'Capricorn'

'Cherokee'

'Chippawa'

citriodora'Claire Grace' (*M. fistulosa* 'Claire Grace')

'Colrain Red'

'Comanche'

'Croftway Pink'

'Dark Ponticum'

didyma

— 'Alba'

— 'Fireball': *M.* 'Fireball'^{PBR}

'Donnerwolke'

'Duddiscombe'

dydima

Monarda**dydima** (continued)— 'Pink Supreme': *M.* 'Pink Supreme'^{PBR}

'Elsie's Lavender'

'Falls of Hill's Creek'

'Feuerschopf'

'Fireball'^{PBR} (*M. didyma* 'Fireball')'Fishes' (*M.* 'Pishes')**fistulosa**— 'Claire Grace': *M.* 'Claire Grace'— var. *clinopodia*— subsp. *menthifolia* (*M. menthifolia*)

'Gardenview Scarlet'

'Gemini': *M.* 'Twins'

'Granite Pink'

'Jacob Cline'

'Kardinal'

'Kruisbekje'

'Libra': *M.* 'Balance'

'Loddon Crown'

'Mahogany'

'Marshall's Delight'

'Meereswogen'

'Melissa'

menthifolia: *M. fistulosa* subsp. *menthifolia*

'Minlota'

'Mohawk' (*M.* 'Tomahawk')

'Morgenröte'

'Mrs Perry'

'Neepawa'

'Ohio Glow'

'On Parade'

'Ou' Charm' (*M.* 'Oudolf's Charm')'Oudolf's Charm': *M.* 'Ou' Charm'

'Pale Ponticum'

'Panorama'

'Panorama Red Shades'

'Pawnee'

PETITE DELIGHT (= 'Acpedel'^{PBR})

'Petite Wonder'

'Pink Panther'

'Pink Supreme'^{PBR} (*M. didyma* 'Pink Supreme')

'Pink Tourmaline'

'Pishes': *M.* 'Fishes''Prairie Fire': *M.* 'Präriebrand''Prairie Glow': *M.* 'Prärieglut''Prairie Night': *M.* 'Prärienacht''Präriebrand' (*M.* 'Prairie Fire')'Prärieglut' (*M.* 'Prairie Glow')'Prärienacht' (*M.* 'Prairie Night')**punctata**

— 'Alba'

— 'Violacea' (*M.* 'Violacea')

'Purple Ann'

Monarda (continued)

- 'Purpurkrone'
- 'Raspberry Wine'
- 'Red Explosion'
- 'Red Pagoda'
- 'Rosalinde'
- 'Rose Queen'
- 'Rosy Purple'
- 'Rubyglow'
- 'Sagittarius': *M.* 'Bowman'
- 'Schneewittchen' (*M.* 'Snow Maiden'; *M.* 'Snow White')
- 'Scorpion'
- 'Sioux'
- 'Snow Maiden': *M.* 'Schneewittchen'
- 'Snow Queen'
- 'Snow White': *M.* 'Schneewittchen'
- 'Souris'
- 'Spijkerrijk'
- 'Squaw'
- 'Stone's Throw Pink'
- 'Sunset'
- 'Talud'
- 'Tomahawk': *M.* 'Mohawk'
- 'Twins' (*M.* 'Gemini')
- 'Vintage Wine'
- 'Violacea': *M. punctata* 'Violacea'
- 'Violet Queen'
- 'Waterbearer': *M.* 'Aquarius'
- 'Winter's Pink'

Monardella
odoratissima

Lamiaceae

Montbretia*crocosmiiflora*: *Crococsmia* × *crocosmiiflora*

Iridaceae

Montia

australasica: *Claytonia australasica*
chamissoi (*Crunocallis chamissoi*)
sibirica (*Claytonia sibirica*)
 — 'Alba'

Portulacaceae

Morina*longifolia*

Morinaceae

Morisia*monanthos*

Brassicaceae

Muehlenbeckia

axillaris HORT.: *M. complexa*
complexa (*M. axillaris* HORT.)

Polygonaceae

- Muhlenbergia** *Poaceae*
capillaris
 — 'White Cloud'
lindheimeri
mexicana
rigens
- Mukdenia** *Saxifragaceae*
rossii (*Aceriphyllum rossii*)
 — 'Crimson Fans'
- Musa** *Musaceae*
ensete: *Ensete ventricosum*
- Muscari** *Hyacinthaceae*
azureum (*Bellevalia azurea*)
- Myosotis** *Boraginaceae*
alpestris (*M. rupicola*)
 — 'Indigo Compact'
 — 'Pompadour' (*M. sylvatica* 'Pompadour')
decora
explanata
palustris (*M. scorpioides*)
 — 'Alba': *M. palustris* 'Ice Pearl'
 — 'Ice Pearl' (*M. palustris* 'Alba')
 — 'Maytime'
 — 'Meernixe': *M. palustris* 'Mermaid'
 — 'Mermaid' (*M. palustris* 'Meernixe')
 — 'Perle von Ronnenberg'
 — 'Pinkie'
 — 'Pit Baker'
 — 'Semperflorens'
 — 'Thüringen'
 — 'Unforgettable'
rehsteineri
rupicola: *M. alpestris*
scorpioides: *M. palustris*
sylvatica
 — 'Blue Ball'
 — Bobo Series
 — 'Compindi'
 — 'Gold 'n' Sapphires'
 — 'Indigo Blue'
 — 'Miro'
 — 'Music'
 — 'Pompadour': *M. alpestris* 'Pompadour'
 — 'Rosylva'
 — 'Royal Blue Compact'
 — Victoria Series
traversii
- Myriophyllum** *Haloragaceae*
alterniflorum

Myriophyllum (continued)*aquaticum* (*M. brasiliense*; *M. proserpinacoides*)*brasiliense*: *M. aquaticum**proplum**proserpinacoides*: *M. aquaticum**spicatum**verticillatum***Myrrhis***odorata*

Apiaceae

Napaea*dioica*

Malvaceae

Nasturtium*officinale* (*Rorippa nasturtium-aquaticum*)

Brassicaceae

Nectaroscordum*siculum* (*Allium siculum*)— subsp. *bulgaricum*

Alliaceae

Nelumbo*lutea**nucifera*

— 'Alba Grandiflora'

— 'Alba Plena'

— 'Baby Doll'

— 'Ben Gibson'

— 'Chawan Basu'

— 'Empress'

— 'Giant Sunburst'

— 'Momo Botan'

— 'Mrs Perry D. Slocum'

— 'Peach with Raindrops'

— 'Pekinensis Rubra'

— 'Perry's Superstar'

— 'Red Scarf'

— 'Rosea Plena'

— 'Sunflower'

Nelumbonaceae

Nemesia'Fragrant Cloud'^{PBR}

Scrophulariaceae

Neopaxia*australasica*: *Claytonia australasica*

Portulacaceae

Nepeta

'Alba'

'Blue Danube': *N. grandiflora* 'Blue Danube'

'Blue Whisper'

camphorata— 'Accent': *N. nuda* 'Accent'

— 'Spray'

Lamiaceae

Faassenii Group

Faassenii Group

Nothoscordum (continued)*inodorum* (*N. fragrans*)**Nuphar***Nymphaeaceae**advena**lutea**minima*: *N. pumila**pumila* (*N. minima*)

— 'Variegata'

Nymphaea*Nymphaeaceae**alba*

'Alba Plenissima'

'Albatross'

'Albert'

'Amabilis'

'American Star'

'Anna Epple'

'Arc-en-ciel'

'Atropurpurea'

'Attraction'

'Aurora'

'Baby Red'

'Berthold'

'Blue Beauty'

'Burgundy Princess'

candida

'Caroliniana'

'Charlene Strawn'

'Charles de Meurville'

'Colonel A.J. Welch'

'Colorado'

'Colossea'

'Comanche'

'Conqueror'

'Darwin'

'Denver'

'Ellisiana'

'Escarboucle'

'Esmeralda'

'Fabiola'

'Fire Opal'

'Firecrest'

'Formosa'

'Fritz Junge'

'Froebelii'

'Gladstoniana' (*N. tuberosa* 'Pöstlingberg')

'Gloire du Temple-sur-Lot'

'Gloriosa'

'Gold Medal'

'Gollath'

'Gonnère'

'Graziella'

'Hal Miller'

Nymphaea (continued)

- 'Heaver White'
- 'Helen Fowler'
- 'Helvola': *N. 'Pygmaea Helvola'*
- 'Hermine'
- 'Hollandla'
- 'Indiana'
- 'James Brydon'
- 'Joanne Pring'
- 'Joey Tomocick'
- 'King of the Blues'
- 'Laydekeri Fulgens'
- 'Laydekeri Lilacea'
- 'Laydekeri Purpurata'
- 'Lemon Chiffon'
- 'Liou'
- 'Little Sue'
- 'Lucida'
- 'Madame Wilfron Gonnère'
- 'Magnificent'
- 'Maréchal Pétain'
- 'Marliacea': *N. 'Marliacea Albida'*
- 'Marliacea Albida' (*N. 'Marliacea'*)
- 'Marliacea Carnea'
- 'Marliacea Chromatella'
- 'Marliacea Rosea'
- 'Mary'
- 'Masaniello'
- 'Maurice Laydeker'
- 'Mayla'
- 'Meteor'
- 'Moorei'
- 'Mrs Richmond'
- 'Murillo'
- 'Newton'
- 'Nigel'
- 'Norma Gedye'
- 'Odalisque' (*N. tuberosa rosea*)
odorata
- var. *gigantea*
- 'Odorata Minor'
- 'Okeechobee'
- 'Paul Hariot'
- 'Perry's Baby Red'
- 'Perry's Fire Opal'
- 'Picciola'
- 'Pink Sensation'
- 'Pink Sunrise'
- 'Pöstlingberg'
- 'Princess Elizabeth'
- 'Pygmaea Alba'
- 'Pygmaea Helvola' (*N. 'Helvola'*)
- 'Pygmaea Rubra'
- 'Queen of Whites'

Nymphaea (continued)

'Red Glow'
 'Red Spider'
 'Rembrandt'
 'René Gérard'
 'Richardsonii'
 'Rose Arey'
 'Rose Nymph': *N.* 'Rosennymphe'
 'Rosennymphe' (*N.* 'Rose Nymph')
 'Sandra's Red Beauty'
 'Selgnoretti'
 'Sioux'
 'Sirius'
 'Solfatare'
 'Sulphurea'
 'Sulphurea Grandiflora'
 'Sultan'
 'Sunny Pink'
 'Sunrise'
tetragona
 'Texas Dawn'
tuberosa
 — 'Pöstlingberg': *N.* 'Gladstoniana'
 — *rosea*: *N.* 'Odalisque'
 'Turicensis'
 'Virginalls'
 'Virginia'
 'W.B. Shaw'
 'Walter Pagels'
 'William Falconer'
 'Yellow Sensation'
 'Yul Ling'

Nymphoides

peltata (*Villarsia nymphoides*)

Menyanthaceae

Obione

portulacoides: *Halimione portulacoides*

Chenopodiaceae

Ocimum

basilicum

Lamiaceae

Oenanthe

aquatica
fistulosa
 — 'Flamingo'

Apiaceae

Oenothera

acaulis
 'African Sun'^{PBR}
argillicola
biennis
caespitosa
 — subsp. *marginata* (*O. marginata*)

Onagraceae

Oenothera (continued)

'Cold Crick'

erythrosepala: ***O. glazioviana*****flava***fremontii*: ***O. macrocarpa*****fruticosa**

— 'Erica Robin'

— 'Fireworks': ***O. fruticosa*** 'Fyrverkeri'

— 'Frühlingsgold'

— 'Fyrverkeri' (*O. fruticosa* 'Fireworks')

— 'Glaber'

— subsp. ***glauca*** (*O. fruticosa youngii*; *O. tetragona*)

— 'Golden Sunlight'

— 'Goldschale'

— 'Highlight': ***O. fruticosa*** 'Hohes Licht'— 'Hohes Licht' (*O. fruticosa* 'Highlight')

— 'Lapsley'

— 'Michelle Ploeger'

— 'Silberblatt'

— 'Silvery Moon'

— 'Sonnenwende'

— 'W. Cuthbertson'

— 'Yellow River'

— *youngii*: ***O. fruticosa*** subsp. ***glauca******glazioviana*** (*O. erythrosepala*; *O. lamarckiana*)

'Goudsberg'

kunthiana*lamarckiana*: ***O. glazioviana****tavandulifolia*: ***Calylophus tavandulifolius***

'Longest Day'

macrocarpa (*O. fremontii*; *O. missouriensis*)— subsp. ***fremontii***

— 'Greencourt Lemon'

— subsp. ***incana***

— 'Lemon Silver'

marginata: ***O. caespitosa*** subsp. ***marginata*****minima***missouriensis*: ***O. macrocarpa*****odorata****pallida*****perennis*** (*O. pumila*)*pumila*: ***O. perennis*****serrulata****speciosa**

— 'Alba'

— var. ***childsii***

— 'Rosea'

— 'Siskiyou'

— 'Woodside White'

tetragona: ***O. fruticosa*** subsp. ***glauca*****Oenothera*****serrulata***: ***Calylophus serrulatus***

Onagraceae

- Olymposciadium** *Apiaceae*
caespitosum: *Seseli caespitosum*
- Omphalodes** *Boraginaceae*
cappadocica
 — 'Anthea Bloom'
 — 'Cherry Ingram' (*O. cappadocica* 'Ingram's Form')
 — 'Ingram's Form': *O. cappadocica* 'Cherry Ingram'
 — 'Lilac Mist'
 — 'Parisian Skies'
 — 'Starry Eyes'
linifolia
lucillae
verna
 — 'Alba'
- Onobrychis** *Fabaceae*
sativa: *O. viciifolia*
viciifolia (*O. sativa*)
- Onoclea** *Woodsiaceae*
sensibilis
 — 'Rotstiel'
- Ononis** *Fabaceae*
cenisia: *O. cristata*
cristata (*O. cenisia*)
fruticosa
natrix
repens
rotundifolia
spinosa
- Onopordum** *Asteraceae*
acanthium HORT.: *O. nervosum*
nervosum (*O. acanthium* HORT.)
tauricum
- Onosma** *Boraginaceae*
alborosea
helvetica
nana
stellulata
taurica
- Ophiopogon** *Convallariaceae*
 'Black Dragon': *O. planiscapus* 'Niger'
chingii
jaburan
 — 'Vittatus'
japonicus
 — 'Bluebird'
 — 'Comet'

Ophiopogon*japonicus* (continued)

— 'Guoku-ryu'

— 'Kioto'

— 'Minor'

— 'Nippon'

— 'Pam Harper'

— 'Shiroshima-ryu'

— 'Silver Dragon'

— 'Silver Mist'

— 'Torafu'

— 'Variegatus'

'Little Tabby' (*O. planiscapus* 'Little Tabby')*muscari*: *Liriope muscari**planiscapus*

— 'Albovariegatus'

— 'Little Tabby': *O.* 'Little Tabby'— 'Niger' (*O.* 'Black Dragon'; *O. planiscapus nigrescens*)— *nigrescens*: *O. planiscapus* 'Niger'*spicatus*: *Liriope spicata***Ophrys***apifera*

Orchidaceae

Opithandra*primuloides*

Gesneriaceae

Opuntia*compressa*: *O. humifusa*— var. *macrorhiza*: *O. macrorhiza**ellisiana*

— 'Burbank Spineless'

erinacea (*O. xanthostemma*)— var. *utahensis*: *O. rhodantha**fragilis**humifusa* (*O. compressa*)*macrorhiza* (*O. compressa* var. *macrorhiza*)*phaeacantha*

— 'Flava'

— 'Longispina'

*polyacantha**rhodantha* (*O. erinacea* var. *utahensis*)*xanthostemma*: *O. erinacea*

Cactaceae

Orchis*elata*: *Dactylorhiza elata**foliosa*: *Dactylorhiza foliosa**fuchsii*: *Dactylorhiza fuchsii**incarnata*: *Dactylorhiza incarnata**maculata*: *Dactylorhiza maculata**majalis*: *Dactylorhiza majalis**militaris**praetermissa*: *Dactylorhiza majalis* subsp. *praetermissa*

Orchidaceae

Origanum

Lamiaceae

- acutidens*
- amanum*
- 'Barbara Tingey'
- 'Bristol Cross'
- calcaratum*
- dictamnus*
- 'Hopfenblüte'
- ×*hybridum*
- 'Erntedank'
- 'Nymphenburg'
- 'Ingolstadt'
- 'Kaliteri'
- laevigatum*
- 'Herrenhausen'
- 'Hopleys'
- 'Pilgrim'
- 'Purple Charm'
- libanoticum*
- majorana* (*Majorana hortensis*)
- microphyllum*
- 'Norton Gold'
- onites*
- 'Pink Mist'^{PBR} (*O. vulgare* 'Pink Mist')
- pulchellum*
- 'Rosenkuppel'
- 'Rotkugel'
- rotundifolium*
- 'Kent Beauty'
- 'Santa Cruz'
- 'Showy Dittany'
- tournefortii*
- virens*
- vulgare*
- 'Album'
- 'Aureum'
- 'Aureum Crispum'
- 'Compactum'
- 'Country Cream'
- 'Gold Tip'
- 'Helderose'
- 'Heideturm'
- subsp. *hirtum*
- 'Hirtum'
- 'Hot Spicy'
- 'Jurahexe'
- 'Noa'
- 'Pink Charm'
- 'Pink Mist': *O.* 'Pink Mist'^{PBR}
- 'Polyphant'
- 'Roseum'
- 'Thumble's Variety'
- 'Variegatum'
- 'Varona'

Origanum*vulgare* (continued)

— 'White Charm'

— 'Zorba Red'

— 'Zorba Rose'

— 'Zorba White'

'White Anniversary'

Ornithogalum*nutans**umbellatum*

Hyacinthaceae

Orontium*aquaticum*

Araceae

Orostachys*aggregeatus* (*Sedum aggregeatum*)*furusei* (*Sedum furusei*)*iwarenge* (*Sedum iwarenge*)*spinosus*

Crassulaceae

Osmunda*cinnamomea**claytoniana**japonica**regalis*

— 'Cristata'

— 'Gracilis'

— 'Purpurascens'

— var. *regalis*— var. *spectabilis*

Osmundaceae

Osteospermum*barberae* HORT.: *O. jucundum**ecklonis* (*Dimorphoteca ecklonis*)*fruticosum*

'Jewel'

jucundum (*O. barberae* HORT.)— var. *compactum*

'Silver Sparkler'

Asteraceae

Othonna*capensis**cheirifolia* (*Hertia cheirifolia*; *Othonnopsis cheirifolia*)

Asteraceae

Othonnopsis*cheirifolia*: *Othonna cheirifolia*

Asteraceae

Ourisia*coccinea*

'Loch Ewe'

*macrophylla**vulcanica*

Scrophulariaceae

Oxalis

Oxalidaceae

- acetosella*
adenophylla
 — 'Minima'
articulata
 — 'Festival'
bowiei
 — 'Amarantha' ^{PBR}
braziliensis
chrysantha
crassipes
 — 'Alba'
 — 'Rosea'
depei: *O. tetraphylla*
depressa (*O. inops*)
drummondii (*O. vespertilionis* Torr. & A. Gray)
enneaphylla
 — 'Rubra'
inops: *O. depressa*
 'Iona Hecker'
lasiandra
latifolia (*O. vespertilionis* zucc.)
lobata
magellanica
 — 'Nelson'
obtriangulata
oregana
purpurea
regnellii
tetraphylla (*O. depei*)
 — 'Iron Cross'
triangularis
 — 'Cupido'
vespertilionis Torr. & A. Gray: *O. drummondii*
vespertilionis zucc.: *O. latifolia*
vulcanicola

Oxyria

Polygonaceae

*digyna***Oxytropis**

Fabaceae

- campestris*
halleri
lambertii
lapponica
pilosa
splendens

Ozothamnus

Asteraceae

- coralloides*
hookeri
selaginoides (*Helichrysum selaginoides*)
selago (*Helichrysum selago*; *Helichrysum tumida*)
 — 'Minor'

- Pachyphragma*** *Brassicaceae*
macrophyllum
- Pachysandra*** *Buxaceae*
axillaris
procumbens
— 'Forest Green'
— 'Pixle'
stylosa
terminalis
— 'Gold Dust'
— 'Green Carpet'
— 'Green Sheen'
— 'Kingwood'
— 'Silver Edge'
— 'Tundra'
— 'Variegata'
- Pachystachys*** *Acanthaceae*
lutea: *Justicia lutea*
- Packera*** *Asteraceae*
aurea (*Senecio aureus*)
- Paeonia*** *Paeoniaceae*
'Adolphe Rousseau' *Lactiflora* Group (D)
'Akalu' *Lactiflora* Group (S)
'Albâtre': *P. 'Avalanche'* *Lactiflora* Group (D)
'Albert Crousse' *Lactiflora* Group (D)
albiflora: *P. lactiflora*
'Alexander Fleming' (*P. 'Dr Alexander Fleming'*) *Lactiflora* Group (D)
'Alexandre Dumas' *Lactiflora* Group (D)
'Alice Harding' (*P. 'Chromatella'*; *P. xlemoinei* 'Alice Harding'; *P. suffruticosa* 'Kinshi') *Lactiflora* Group (D)
'Amabilis' *Lactiflora* Group (D)
'America' *Lactiflora* Group (S)
'Angel Cheeks' *Lactiflora* Group (D)
'Angelus' *Lactiflora* Group (D)
'Anja's Flame'
'Ann Cousins' *Lactiflora* Group (D)
anomala
— var. *intermedia*
'Antwerpen' *Lactiflora* Group (S)
'Argentine' *Lactiflora* Group (D)
arietina: *P. mascula* subsp. *arietina*
'Asa Gray' *Lactiflora* Group (D)
'Auguste Dessert' *Lactiflora* Group (D)
'Augustin d'Hour' (*P. 'Général MacMahon'*; *P. 'Maréchal MacMahon'*) *Lactiflora* Group (D)
'Avalanche' (*P. 'Albâtre'*) *Lactiflora* Group (D)
'Avant Garde'
'Balliol' (*P. 'Lord Kitchener'*) *Lactiflora* Group (S)

Paeonia (continued)

'Barbara'	Lactiflora Group (D)
'Baroness Schroeder'	Lactiflora Group (D)
'Barrington Belle'	Lactiflora Group (S)
'Benjamin Franklin'	Lactiflora Group (D)
'Better Times'	Lactiflora Group (D)
'Blush Queen'	Lactiflora Group (D)
'Border Gem'	Lactiflora Group (D)
'Bouchela'	Lactiflora Group (D)
'Boulanger'	Lactiflora Group (D)
'Boule de Neige'	Lactiflora Group (D)
'Bowl of Beauty'	Lactiflora Group (S)
'Bowl of Cream'	Lactiflora Group (D)
'Brand's Magnificent'	Lactiflora Group (D)
'Bridal Gown'	Lactiflora Group (D)
'Buckeye Belle'	Lactiflora Group (D)
'Bunker Hill'	Lactiflora Group (D)
'Cameo'	Lactiflora Group (D)
'Catharina Fontijn'	Lactiflora Group (D)
'Charles White'	Lactiflora Group (D)
'Cherry Hill'	Lactiflora Group (D)
'Claire de Lune'	
'Claire Dubois'	Lactiflora Group (D)
'Clemenceau'	Lactiflora Group (D)
'Constance'	Lactiflora Group (S)
'Convoy'	Lactiflora Group (D)
'Coral 'n' Gold'	Lactiflora Group (D)
'Coral Charm'	Lactiflora Group (D)
'Coral Sunset'	Lactiflora Group (D)
'Cornelia Shaylor'	Lactiflora Group (D)
'Couronne d'Or'	Lactiflora Group (D)
'Dia Jo Kuhan'	Lactiflora Group (S)
'Dinner Plate'	Lactiflora Group (D)
'Doreen'	Lactiflora Group (D)
'Dr Alexander Fleming': <i>P.</i> 'Alexander Fleming'	Lactiflora Group (D)
'Dr F.G. Brethour'	Lactiflora Group (D)
'Duchess of Orleans'	Lactiflora Group (D)
'Duchesse de Nemours'	Lactiflora Group (D)
'Edith Cavell'	Lactiflora Group (D)
'Edulis Superba'	Lactiflora Group (D)
'Emma'	Lactiflora Group (S)
'Empire State'	Lactiflora Group (D)
'Eva'	Lactiflora Group (S)
'Evening Star'	Lactiflora Group (D)
'F. Koppius'	Lactiflora Group (D)
'Fairy Princess'	
'Fairy's Petticoat'	Lactiflora Group (D)
'Falcon'	Lactiflora Group
'Felix Crousse'	Lactiflora Group (D)
'Felix Supreme'	Lactiflora Group (D)
'Festiva Maxima'	Lactiflora Group (D)
'Flame'	Lactiflora Group (S)
'Frances Willard'	Lactiflora Group (D)

Paeonia (continued)

'Francois Ortegat'	Lactiflora Group (D)
'Fuji-no-mine'	Lactiflora Group (S)
'Gardenia'	Lactiflora Group (D)
'Gayborder June'	Lactiflora Group (D)
'Général MacMahon': P. 'Augustin d'Hour'	Lactiflora Group (D)
'Germaine Bigot'	Lactiflora Group (D)
'Gilbert Barthelot'	Lactiflora Group (D)
'Globe of Light'	Lactiflora Group (D)
'Golden Fleece'	Lactiflora Group (S)
'Grace Loomis'	Lactiflora Group (D)
'Grover Cleveland'	Lactiflora Group (D)
'Gypsy'	Lactiflora Group (S)
'Hakodate'	Lactiflora Group (S)
'Henri Potin'	Lactiflora Group (S)
'Henry Sass'	Lactiflora Group (D)
'Honey Gold'	Lactiflora Group (D)
'Immaculée'	Lactiflora Group (D)
'Inspecteur Lavergne'	Lactiflora Group (D)
'Instituteur Doriat'	Lactiflora Group (S)
'Isami-jishi' (P. 'Isani-guidi')	Lactiflora Group (S)
'Isani-gidui'	Lactiflora Group (S)
'Isani-guidi': P. 'Isami-jishi'	Lactiflora Group (S)
'Jacorma'	Lactiflora Group (D)
'James Kelway'	Lactiflora Group (D)
'James R. Mann'	Lactiflora Group (D)
'Jan van Leeuwen'	Lactiflora Group (S)
'Jappensha-ikhu'	Lactiflora Group (S)
'Jeanne D'Arc'	Lactiflora Group (D)
'Kame-no-kegoromo'	Lactiflora Group (S)
'Kansas'	Lactiflora Group (D)
'Karl Rosenfield'	Lactiflora Group (D)
'Kelway's Brilliant': P. 'Una Howard'	Lactiflora Group (D)
'Kelway's Glorious'	Lactiflora Group (D)
'Kelway's Lovely'	Lactiflora Group (D)
'King of England'	Lactiflora Group (S)
'Koningin Wilhelmina'	Lactiflora Group (D)
'Krinkled White'	Lactiflora Group
'L'Eclatante'	Lactiflora Group (D)
'L'Etincelante'	Lactiflora Group (S)
'La France'	Lactiflora Group (D)
'La Lorraine'	Lactiflora Group (D)
'La Pearl'	Lactiflora Group (D)
<i>lactiflora</i> (P. <i>albiflora</i>)	
'Lady Alexandra Duff'	Lactiflora Group (D)
'Lady Leonora Bramwell'	Lactiflora Group (D)
'Laura Dessert'	Lactiflora Group (D)
'Le Cygne'	Lactiflora Group (D)
'Le Printemps'	
× <i>lemoinei</i> 'Alice Harding': P. 'Alice Harding'	Lactiflora Group (D)
'Lemon Queen'	Lactiflora Group (S)
'Lillian Wild'	Lactiflora Group (D)
'Lillian Gumm'	Lactiflora Group (D)

Paeonia (continued)*lobata*: *P. peregrina*

'Longfellow'	Lactiflora Group (D)
'Lord Kitchener': <i>P. 'Balliol'</i>	Lactiflora Group (S)
'Lou Shenk'	Lactiflora Group (S)
'Louis Barthelot'	Lactiflora Group (D)
'Louis Van Houtte'	Lactiflora Group (D)
'Madame Ducel'	Lactiflora Group (D)
'Madelon'	Lactiflora Group (D)
'Mai Fleurl'	
'Maréchal MacMahon': <i>P. 'Augustin d'Hour'</i>	Lactiflora Group (D)
'Margaret Truman'	Lactiflora Group (D)
'Marguerite Gérard'	Lactiflora Group (D)
'Maria Antoinette' (<i>P. peregrina</i> 'Maria Antoinette')	Lactiflora Group (S)
'Marie Brand'	Lactiflora Group (D)
'Marie Crousse'	Lactiflora Group (D)
'Marie Lemoine'	Lactiflora Group (D)
'Martha Bulloch'	Lactiflora Group (D)

mascula— subsp. *arietina* (*P. arietina*)

— 'Northern Glory'

'May Bee'	Lactiflora Group (S)
'Mesman's Glory'	Lactiflora Group (D)
'Mikado'	Lactiflora Group (S)
'Minuet'	Lactiflora Group (D)
'Mischief'	Lactiflora Group (S)
'Miss Eckhart'	Lactiflora Group (D)
'Mister Ed'	Lactiflora Group (D)

mlokosewitschii

'Mme Calot' (<i>P. 'Roem van Boskoop'</i>)	Lactiflora Group (D)
'Mme Claude Allard'	Lactiflora Group (D)
'Mme Claude Tain'	Lactiflora Group (D)
'Mme De Vernville'	Lactiflora Group (D)
'Mme Edouard Doriat'	Lactiflora Group (D)
'Mme Emile Débatène'	Lactiflora Group (D)
'Mme Emile Lemolne'	Lactiflora Group (D)
'Mme Gaudichau'	Lactiflora Group (D)
'Mme Jules Dessert'	Lactiflora Group (D)

mollis: *P. officinalis* 'Mollis'

'Monsieur Aine Boucharlat'	Lactiflora Group (D)
'Monsieur Charles Levêcque'	Lactiflora Group (D)
'Monsieur Jules Elie'	Lactiflora Group (D)
'Monsieur Krelage'	Lactiflora Group (D)
'Monsieur Martin Cahuzac'	Lactiflora Group (D)
'Moon of Nippon'	Lactiflora Group (S)
'Mr G.F. Hemerik'	Lactiflora Group (S)
'Mrs Edward Harding'	Lactiflora Group (D)
'Mrs Frank Beach'	Lactiflora Group (D)
'Mrs Franklin D. Roosevelt'	Lactiflora Group (D)
'Mrs J.V. Edlund'	Lactiflora Group (D)
'Myrtle Gentry'	Lactiflora Group (D)
'Nick Shaylor'	Lactiflora Group (D)

Paeonia (continued)

'Nippon Beauty'	Lactiflora Group (S)
'Noémi Demay'	Lactiflora Group (D)
'Nymphe'	Lactiflora Group (S)
'O-sho-kun'	Lactiflora Group (S)
<i>obovata</i>	
— var. <i>willmottiae</i>	
<i>officinalis</i>	
— 'Alba Plena'	
— 'Anemoniflora'	
— 'China Rose'	
— 'Crimson Globe'	
— 'James Crawford Weguelln'	
— 'Mollis' (<i>P. mollis</i>)	
— 'Mutabilis'	
— 'Mutabilis Plena'	
— 'Rosea Plena'	
— 'Rosea Superba Plena'	
— 'Rubra Plena'	
'Okinawa'	Lactiflora Group (S)
'Paula Fay'	Lactiflora Group (D)
'Peachy Rose'	Lactiflora Group (D)
'Pêche'	Lactiflora Group
<i>peregrina</i> (<i>P. lobata</i>)	
— 'Fire King'	
— 'Maria Antoinette': <i>P. 'Maria Antoinette'</i>	Lactiflora Group (S)
— 'Otto Froebel' (<i>P. peregrina</i> 'Sunshine')	
— 'Sunshine': <i>P. peregrina</i> 'Otto Froebel'	
'Peter Brand'	Lactiflora Group (D)
'Philippe Rivoire'	Lactiflora Group (D)
'Philomèle'	Lactiflora Group (S)
'Pillow Talk'	Lactiflora Group (D)
'Pink Delight'	Lactiflora Group (S)
'Pink Giant'	Lactiflora Group (D)
'Pink Parfait'	Lactiflora Group (D)
'Prairie Moon'	
'President Roosevelt'	Lactiflora Group (D)
'President Taft': <i>P. 'Reine Hortense'</i>	Lactiflora Group (D)
'President Wilson'	Lactiflora Group (D)
'Primevère'	Lactiflora Group (D)
'Prince of Darkness'	Lactiflora Group (D)
'Prince of Shenandoah'	Lactiflora Group (S)
'Professor Woycicki'	Lactiflora Group (D)
'Queen Victoria'	Lactiflora Group (D)
'Rachel'	Lactiflora Group (D)
'Raoul Dessert'	Lactiflora Group (D)
'Raspberry Sundae'	Lactiflora Group (D)
'Red Champion'	Lactiflora Group (D)
'Red Charm'	
'Red Giant'	Lactiflora Group (D)
'Reine Hortense' (<i>P. 'President Taft'</i>)	Lactiflora Group (D)
'Reinette des Roses'	Lactiflora Group (D)
'Requiem'	Lactiflora Group (S)

Paeonia (continued)

'Richard Carvel'	Lactiflora Group (D)
'Rigolote'	Lactiflora Group (D)
'Roem van Boskoop': <i>P.</i> 'Mme Calot'	Lactiflora Group (D)
'Romance'	Lactiflora Group (S)
'Roselette'	
'Rosy Dawn'	Lactiflora Group (S)
'Rubinschale'	Lactiflora Group (S)
'Sarah Bernhardt' (<i>P.</i> 'Umbellata Rosea')	Lactiflora Group (D)
'Scarlett O'Hara'	Lactiflora Group (S)
'Sebastiaan Maas'	Lactiflora Group (D)
'Shawnee Chief'	Lactiflora Group (D)
'Shirley Temple'	Lactiflora Group (D)
× <i>smoothii</i>	
'Snow Cloud'	Lactiflora Group (D)
'Solange'	Lactiflora Group (D)
'Sorbet'	Lactiflora Group
'Souvenir de A. Millet'	Lactiflora Group (D)
'Souvenir de Louis Bigot'	Lactiflora Group (D)
'Starlight'	
<i>suffruticosa</i> 'Kinshi': <i>P.</i> 'Alice Harding'	Lactiflora Group (D)
'Suruga'	Lactiflora Group (S)
'Sword Dance'	Lactiflora Group (S)
'Sylvia'	Lactiflora Group (D)
'Tamatebako'	Lactiflora Group (D)
<i>tenulifolia</i>	
— 'Plena'	
— 'Rosea'	
'Thérèse'	Lactiflora Group (D)
'Tony Verboom'	Lactiflora Group (S)
'Top Brass'	Lactiflora Group (D)
'Torpllleur'	Lactiflora Group (S)
'Tourangelle'	Lactiflora Group (D)
'Umbellata Rosea': <i>P.</i> 'Sarah Bernhardt'	Lactiflora Group (D)
'Una Howard' (<i>P.</i> 'Kelway's Brilliant')	Lactiflora Group (D)
<i>veitchii</i>	
— var. <i>woodwardii</i>	
'Victoire de la Marne'	Lactiflora Group (D)
'Victor Hugo'	Lactiflora Group (D)
'Vivid'	Lactiflora Group (D)
'Vogue'	Lactiflora Group (D)
'W.T. Turner'	Lactiflora Group (D)
'Walter Faxon'	Lactiflora Group (D)
'Walter Mains'	Lactiflora Group (D)
'White Wings'	Lactiflora Group (S)
'Whitleyi Major'	Lactiflora Group (S)
'Wiesbaden'	Lactiflora Group (D)
'Wilbur Wright'	Lactiflora Group (S)
'William F. Turner'	Lactiflora Group (D)
<i>wittmanniana</i>	
'Wladyslawa'	Lactiflora Group (S)
'Zus Braun'	Lactiflora Group (D)

Panax

Araliaceae

ginseng
japonicus
pseudoginseng
quinquefolius

Panicum

Poaceae

amarum
 — 'Dewey Blue'
bulbosum
clandestinum
leibergii
scribnerianum
virgatum
 — 'Cloud Nine'
 — 'Dallas Blues'
 — 'Fontaine'
 — 'Hänse Herms': *P. virgatum* 'Rotstrahlbusch'
 — 'Heavy Metal'
 — 'Heiliger Hain'
 — 'Northwind'
 — 'Prairie Sky'
 — 'Rehbraun' (*P. virgatum* 'Rotbraun')
 — 'Rotbraun': *P. virgatum* 'Rehbraun'
 — 'Rotstrahlbusch' (*P. virgatum* 'Hänse Herms')
 — 'Rubrum'
 — 'Shenandoah'
 — 'Squaw'
 — 'Strictum'
 — 'Trailblazer'
 — 'Warrior'

Papaver

Papaveraceae

alboroseum
alpinum: *P. burseri*
 — subsp. *rhaeticum*: *P. rhaeticum*
 'Arc de Triomphe'
atlanticum
bracteatum
 'Broadway'
 'Brooklyn'
burseri (*P. alpinum*)
 'Central Park'
 'Clochard'
fauriei
 'Greenwich Village'
 'Harlem'^{PBR}
heldreichii: *P. spicatum*
lateritium
 — 'Flore Pleno'
 'Louvre'
 'Manhattan'
miyabeianum: *P. nudicaule*
 'Montmartre'

Papaver (continued)**'Moulin Rouge'***nevadense**nudicaule* (*P. miyabeianum*)— **'Champagne Bubbles'**— **'Gartenzwerg'**— **'Matador'**— **'Pacino'**— **'Pacino Yellow'**— **'Partyfun'**— **'San Remo'**— **'Sunbeam'**— **'Wonderland'***orientale*— **'Aladin'**— **'Ali Baba'**— **'Allegro'**— **'Arthur Curtis'**— **'Arwide'**— **'Baby Kiss'** ^{PBR}— **'Barr's White'**— **'Beauty of Livermere'**— **'Beauty Queen'**— **'Betty Ann'**— **'Big Time'**— **'Black and White'**— **'Bonfire'**— **'Border Beauty'**— **'Brilliant'**— **'Carmen'** ^{PBR}— **'Carneum'**— **'Carnival'**— **'Carousel'**— **'Castanette'** ^{PBR}— **'Catharina'**— **'Cavalier'**— **'Cedar Hill'**— **'China Boy'**— **'Cowichan'**— **'Crimson Brocade'**— **'Crimson Pompom'**— **'Curllocks'**— **'Degas'**— **'Derwisch'**— **'Double Pleasure'**— **'Doubloons'**— **'Enchanteresse':** *P. orientale* **'Wunderkind'**— **'Fancy Feathers'** ^{PBR}— **'Fatima'**— **'Feuerriese'**— **'Field Marshall Vonder Glotz'**— **'Fireball'**— **'Firefly'** ^{PBR}— **'Flamingo'**

Papaver*orientale* (continued)

- 'Garden Glory'
- 'Glowing Amber'
- 'Glowing Rose'
- 'Golden Promise'
- 'Goliath'
- 'Harvest Moon'
- 'Helen Elizabeth'
- 'Indian Chief'
- 'Inferno'^{PBR}
- 'Juliane'
- 'Karine'
- 'King George'
- 'Kleine Tänzerin'
- 'Kollebloem'
- 'Lady Moore'
- 'Ladybird'
- 'Lavender Glorie'
- 'Leuchtfueer'
- 'Lilac Girl'
- 'Lucky'
- 'Mahony Ameliore'
- 'Maiden's Blush'
- 'Mandarin'^{PBR}
- 'Marcus Perry'
- 'Marlene'
- 'Matador'^{PBR}
- 'May Curtis'
- 'May Queen'
- 'May Sadler'
- 'Midnight'
- 'Mrs Perry'
- 'Orange Glow'
- 'Oriane'
- 'Papillon'^{PBR}
- 'Patty's Plum'
- 'Perry's White'
- 'Peter Pan'
- 'Picotee'
- 'Pink Ruffles'^{PBR}
- 'Pinnacle'
- 'Pizzicato'
- 'Prince of Orange'
- 'Prinzessin Viktoria Luise'
- 'Queen Alexandra'
- 'Raspberry Queen'
- 'Rembrandt'
- 'Ridgewood Beauty'
- 'Royal Wedding'
- 'Saffron'
- 'Salmon Glow'
- 'Scarlet King'
- 'Scarlet O'Hara'^{PBR}

Papaver*orientale* (continued)

- 'Showgirl'
- 'Signal'
- 'Sindbad'
- 'Snow Queen'
- 'Spring Morn'
- 'Springtime'
- 'Stormtorch': *P. orientale* 'Sturmfackel'
- 'Sturmfackel' (*P. orientale* 'Stormtorch')
- 'Suleika'
- 'Sultana'
- 'Sunset'^{PBR}
- 'Surprise'
- 'Türkenlouis'
- 'Turkish Delight'
- 'Victoria Dreyfuss'
- 'Warlord'
- 'Watermelon'
- 'White King'
- 'Winifred Cope'
- 'Wisley Beacon'
- 'Wunderkind' (*P. orientale* 'Enchanteresse')
- 'Xerxes'

pilosum'Place Pigalle'^{PBR}*pyrenaicum*— subsp. *rhaeticum*: *P. rhaeticum*

'Queens'

radiatum

'Redgauntlet'

rhaeticum (*P. alpinum* subsp. *rhaeticum*; *P. pyrenaicum* subsp. *rhaeticum*)

'Royal Chocolate Distinction'

*rupifragum**sendtneri*

'Soho'

'Sorbonne'

spicatum (*P. heldreichii*)

'Staten Island'

'Tiffany'

'Wall Street'

Paradisea

Asphodelaceae

liliastrum

— 'Gigantea'

— 'Major'

*lusitanica***Parahebe**

Scrophulariaceae

catarractae— 'Delight' (*Hebe* 'Porlock Purple')*decora**lyallii*

Parahebe*lyallii* (continued)

— 'Rosea'

'Mervyn'

perfoliata (*Derwentia perfoliata*)**Parathelypteris***noveboracensis*: *Thelypteris noveboracensis**Thelypteridaceae*× **Pardancanda***norrisii*

— 'Dazzler'

— 'Jungle Colors Improved'

— 'Lollipop'

— 'Sangria'

— 'Sunset Tones'

*Iridaceae***Pardanthopsis***dichotoma* (*Iris dichotoma*)*Iridaceae***Parietaria***judalca**Urticaceae***Paris***lancifolia**polyphylla**quadrifolia**verticillata**Trilliaceae***Parnassia***nubicola**palustris**Parnassiaceae***Parochetus***communis**Fabaceae***Paronychia***argentea**capitata* (*P. nivea*)*chionaea*: *P. kapela* subsp. *chionaea**kapela*— subsp. *chionaea* (*P. chionaea*)— subsp. *serpyllifolia**nivea*: *P. capitata**Caryophyllaceae***Parthenium***integrifolium**Asteraceae***Pastinaca***sativa**Apiaceae*

- Patrinia** Valerianaceae
gibbosa
palmata: *P. triloba*
scabiosifolia
triloba (*P. palmata*)
villosa
- Pecteilis** Orchidaceae
radiata (*Habenaria radiata*)
- Pedicularis** Scrophulariaceae
lanceolata
palustris
- Pelargonium** Geraniaceae
capitatum
 'Crimson Unique'
crispum
endlicherianum
 'Graveolens'
 'Purple Unique'
 'Royal Oak'
tomentosum
 — 'Variegatum'
- Pellaea** Adiantaceae
atropurpurea
- Peltandra** Araceae
undulata: *P. virginica*
virginica (*P. undulata*)
- Peltiphyllum** Saxifragaceae
peltatum: *Darmera peltata*
- Peltoboykinia** Saxifragaceae
tellimoides (*Boykinia tellimoides*)
watanabei
- Pennisetum** Poaceae
alopecuroides (*P. compressum*; *P. japonicum*)
 — 'Cassian'
 — 'Foxtrot'
 — 'Hameln'
 — 'Herbstzauber'
 — 'Little Bunny'
 — 'Little Honey'
 — 'Moudry'
 — 'National Arboretum'
 — 'Weserbergland'
 'Burgundy Giant'
compressum: *P. alopecuroides*
flaccidum

Pennisetum (continued)*japonicum*: ***P. alopecuroides***'Karley Rose'^{PBR} (*P. orientale* 'Karley Rose')

'Oceanside'

orientale— 'Karley Rose'^{PBR}: ***P. 'Karley Rose'***^{PBR}

— 'Shogun'

— 'Tall Tails'

sefaceum

— 'Purple Majesty'

— 'Rubrum'

— 'Rubrum Dwarf'

*villosum***Penstemon**

Scrophulariaceae

albidus

'Alice Hindley'

*alpinus**ambiguus*'Andenken an F. Hahn' (*P. 'Garnet'*)*angustifolius* (*P. caeruleus*)

'Apple Blossom'

*attenuatus**barbatus* (*Chelone barbata*)

— 'Albus'

— 'Coccineus'

— 'Navigator'

— Petite Bouquet Series

— 'Praecox Nanus'

— 'Rondo'

'Bashful'

'Blackbird'

'Blue Midnight': ***P. 'Midnight'***'Blue Spring' (*P. heterophyllus* 'Blue Spring')

'Bodnant'

'Burgundy'

'Burnt Orange'

caeruleus: ***P. angustifolius****caespitosus*

— 'Claude Barr'

campanulatus (*P. pulchellus*)*cardinalis**cardwellii*

'Carolyn Orr'

'Catherine de la Mare'

'Cherry'

'Chester Scarlet'

*cobaea**cyananthus* *davidsonii**diffusus*: ***P. serrulatus****digitalis*

— 'Husker Red'

— 'Rachel's Dance'

Penstemon (continued)**dissectus****eatonii**

'Elfin Pink'

'Evelyn'

'Firebird': *P.* 'Schoenholzeri'**fruticosus**

— 'Albus'

— 'Purple Haze'

— var. *scouleri* (*P. scouleri*)'Garnet': *P.* 'Andenken an F. Hahn'

'George Home'

glaber**glaucus** (*P. speciosus*)

'Gletsjer'

gracilis**grandiflorus**

— 'Prairie Snow'

— 'War Axe'

hartwegii

— 'Tubular Bells Red'

— 'Tubular Bells Rose'

heterophyllus

— 'Blue Gem'

— 'Blue Spring': *P.* 'Blue Spring'— subsp. *purdyi* (*P.* 'Purdyi')

— 'Zürblau'

'Hewell Pink Bedder' (*P.* 'Hewell's Pink')'Hewell's Pink': *P.* 'Hewell Pink Bedder'

'Hidcote Pink'

hirsutus (*P. pubescens*)

— 'Pygmaeus'

'Holly's White'

'Hopley's Variegated'

humilis (*P. virens*)**laevigatus****linarioides**— var. *coloradoensis***linearifolius**: *P. lyallii***lyallii** (*P. linearifolius*)**menziesii**'Midnight' (*P.* 'Blue Midnight')

'Mother of Pearl'

newberryi**ovatus****palmeri**

'Papal Purple'

'Paul Schönholzer': *P.* 'Schoenholzeri'

'Pennington Gem'

'Pikes Peak Purple'

pinifolius

— 'Mersea Yellow'

'Pink Chablis'^{PBR}

'Pink Dawn'

Penstemon (continued)

'Prairie Dawn'

'Prairie Dusk'

'Prairie Fire'

'Prairie Splendor'

*procerus**pubescens*: *P. hirsutus**pulchellus*: *P. campanulatus*'Purdyi': *P. heterophyllus* subsp. *purdyi*

'Purple Passion'

'Red Rocks'

'Red Trumpet'

'Rich Ruby'

'Rose Elf'

'Rubicunda'

'Ruby': *P. 'Schoenholzeri'**rupicola*

— 'Pink Dragon'

'Russian River'

'Scarlet Queen'

'Schoenholzeri' (*P. 'Firebird'*; *P. 'Paul Schönholzer'*; *P. 'Ruby'*)*scouleri*: *P. fruticosus* var. *scouleri**secundiflorus**serrulatus* (*P. diffusus*)

— 'Albus'

'Sissinghurst White'

smallii'Snow Storm': *P. 'White Bedder'*

'Sour Grapes'

speciosus: *P. glaucus*

'Stapleford Gem'

strictus

— 'Midnight Blue'

'Sweet Grapes'^{PBR}*teucrioides*

'Thorn'

*utahensis**virens*: *P. humilis**whippleanus*'White Bedder' (*P. 'Snow Storm'*)**Pentaglottis***sempervirens* (*Anchusa sempervirens*)

Boraginaceae

Pentas*carnea*: *P. lanceolata**lanceolata* (*P. carnea*)

— 'Royal Red'

Rubiaceae

Perovskia*abrotanoides**atriplicifolia*— 'Blue Haze': *P. 'Blue Haze'*

Lamiaceae

Perovskia**atriplicifolia** (continued)— 'Blue Spire': *P.* 'Blue Spire'— 'Filigran' (*P.* 'Filigran')

— 'Lace'

— 'Little Spire'^{PBR}

— 'Longin'

'Blue Haze' (*P. atriplicifolia* 'Blue Haze')'Blue Spire' (*P. atriplicifolia* 'Blue Spire')'Filigran': *P. atriplicifolia* 'Filigran'**scrophulariifolia****Persicaria**

Polygonaceae

affinis (*Polygonum affine*; *Polygonum brunonis*)

— 'Border Jewel'

— 'Darjeeling Red'

— 'Dimity': *P. affinis* 'Superba'

— 'Donald Lowndes'

— 'Kabouter'

— 'Superba' (*P. affinis* 'Dimity')**alpina** (*Polygonum alpinum*)**amphibia** (*Polygonum amphibium*)**amplexicaulis** (*Polygonum amplexicaule*)

— 'Alba'

— 'Arun Gem': *P. amplexicaulis* var. *pendula*— *atrosanguineum*: *P. amplexicaulis* 'Speciosa'— 'Blotau': *P. amplexicaulis* 'Taurus'

— 'Blush Clent'

— 'Clent Charm'

— 'Firetail': *P. amplexicaulis* 'Speciosa'

— 'Inverleith'

— 'Jo and Guido's Form' *

— var. *pendula* (*P. amplexicaulis* 'Arun Gem')

— 'Rosea'

— 'Rosy Clent'

— 'Speciosa' (*P. amplexicaulis atrosanguineum*; *P. amplexicaulis* 'Firetail')

— 'Summer Dance'

— 'Taurus' (*P. amplexicaulis* 'Blotau')**bistorta** (*Polygonum bistorta*)— subsp. *carnea* (*Polygonum carneum*)— var. *latifolium*: *P. bistorta* 'Superba'— 'Superba' (*P. bistorta* var. *latifolium*)**'Brushstrokes'****campanulata** (*Polygonum campanulatum*)

— 'Alba'

— 'Rosenrot'

capitata (*Polygonum capitatum*)

— 'Victory Carpet'

×**fennica** (*Aconogonon ×fennicum*)**filiformis** (*Polygonum filiformis*; *Tovara virginiana* var. *filiformis*)

— 'Painter's Palette'

Persicaria*filiformis* (continued)

— 'Variegata'

*macrophylla**microcephala*— 'Chocolate Dragon': *P. microcephala* 'Red Dragon'^{PBR}— 'Red Dragon'^{PBR} (*P. microcephala* 'Chocolate Dragon')

— 'Silver Dragon'

milletii (*Polygonum milletii*)*odorata**polymorpha* (*Polygonum polymorphum*)*polystachya**tenuicaulis* (*Polygonum tenuicaule*)*vacciniifolia* (*Polygonum vacciniifolium*)*virginiana* (*Polygonum virginiana*; *Tovara virginiana*)

— 'Compton's Form' *

— 'Lance Corporal'

— 'Variegata'

vivipara (*Polygonum viviparum*)*weyrichii* (*Polygonum weyrichii*)**Petalostemon**

Fabaceae

candidum: *Dalea candida**purpureum*: *Dalea purpurea***Petasites**

Asteraceae

*albus**fragrans**hybridus* (*P. officinalis*)*japonicus*

— 'Giganteus'

— f. *purpureus*

— 'Variegatus'

officinalis: *P. hybridus**palmatus*

— 'Golden Palms'

Petrocallis

Brassicaceae

pyrenaica

— 'Albiflora'

Petrocoptis

Caryophyllaceae

pyrenaica— subsp. *glaucifolia***Petrophytum**

Rosaceae

*caespitosum**cinerascens**hendersonii***Petrorhagia**

Caryophyllaceae

saxifraga (*Tunica saxifraga*)

— 'Alba Plena'

Petrorhagia*saxifraga* (continued)

- 'Lady Marie'
- 'Rosette'

Petroselinum

Apiaceae

crispum

- 'Forest Green'
- 'Green River'
- 'Mosscurled'
- var. *neapolitanum*

Peucedanum

Apiaceae

littorale

ostruthium
verticillare

Phalaris

Poaceae

arundinacea

- 'Dwarf Garters'
- 'Feesey' (*P. arundinacea* 'Strawberries and Cream')
- 'Luteopicta'
- 'Picta'
- 'Strawberries and Cream': *P. arundinacea* 'Feesey'
- 'Tricolor'

Phaseolus

Fabaceae

caracalla: *Vigna caracalla***Phegopteris**

Thelypteridaceae

connectilis (*Lastrea phegopteris*; *Thelypteris connectilis*; *Thelypteris phegopteris*)*decursive-pinnata* (*Thelypteris decursive-pinnata*)**Phlomis**

Lamiaceae

*anatolica**cashmeriana**chrysophylla*

'Edward Bowles'

fruticosa

— 'Bourgaei'

*italica**lanata**longifolia*— var. *ballanica**purpurea**russelliana* (*P. samia* HORT.; *P. viscosa* HORT.)*samia**samia* HORT.: *P. russelliana**tuberosa*

— 'Amazone'

viscosa HORT.: *P. russelliana*

Phlox**Polemoniaceae**

Paniculata Group

'A.E. Amos'

adsurgens

— 'Red Buttes'

'Aida'

'Alabaster'

'Albert-Leo-Schlageter' (*P.* 'Leo Schlageter')

'Alexander's Surprise'

'Alpha'

'Amazing Grace'

'Amethyst'

amoena HORT.: *P.* × *procumbens**amoena* Sims

— 'Cabot Blue'

amplifolia

'Anja'

'Anne'

'Anneke'

'Antoinette Six'

'Apollo'

'Apple Blossom'

'Atropurpurea'

'B. Symons-Jeune'

'Babyface'

'Balmoral'

'Barci' (MISS PEPPER)

'Bareleven' (LIGHT PINK FLAME)

'Barfourteen' (PURPLE FLAME)

'Barnwell'

'Barten' (LILAC FLAME)

'Bartwelve' (PINK FLAME)

'Bartwentynine' (WHITE FLAME)

'Bauernstolz'

'Beauty of Ronsdorf': *P.* 'Ronsdorfer Schöne''Becky Towe'^{PBR}

'Benita'

'Betty'

bifida

— 'Alba'

— 'Colvin's White'

— 'Frohnelten'

— 'Starbright'

'Blue Boy'

'Blue Evening'

'Blue Eye'

'Blue Hill'

'Blue Ice'

'Blue Moon'

'Blue Paradise'

'Boothman's Variety'

'Border Gem'

borealis

— 'Daniël'

Paniculata Group

Paniculata Group

Paniculata Group

Subulata Group

Maculata Group

Subulata Group

Paniculata Group

Arendsii Group

Paniculata Group

Paniculata Group

Paniculata Group

Douglasii Group

Subulata Group

Subulata Group

Paniculata Group

Arendsii Group

Paniculata Group

Paniculata Group

Paniculata Group

Paniculata Group

Paniculata Group

Paniculata Group

Paniculata Group

Paniculata Group

Paniculata Group

Subulata Group

Paniculata Group

Subulata Group

Subulata Group

Paniculata Group

Paniculata Group

Douglasii Group

Subulata Group

Paniculata Group

Paniculata Group

Paniculata Group

Douglasii Group

Paniculata Group

Phlox*borealis* (continued)

— 'Porea'

'Bornimer Nachsommer'

Paniculata Group

'Brigadier'

Paniculata Group

'Bright Eyes'

Paniculata Group

'Brightness'

Subulata Group

'Brilliant Eye'

Paniculata Group

brittonii

— 'Rosea'

'Bubble Gum'

Subulata Group

*buckleyi**caespitosa*

'Calvides White'

Subulata Group

'Camla' (P. 'Camlaensis')

Subulata Group

'Camlaensis': P. 'Camla'

Subulata Group

'Candy Stripes'

Subulata Group

carolina— subsp. *angusta*

— 'Bill Baker'

— 'Magnificence'

— 'Miss Lingard'

'Caroline van den Berg'

Paniculata Group

'Casablanca'

Paniculata Group

'Cecile Hanbury'

Paniculata Group

'Charles H. Curtis'

Paniculata Group

'Cinderella'

Paniculata Group

'Coral Eye'

Subulata Group

'Cotton Candy'

Subulata Group

'Crackerjack'

Douglasii Group

'Crème de Menthe'

Paniculata Group

'Crimson Beauty'

Subulata Group

'Daisy Hill'

Subulata Group

'Daniel's Cushion': P. 'MacDaniel's Cushion'

Subulata Group

'Darwins Joyce'

Paniculata Group

'David'

Paniculata Group

'Delilah'^{PBR}

Paniculata Group

'Delta'

Maculata Group

'Delta Snow'

Paniculata Group

'Dirigo Arbutus'

Subulata Group

divaricata

— 'Blue Dreams'

— 'Blue Perfume'

— 'Charles Ricardo'

— 'Chattahoochee'

— 'Clouds of Perfume'

— 'Dirigo Ice'

— 'Eco Texas Purple'

— 'Fuller's White'

— subsp. *laphamii*

— 'London Grove Blue'

— 'Louisiana Purple'

— 'May Breeze'

— 'Parksville Beach'

Phlox*divaricata* (continued)

— 'Plum Perfect'

— 'Sweet Lilac'

— 'White Perfume'

'Dobruška'

'Dodo Hanbury Forbes'

'Dolní Pěna'

'Dorffreude'

douglasii

'Dresden China'

'Düsterlohe'

'Early Gem'

'Eclairer'

'Eden's Crush'

'Edentuin'

'Ellsabeth' ^{PBR}

'Elizabeth Arden'

'Emerald Cushion Blue'

'Emerald Pink'

'Empty Feelings' ^{PBR}

'Ending Blue'

'Erntefeuer' (*P.* 'Harvest Fire')

'Europa'

'Eva'

'Eva Cullum'

'Eva Foerster' (*P.* 'Salmon Beauty')

'Eventide'

'Eyecatcher'

'Fairest One'

'Fairy's Petticoat'

'Fanal'

'Fancy Feelings'

'Fesselballon'

'Feuerfackel'

'Feuerpyramide'

'Fidello'

'Firefly'

'Flamingo'

'Fliedertraum'

'Fort Hill'

'Franz Schubert'

'Frau Alfred von Mauthner': *P.* 'Spitfire'

'Frau Anton Buchner'

'Frosted Elegance'

'Fuchsia'

'Fujiyama'

'Füllhorn'

'G.F. Wilson'

'Georg Arends'

glaberrima

— 'Anita Kistler'

— 'Morris Berd'

— subsp. *triflora*Douglasii Group
Paniculata Group
Subulata Group
Paniculata GroupPaniculata Group
Paniculata Group
Paniculata Group
Paniculata Group
Paniculata Group
Paniculata Group
Paniculata Group
Subulata Group
Subulata Group
Paniculata Group
Paniculata Group
Paniculata Group
Paniculata Group
Subulata Group
Paniculata Group
Paniculata Group
Paniculata Group
Paniculata Group
Paniculata Group
Paniculata Group
Arendsii Group
Paniculata Group
Paniculata Group
Paniculata Group
Paniculata Group
Paniculata Group
Paniculata Group
Paniculata Group
Paniculata Group
Paniculata Group
Paniculata Group
Paniculata Group
Subulata Group
Paniculata Group
Paniculata Group
Paniculata Group
Paniculata Group
Paniculata Group
Paniculata Group
Paniculata Group
Subulata Group
Douglasii Group

Phlox (continued)

'Glamis'	Paniculata Group
'Glowworm'	Paniculata Group
'Glut'	Paniculata Group
'Goldmine' ^{PBR}	Paniculata Group
'Graf Zeppelin'	Paniculata Group
'Grain de Beauty'	Paniculata Group
'H.B. May'	Paniculata Group
'Hanny Pfeiderer'	Paniculata Group
'Harlequin'	Paniculata Group
'Harvest Fire': <i>P.</i> 'Erntefeuer'	Paniculata Group
'Hauptmann Köhl'	Paniculata Group
'Hesperis'	Paniculata Group
'Hilda'	Arendsii Group
'Hindenburg'	Paniculata Group
'Hochgesang'	Paniculata Group
<i>hoodii</i>	
— subsp. <i>muscooides</i> (<i>P. muscooides</i>)	
'Iceberg'	Douglasii Group
'Indico'	Paniculata Group
'Iris'	Paniculata Group
'Jana'	Paniculata Group
'Janusz'	Subulata Group
'Judy'	Paniculata Group
'Jules Sandeau' (<i>P.</i> 'Württembergia')	Paniculata Group
'Juliet'	Paniculata Group
'Juliglut' (<i>P.</i> 'July Glow')	Paniculata Group
'July Glow': <i>P.</i> 'Juliglut'	Paniculata Group
'Karminflut'	Paniculata Group
'Katherine'	Paniculata Group
'Kelly's Eye'	Douglasii Group
<i>kelseyi</i>	
— 'Rosette' (<i>P.</i> 'Rosette')	
'Keryl'	Subulata Group
'Kirchenfürst'	Paniculata Group
'Kirmesländler'	Paniculata Group
'Kirschkönig'	Paniculata Group
'Kraftprotz'	Paniculata Group
'Landhochzeit'	Paniculata Group
'Landpartle'	Paniculata Group
'Latest Red': <i>P.</i> 'Spätrot'	Paniculata Group
'Laura'	Paniculata Group
'Laurel Beth'	Subulata Group
'Lavendelwolke'	Paniculata Group
'Le Mahdi'	Paniculata Group
'Leo Schlageter': <i>P.</i> 'Albert-Leo-Schlageter'	Paniculata Group
'Lichtspel'	Paniculata Group
LIGHT PINK FLAME (= 'Bareleven')	Paniculata Group
'Lilac Cloud'	Douglasii Group
LILAC FLAME (= 'Barten')	Paniculata Group
'Lilac Time'	Paniculata Group
'Lindental'	Subulata Group
'Lisbeth'	Arendsii Group
'Little Boy'	Paniculata Group

Phlox (continued)

'Little Princess'	Paniculata Group
'Little's Purple Pinwheel'	Paniculata Group
'Lizzy' ^{PBR}	Paniculata Group
'Look Again'	Paniculata Group
'MacDaniel's Cushion' (<i>P.</i> 'Daniel's Cushion')	Subulata Group
<i>maculata</i>	
'Magic Blue'	Paniculata Group
'Maiden's Blush'	Subulata Group
'Maischnee' (<i>P.</i> 'Snow Queen')	Subulata Group
'Marjorie'	Subulata Group
'Mayflower'	Paniculata Group
'Ma Ruys'	Paniculata Group
'Midnight Feelings'	Paniculata Group
'Mies Copijn'	Paniculata Group
'Mikado': <i>P.</i> 'Tamaongalei'	Subulata Group
'Millstream Daphne'	Subulata Group
'Millstream Jupiter'	Subulata Group
'Mina Colvin'	
'Minnie Pearl'	
'Miss Elie'	Paniculata Group
'Miss Holland'	Paniculata Group
'Miss Jill'	Paniculata Group
'Miss Jo-Ellen'	Paniculata Group
'Miss Karen'	Paniculata Group
'Miss Kelly'	Paniculata Group
'Miss Margie'	Paniculata Group
'Miss Mary'	Paniculata Group
MISS PEPPER (= 'Barci')	Paniculata Group
'Miss Universe'	Paniculata Group
'Moerheimii'	Subulata Group
'Monica Lynden-Bell'	Paniculata Group
'Mother of Pearl'	Paniculata Group
'Mrs Milly van Hoboken'	Paniculata Group
<i>muscoïdes</i> : <i>P. hoodii</i> subsp. <i>muscoïdes</i>	
'Nachbars Neid'	Paniculata Group
'Nachodka'	Paniculata Group
'Natascha'	Maculata Group
'Natural Feelings' ^{PBR}	Paniculata Group
'Nettleton Variation'	Subulata Group
'Neubert' (<i>P.</i> 'Newbird')	Paniculata Group
'Newbird': <i>P.</i> 'Neubert'	Paniculata Group
'Nicky'	Paniculata Group
'Nihon Kaki Variegated'	Paniculata Group
<i>nivalls</i>	
— 'Snowdrift'	
'Norah Leigh'	Paniculata Group
'Oakington Blue Eyes'	Subulata Group
'Omega'	Maculata Group
'Orange': <i>P.</i> 'Orange Perfection'	Paniculata Group
'Orange Perfection' (<i>P.</i> 'Orange')	Paniculata Group
'Otley Choice'	Paniculata Group
'Otley Purple'	Paniculata Group
<i>ovata</i>	

Phlox*ovata* (continued)

— 'Bostonian'

'P.D. Williams'

Paniculata Group

paniculata

— 'Alba'

'Pastorale'

Paniculata Group

'Pax' (*P.* 'Peace')

Paniculata Group

'Peace': *P.* 'Pax'

Paniculata Group

pilosa

— 'Eco Happy Traveler'

— 'Moody Blues'

— subsp. *ozarkiana*

'Pinafore Pink'

Paniculata Group

PINK FLAME (= 'Bartwelve')

Paniculata Group

'Pink Gown'

Paniculata Group

'Pink Posie'

Paniculata Group

'Pleasant Feelings'

'Prime Minister'

Paniculata Group

'Prince George'

Paniculata Group

'Prince of Orange'

Paniculata Group

×*procumbens* (*P. amoena* HORT.)— 'Millstream' (*P. stolonifera* 'Millstream')

— 'Rosea'

— 'Variegata'

'Prospero'

Paniculata Group

'Prunella'

Paniculata Group

'Puderquaste'

Paniculata Group

*pulchra**pulvinata*

'Pünktchen'

Paniculata Group

'Purple Beauty'

Subulata Group

'Purple Eyes'

Paniculata Group

PURPLE FLAME (= 'Barfourteen')

Paniculata Group

'Purpurkuppel'

Paniculata Group

'Purpurmantel'

Paniculata Group

'Rainbow'

Paniculata Group

'Red Admiral'

Douglasii Group

'Red Feelings'^{PBR}

Paniculata Group

'Red Riding Hood'

Paniculata Group

'Red Wings'

Subulata Group

'Redivivus'

Paniculata Group

'Rembrandt'

Paniculata Group

'Rheinländer'

Paniculata Group

'Rijnstroom'

Paniculata Group

'Robert Poore'

Paniculata Group

'Ronsdorfer Schöne' (*P.* 'Beauty of Ronsdorf')

Subulata Group

'Rosa Pastell'

Paniculata Group

'Rosa Spier'

Paniculata Group

'Rosallinde'

Maculata Group

'Rose Cushion'

Douglasii Group

'Rosea'

Douglasii Group

'Rosenauge'

Paniculata Group

'Rosette': *P. kelseyi* 'Rosette'

Phlox (continued)

'Rosy Veil'	Paniculata Group
'Roter Riese'	Paniculata Group
'Rotraud'	Subulata Group
'Rowie'	Paniculata Group
'Royal Purple'	Paniculata Group
'Rubymine' ^{FBR}	Paniculata Group
'Russian Violet'	Paniculata Group
'Salmon Beauty': <i>P.</i> 'Eva Foerster'	Paniculata Group
'Samson'	Subulata Group
'San Antonio'	Paniculata Group
'Sandra'	Paniculata Group
'Sandringham'	Paniculata Group
'Scarlet Flame'	Subulata Group
'Scarlet Gem'	Paniculata Group
'Schaumkrone'	Paniculata Group
'Schneelawine'	Maculata Group
'Schneeraus' (<i>P.</i> 'Snowdrift')	Paniculata Group
'Seidenkuppel'	Paniculata Group
'Septemberglut'	Paniculata Group
<i>setacea: P. subulata</i>	
'Shortwood'	Paniculata Group
'Shorty White'	Paniculata Group
'Silberlachs'	Paniculata Group
'Silvermine'	Paniculata Group
'Sir John Falstaff'	Paniculata Group
'Sir Malcolm Campbell'	Paniculata Group
'Snow Queen': <i>P.</i> 'Maischnee'	Subulata Group
'Snowdrift': <i>P.</i> 'Schneeraus'	Paniculata Group
'Snowflake'	Subulata Group
'Sommerglut'	Paniculata Group
'Spätrot' (<i>P.</i> 'Latest Red')	Paniculata Group
'Speed Limit'	Paniculata Group
'Spitfire' (<i>P.</i> 'Frau Alfred von Mauthner')	Paniculata Group
'Spring Delight'	
'Starfire'	Paniculata Group
'Starlight'	Paniculata Group
'Sternhimmel'	Paniculata Group
<i>stolonifera</i>	
— 'Alba'	
— 'Ariane'	
— 'Blue Ridge'	
— 'Bob's Motley'	
— 'Bruce's White'	
— var. <i>crassifolia</i>	
— 'Home Fires'	
— 'Iridescent'	
— 'Mary Belle Frey'	
— 'Millstream': <i>P. xprocumbens</i> 'Millstream'	
— 'Pink Ridge'	
— 'Sherwood Purple'	
— 'St Osborne's White'	
<i>subulata (P. setacea)</i>	
'Supreme'	Douglasii Group

Phlox (continued)

'Suzanne'	Arendsii Group
'Sweetheart'	Paniculata Group
'Tamaongalel' (<i>P.</i> 'Mikado')	Subulata Group
'Temiskaming'	Subulata Group
'Tenor'	Paniculata Group
'The King'	Paniculata Group
'Thomasini'	Subulata Group
'Thunderbolt'	Paniculata Group
'Turandot'	Paniculata Group
'Twilight'	Paniculata Group
'United Colors'	Arendsii Group
'Uspech'	Paniculata Group
'Utopia'	Paniculata Group
'Vintage Wine'	Paniculata Group
'Violet Queen'	Douglasii Group
'Violet Seedling'	Subulata Group
'Violetta Gloriosa'	Paniculata Group
'Vivid'	Subulata Group
'Vivid Improved'	Subulata Group
'Wanadis'	Paniculata Group
'Waterloo'	Douglasii Group
'Weisse Wolke'	Paniculata Group
× <i>wesellii</i>	
'White Admiral'	Paniculata Group
'White Delight'	Subulata Group
WHITE FLAME (= 'Bartweytynine')	Paniculata Group
'White Out'	Subulata Group
'Wilhelm Kesselring'	Paniculata Group
'William Ramsay'	Paniculata Group
'Windsor'	Paniculata Group
'Württembergia': <i>P.</i> 'Jules Sandeau'	Paniculata Group
'Zauberspiel'	Paniculata Group

Phormium*Phormiaceae*

'Alison Blackman'	
'Amazing Red'	
'Apricot Queen'	
'Bronze Baby'	
'Chocolate' (<i>P. cookianum</i> 'Chocolate')	
<i>colensoi</i> : <i>P. cookianum</i>	
<i>cookianum</i> (<i>P. colensoi</i>)	
— 'Chocolate': <i>P.</i> 'Chocolate'	
— 'Cream Delight'	subsp. <i>hookeri</i>
— 'Flamingo': <i>P.</i> 'Flamingo'	
— subsp. <i>hookeri</i>	
— 'Tricolor'	subsp. <i>hookeri</i>
'Dark Moon'	
'Dazzler'	
'Duet' (<i>P. tenax</i> 'Duet')	
'Dusky Chief'	
'Evening Glow'	
'Firebird'	
'Flamingo' (<i>P. cookianum</i> 'Flamingo')	

Phormium (continued)

- 'Gold Sword'
- 'Jack Spratt'
- 'Jester'
- 'Limelight'
- 'Maori Chief'
- 'Maori Maiden' (*P.* 'Rainbow Maiden')
- 'Maori Queen' (*P.* *tenax* 'Rainbow Queen')
- 'Maori Sunrise' (*P.* 'Rainbow Sunrise')
- 'Margaret Jones'^{PBR}
- 'Merlot'^{PBR} (*P.* *tenax* 'Merlot')
- 'Pink Panther'
- 'Platt's Black'
- 'Rainbow Maiden': *P.* 'Maori Maiden'
- 'Rainbow Sunrise': *P.* 'Maori Sunrise'
- 'Sundowner' (*P.* *tenax* 'Sundowner')
- 'Sunset'
- 'Surfer'
- 'Surfer Boy'
- 'Surfer Bronze'
- 'Surfer Green'
- tenax*
- 'Aureovariegata'
- 'Co-ordination'
- 'Duet': *P.* 'Duet'
- 'Merlot': *P.* 'Merlot'^{PBR}
- 'Nanum Purpureum'
- 'Purpureum'
- 'Rainbow Queen': *P.* 'Maori Queen'
- 'Sundowner': *P.* 'Sundowner'
- 'Variegatum'
- 'Veitchianum'
- 'Thumbelina'
- 'Tom Thumb'
- 'Yellow Wave'

Phragmites

Poaceae

- australis* (*P.* *communis*)
- 'Pseudodonax'
- 'Statiopictus'
- 'Variegatus'
- communis*: *P.* *australis*

Phuopsis

Rubiaceae

- stylosa* (*Crucianella stylosa*)
- 'Purpurea' (*P.* *stylosa rubra*)
- *rubra*: *P.* *stylosa* 'Purpurea'

Phygelius

Scrophulariaceae

- aequalis*
- 'Apricot Trumpet'
- 'Blacher'^{PBR} (CHERRY RIPE)
- CHERRY RIPE (= 'Blacher'^{PBR})
- 'Funfair Coral': *P.* 'Yapcor'^{PBR}

Phygelius*aequalis* (continued)— 'Funfair Yellow': *P.* 'Yapyel'^{PBR}

— 'Sani Pass' (SENSATION)

— SENSATION (= 'Sani Pass')

— 'Yellow Trumpet'

'Blaphy'^{PBR} (NEW SENSATION)'Bridgetown Beauty' (*P.* *xrectus* 'Bridgetown Beauty')*capensis*

— 'Caborn Flame'

— 'Coccineus'

— 'Janet's Jewel'

'Hillview Green Trumpet'

NEW SENSATION (= 'Blaphy'^{PBR})*xrectus*

— 'African Queen'

— 'Aylesham's Pride'

— 'Bridgetown Beauty': *P.* 'Bridgetown Beauty'

— 'Calvor's Orange'

— 'Devil's Tears'

— 'Ivory Twist'

— 'Jodie Southon'

— 'Logan's Pink'

— 'Moonraker'

— 'Pink Elf'

— 'Raspberry Swirl'

— 'Salmon Leap'

— 'Sweet Dreams'

— 'Tommy Knockers'

— 'Winchester Fanfare'

SOMERFORD FUNFAIR CORAL (= 'Yapcor'^{PBR})SOMERFORD FUNFAIR CREAM (= 'Yapcre'^{PBR})SOMERFORD FUNFAIR ORANGE (= 'Yapor'^{PBR})

SOMERFORD FUNFAIR WINE (= 'Yapwin')

SOMERFORD FUNFAIR YELLOW (= 'Yapyel'^{PBR})

'Sunshine'

'Tredwellian Pink': *P.* 'Trewidden Pink''Trewidden Pink' (*P.* 'Tredwellian Pink')'Yapcor'^{PBR} (SOMERFORD FUNFAIR CORAL; *P.* *aequalis* 'Funfair Coral')'Yapcre'^{PBR} (SOMERFORD FUNFAIR CREAM)'Yapor'^{PBR} (SOMERFORD FUNFAIR ORANGE)

'Yapwin' (SOMERFORD FUNFAIR WINE)

'Yapyel'^{PBR} (SOMERFORD FUNFAIR YELLOW; *P.* *aequalis* 'Funfair Yellow')**Phyla**

Verbenaceae

nodiflora (*Lippia nodiflora*)— var. *rosea*

Phyllitis

Aspleniaceae

scolopendrium: **Asplenium scolopendrium****Phyllostachys**

Poaceae

arcana— f. **luteosulcata****aurea** (*P. bambusoides* var. *aurea*)— f. *albovariegata*: **P. aurea 'Albovariegata'**— '**Albovariegata**' (*P. aurea* f. *albovariegata*)— '**Holochrysa**'**aureosulcata**— '**Harbin**' (INVERSA)— INVERSA (= '**Harbin**')— '**Spectabilis**'**bambusoides** (*P. quilioides*; *P. reticulata*)— var. *aurea*: **P. aurea**— '**Castillonis**' (*P. castillonis*)— '**Castillonis Inversa**'— '**Tanakae**'— '**Violascens**' (*P. violascens*)**bissetii***boryana*: **P. nigra 'Boryana'***castillonis*: **P. bambusoides 'Castillonis'****decora****dulcis****edulis** (*P. heterocyclus* f. *pubescens*; *P. pubescens*)— '**Heterocyclus**' (*P. heterocyclus*)— '**Nabeshimana**' (*P. heterocyclus* '*Nabeshimae*'; *P. heterocyclus* f. *nabeshimana*)*fauriei*: **P. nigra** var. **henonis****flexuosa****glauca***henonis*: **P. nigra** var. **henonis****heteroclada**— '**Oliver**'*heterocyclus*: **P. edulis 'Heterocyclus'**— '*Nabeshimae*': **P. edulis 'Nabeshimana'**— f. *nabeshimana*: **P. edulis 'Nabeshimana'**— f. *pubescens*: **P. edulis****humilis****iridescens****meyeri****nidularia****nigella****nigra**— '**Boryana**' (*P. boryana*)— var. **henonis** (*P. fauriei*; *P. henonis*; *P. puberula*)— f. **punctata** (*P. punctata*)**nuda****propinqua***puberula*: **P. nigra** var. **henonis***pubescens*: **P. edulis***punctata*: **P. nigra** f. **punctata***quilioides*: **P. bambusoides**

Phyllostachys (continued)*reticulata*: ***P. bambusoides******sulphurea***— 'Mitis': *P. sulphurea* var. *viridis*

— 'Robert Young'

— var. *viridis* (*P. sulphurea* 'Mitis'; *P. viridis*)*violascens*: ***P. bambusoides* 'Violascens'*****viridiglaucescens****viridis*: *P. sulphurea* var. *viridis****vivax***

— 'Aureocaulis'

Physalis

Solanaceae

alkekengi— var. *franchetii*

— 'Gigantea'

Physoplexis

Campanulaceae

comosa (*Phyteuma comosum*)**Physostegia**

Lamiaceae

'Morden Beauty'***virginiana***

— 'Alba'

— 'Bouquet Rose' (*P. virginiana* 'Pink Bouquet')

— 'Eyeful Tower'

— 'Javelin'

— 'Miss Manners'

— 'Olympus Gold'

— 'Pink Bouquet': *P. virginiana* 'Bouquet Rose'

— 'Red Beauty'

— 'Rosea'

— 'Schneekrone'

— var. *speciosa*

— 'Summer Snow'

— 'Summer Spire'

— 'Variegata'

— 'Vivid'

Phyteuma

Campanulaceae

betonicifolium*canescens*: ***Asyneuma canescens******coeruleum****comosum*: ***Physoplexis comosa******globulariaefolium******hemisphaericum******humile****michellii* (*P. scorzonerifolium*)***nigrum*** (*P. spicatum* subsp. *nigrum*)***scheuchzeri****scorzonerifolium*: ***P. michellii******spicatum***— subsp. *nigrum*: ***P. nigrum******tetramerum***

- Phytolacca** Phytolaccaceae
acnosa (*P. esculenta*)
americana (*P. decandra*)
 — 'Silberstein'
clavigera
decandra: *P. americana*
esculenta: *P. acnosa*
- Pilosella** Asteraceae
officinorum: *Hieracium pilosella*
- Pimpinella** Apiaceae
major
 — 'Rosea'
saxifraga
- Pinellia** Araceae
cordata
ternata (*Arum ternatum*)
tripartita
- Pinguicula** Lentibulariaceae
grandiflora
moranensis
vulgaris
- Pistia** Araceae
stratiotes
- Plagiorhegma** Berberidaceae
dubium (*Jeffersonia dubia*)
- Plantago** Plantaginaceae
argentea
asiatica
insularis: *P. subulata* subsp. *insularis*
lanceolata
major
 — 'Purpurea' (*P. major rubrifolia*)
 — 'Rosularis'
 — *rubrifolia*: *P. major* 'Purpurea'
 — 'Variegata'
media
nivalis
subulata
 — subsp. *insularis* (*P. insularis*)
- Platycodon** Campanulaceae
grandiflorus
 — 'Albus' (*P. grandiflorus mariesii albus*)
 — 'Apoyama'
 — 'Astra Blue' (*P. grandiflorus* 'Blue Star')
 — ASTRA PINK (= 'Pink Star')

Platycodon*grandiflorus* (continued)

- 'Astra White'
- 'Blaue Glocke'
- 'Blue Star': *P. grandiflorus* 'Astra Blue'
- 'Double Blue'
- 'Double White'
- 'Fuji Blue'
- 'Fuji Pink'
- 'Fuji White'
- 'Hakone Blue'
- 'Hakone Double Blue'
- 'Heideglocke'
- 'Hime-murasaki'
- 'Mammoth Blue'
- 'Mariesii'
- *mariesii* *albus*: *P. grandiflorus* 'Albus'
- 'Misato Purple'
- 'Mother of Pearl': *P. grandiflorus* 'Perlmutteruschale'
- 'Perlmutteruschale' (*P. grandiflorus* 'Mother of Pearl')
- 'Pink Star' (ASTRA PINK)
- 'Sentimental Blue'
- 'Shell Pink'

Plecostachys

Asteraceae

*serpyllifolia***Plectranthus**

Lamiaceae

amboinicus
argentatus
saccatus

Pleioblastus

Poaceae

akebono (*P.* 'Akebono')'Akebono': *P. akebono**angustifolius*: *P. chino* 'Murikamianus'*argenteostriatus* (*Arundinaria argenteostriata*; *P. humilis* 'Argenteostriatus')— f. *pumilus* (*Arundinaria pumila*; *P. humilis* var. *pumilus*; *P. pumilus*)*auricomus* (*Arundinaria auricoma*; *Arundinaria viridistriata*; *P. viridistriata*)

— 'Chrysophyllus'

— 'Vagans'

chino (*Arundinaria chino*)

— 'Albolnearis'

— f. *angustifolius*: *P. chino* 'Murikamianus'

— 'Elegantissimus'

— f. *hisauchii*— 'Murikamianus' (*Arundinaria angustifolia*; *P. angustifolius*; *P. chino* f. *angustifolius*)

— 'Tsubol'

— f. *vaginatus* (*Arundinaria vaginata*; *P. vaginatus*)*chrysophyllus*

Pleioblastus (continued)*distichus*: ***P. pygmaeus*** var. *distichus**fortunei*: ***P. variegatus****hindsii**humilis* (*Arundinaria humilis*)— 'Argenteostriatus': ***P. argenteostriatus***— var. *pumilus*: ***P. argenteostriatus*** f. *pumilus**linearis**pumilus*: ***P. argenteostriatus*** f. *pumilus**pygmaeus* (*Arundinaria pygmaea*)— var. *distichus* (*Arundinaria disticha*; *P. distichus*)

— 'Wooster's Dwarf'

simonii (*Arundinaria simonii*)

— 'Variegatus'

vaginatus: ***P. chin*** f. *vaginatus**variegatus* (*Arundinaria fortunei*; *Arundinaria variegata*; *P. fortunei*)*viridistriatus*: ***P. auricomus*****Pleione**

Orchidaceae

albiflora

'Aphrodite'

Vesuvius Group

aurita× *barbarae*

'Barcena'

'Bucklebury'

Versailles Group

bulbocodioides

— 'Yunnan'

*bulbocodioides**chunii* (*P. hookeriana* var. *chinensis*)× *confusa**coronaria*

'Cream'

Eiger Group

'Ducat'

Shantung Group

'Eiger'

'Etna'

'Fireball'

Stromboli Group

formosana (*P. pricei*)

— 'Alba'

— 'Blush of Dawn'

— 'Calrngorm'

— 'Clare'

— 'Lucy Diamond'

— 'Oriental Jewel'

forrestii— var. *alba*

'Fuego'

'Gemini'

Orinoco Group

grandiflora (*P. pinkepankii*)

'Hanka'

'Hekla'

hookeriana— var. *chinensis*: ***P. chunii****humilis*

Pleione (continued)

'Irazu'

× *lagenaria**limprichtii**maculata*

'Malešice'

Tolima Group

'Partridge'

Hekla Group

'Pfenix'

Vesuvius Group

pinkepankii: *P. grandiflora**pleionoides* (*P. speciosa*)— 'Mt. Omei' (*P. speciosa* 'Mt. Omei')*praecox**pricei*: *P. formosana*

'Ridgeway'

Shantung Group

*saxicola**scopulorum*

'Snowdon'

Fuego Group

'Sorea'

speciosa: *P. pleionoides*— 'Mt. Omei': *P. pleionoides* 'Mt. Omei'

'Stromboli'

'Versailles'

'Vesuvius'

*yunnanensis***Plumbago***Plumbaginaceae**larpentae*: *Ceratostigma plumbaginoides***Poa***Poaceae**alpina*— var. *nodosa**caesia*: *P. glauca**chalcii**glauca* (*P. caesia*)*nemoralis***Podophyllum***Berberidaceae**diphyllum*: *Jeffersonia diphylla**emodi*: *P. hexandrum**hexandrum* (*P. emodi*)

— 'Majus'

'Kaleidoscope'^{PBR}*peltatum**pleianthum*

'Spotty Dotty'

*versipelle***Polemonium***Polemoniaceae**boreale* (*P. humile*)

— 'Heavenly Habit'

*brandegei**caeruleum* (*P. caucasicum* HORT.)

— 'Album'

— subsp. *amygdalinum* (*P. occidentale*)

Polemonium*caeruleum* (continued)

- 'Bambino Blue'
- 'Blanjou' (BRISE D'ANJOU)
- BRISE D'ANJOU (= 'Blanjou')
- 'Cashmirianum'
- var. *himalayanum*
- 'Hopleys'
- 'Idylle'
- 'Lace Towers'
- 'Lambrook Mauve'
- subsp. *nipponicum*
- 'Snow and Sapphires'^{PBR}
- subsp. *villosum*
- 'White Ghost'

*carneum**cashmerianum**caucasicum* HORT.: *P. caeruleum**confertum*: *P. viscosum**delicatum**foliosissimum**grandiflorum*

'Hannah Billcliffe'

humile: *P. boreale*×*jacobaea*— 'Richardsonii' (*P. richardsonii* HORT.)*occidentale*: *P. caeruleum* subsp. *amygdalinum**pauciflorum**pulcherrimum*

— 'Blue Dove'

reptans

— 'Blue Pearl'

— 'Firmament'

— 'Pink Beauty'

— 'Stairway to Heaven'^{PBR}

— 'Tricolore'

richardsonii HORT.: *P. ×jacobaea* 'Richardsonii'*viscosum* (*P. confertum*)

— 'Blue Whirl'

yezoense

— BRESSINGHAM PURPLE (= 'Polbress')

— 'Polbress' (BRESSINGHAM PURPLE)

Polygala

Polygalaceae

calcareae

— 'Lillet'

chamaebuxus— 'Grandiflora' (*P. chamaebuxus* var. *rhodoptera*; *P. rhodoptera* HORT.)— var. *rhodoptera*: *P. chamaebuxus* 'Grandiflora'×*dalmatiana* (*P. myrtifolia* 'Grandiflora')*grandiflora*: *P. myrtifolia* var. *amoena**myrtifolia*— var. *amoena* (*P. grandiflora*)

Polygala*myrtifolia* (continued)— 'Grandiflora': *P. ×dalmatiana*

— 'Nana'

rhodoptera HORT.: *P. chamaebuxus* 'Grandiflora'*speciosa*: *P. virgata* var. *speciosa**vayredae**virgata*— var. *speciosa* (*P. speciosa*)**Polygonatum**

Convallariaceae

*biflorum**canaliculatum*: *P. commutatum**commutatum* (*P. canaliculatum*; *P. giganteum*)*falcatum* (*P. japonicum*)

— 'Pruhonitz'

— 'Variegatum'

giganteum: *P. commutatum**hirtum**hookeri**humile*×*hybridum*

— 'Striatum'

— 'Welhenstephan'

japonicum: *P. falcatum**latifolium**macranthum*: *P. stenanthum**multiflorum*

— 'Variegatum'

odoratum (*P. officinale*)— var. *pluriflorum*

— 'Variegatum'

officinale: *P. odoratum**stenanthum* (*P. macranthum*)*verticillatum*

— 'Giant One'

Polygonum

Polygonaceae

affine: *Persicaria affinis**alpinum*: *Persicaria alpina**amphibium*: *Persicaria amphibia**amplexicaule*: *Persicaria amplexicaulis**bistorta*: *Persicaria bistorta**brunonis*: *Persicaria affinis**campanulatum*: *Persicaria campanulata**capitatum*: *Persicaria capitata**carneum*: *Persicaria bistorta* subsp. *carnea**compactum*: *Fallopia japonica* var. *compacta*— roseum: *Fallopia japonica* 'Rosea'*cuspidatum*: *Fallopia japonica**equisetiforme*: *P. scoparium**filiformis*: *Persicaria filiformis**maritimum**milletii*: *Persicaria milletii*

Polygonum (continued)*polymorphum*: **Persicaria polymorpha***sachalinense*: **Fallopia sachalinensis****scoparium** (*P. equisetiforme*)*tenuicaule*: **Persicaria tenuicaulis***vacciniifolia*: **Persicaria vacciniifolia***virginiana*: **Persicaria virginiana***viviparum*: **Persicaria vivipara***weyrichii*: **Persicaria weyrichii****Polypodium**

Polypodiaceae

australe: **P. cambricum****cambricum** (*P. australe*)**interjectum**— 'Cornubiense' (*P. vulgare* 'Cornubiense')**virginianum****vulgare**

— 'Bifido Multifidum'

— 'Bifidum'

— 'Cornubiense': **P. interjectum** 'Cornubiense'

— 'Ramosum'

Polystichum

Dryopteridaceae

acrostichoides**aculeatum** (*P. lobatum*)**andersonii****braunii***caryotideum*: **Cyrtomium caryotideum***falcatum*: **Cyrtomium falcatum***fortunei*: **Cyrtomium fortunei***lobatum*: **P. aculeatum****lonchitis****munitum****polyblepharum****retrorsopaleaceum****rigens****setiferum**

— 'Acutilobum'

— 'Congestum'

— 'Cristatum'

— 'Dahlem'

— 'Divisilobum'

— 'Divisilobum Iveryanum' (*P. setiferum* *iveryanum*)

— 'Divisilobum Wollaston'

— 'Foliosum'

— 'Grandiceps'

— 'Herrenhausen'

— *iveryanum*: **P. setiferum** 'Divisilobum Iveryanum'

— 'Plumoso-densum'

— 'Plumoso-divisilobum'

— 'Plumoso-multilobum'

— 'Plumosum'

— 'Proliferum'

— 'Pulcherrimum Bevis'

Polystichum*setiferum* (continued)

— 'Rotundatum'

— 'Rotundatum Cristatum'

— 'Triplinatum'

*tagawanum**tripteron**tsussimense***Pontederia***Pontederiaceae**cordata*— *alba*: *P. cordata* 'White Pike'— 'White Pike' (*P. cordata alba*)*lanceolata*

— 'Blue Sky'

Porteranthus*Rosaceae**trifolius*: *Gillenia trifoliata***Potamogeton***Potamogetonaceae**crispus**densus*: *Groenlandia densa**lucens**natans**pectinatus***Potentilla***Rosaceae*

'Alan Bloom'

*alba**alchemilloides**alpestris*: *P. crantzii**ambigua* (*P. cuneata*)

'Arc-en-Ciel'

arenaria: *P. cinerea**argentea**arguta**argyrophylla**atrosanguinea**aurea*— subsp. *chrysocraspeda* (*P. ternata*)

— 'Goldklumpen'

— 'Senior'

*canadensis**caulescens* L.*cinerea* (*P. arenaria*; *P. tommasiniana*)*clusiana*

'Congo'

crantzii (*P. alpestris*; *P. gelida*)— 'Goldrausch' (*P. neumanniana* 'Goldrausch')— 'Nana': *P. crantzii* 'Pygmaea'— 'Pygmaea' (*P. crantzii* 'Nana')*cuneata*: *P. ambigua**dombeyi*

'Don Quilchotte'

Potentilla (continued)

'Emille'

erecta (*P. tormentilla*)*eriocarpa*

'Flambeau'

'Flamenco'

fragiformis— subsp. *megalantha*: *P. megalantha**gelida*: *P. crantzii*

'Gibson's Scarlet'

*grammopetala**grandiflora*

'Helen Jane'

'Master Floris'

megalantha (*P. fragiformis* subsp. *megalantha*)

— 'Majlands'

'Monsieur Rouillard'

'Mont d'Or'

*multifida**nepalensis*— 'Miss Willmott' (*P. willmottiae*)

— 'Ron McBeath'

— 'Roxana'

neumanniana (*P. tabernaemontani*; *P. verna*)— 'Golddrausch': *P. crantzii* 'Golddrausch'

— 'Nana'

— 'Versicolor Plena'

*nevadensis**nitida*

— 'Alba'

— 'Compacta'

— 'Lissadel'

— 'Rubra'

*nivalis**nivea**norvegica**palustris* (*Comarum palustre*)*pennsylvanica**pyrenaica**recta*

— 'Sulphurea'

— 'Warrenii'

reptans

— 'Elk Lodge'

— 'Pleniflora'

rupestris

— 'Pygmaea'

'Scharlachkönigin'

*simplex**speciosa**sterilis**tabernaemontani*: *P. neumanniana**ternata*: *P. aurea* subsp. *chrysocraspeda**thurberi*

Potentilla (continued)

- tommasiniana*: **P. cinerea**
 ×**tonguei** (*P. tormentilli-formosa*)
tormentilla: **P. erecta**
tormentilli-formosa: **P. ×tonguei**
tridentata (*Sibbaldiopsis tridentata*)
 — 'Minima'
 — 'Nuuk'
verna: **P. neumanniana**
villosa
 'Volcan' (*P. 'Vulcain'*)
 'Vulcain': **P. 'Volcan'**
warrensii
 'William Rollisson'
willmottiae: **P. nepalensis 'Miss Willmott'**
 'Yellow Queen'

Poterium

Rosaceae

- dodecandrum*: **Sanguisorba dodecandra**
obtusum: **Sanguisorba obtusa**
officinale: **Sanguisorba officinalis**
sanguisorba: **Sanguisorba minor**
tenuifolium: **Sanguisorba tenuifolia**

Pratia

Campanulaceae

- angulata* (*Lobelia angulata*)
 — 'Tim Rees'
 — 'Treadwellii'
linnaeoides
macrodon
pedunculata
 — 'County Park' (*Isotoma fluviatilis* 'County Park'; *Isotoma fluviatilis* 'Kelsey Blue')
perpusilla
 — 'Summer Meadows'

Preslia

Lamiaceae

- cervina*: **Mentha cervina**

Primula

Primulaceae

- acaulis*: **P. vulgaris**
 'Alan Robb'
 'Alejandra'
allionii
 — 'Anna Griffith'
 — 'Apple Blossom'
 — 'Avalanche'
 — 'Crowsley'
 — 'Lismore'
 — 'Martin'
 — 'Pennine Pink'
 — 'Picton's Variety'
 — 'Snowflakes'
alpicola

Primula**alpicola** (continued)— var. *alba*— var. *luna*— var. *violacea***amoena****anisodora**

'April Rose'

aurantifaca**auricula** HORT.: *P. xpubescens***auricula** (*P. lutea*)— subsp. *bauhinii*— subsp. *ciliata* (*P. bellunensis*)

— 'Gigantea'

beesiana**bellidifolia****bellunensis**: *P. auricula* subsp. *ciliata*

'Betty Green'

Juliae Group

xbulleesiana (*P. xmoerheimii* HORT.)**bulleyana****burmanica****capitata**

— 'Early Lilac'

— subsp. *mooreana*— subsp. *sphaerocephala***carniolica****cashmiriana**: *P. denticulata* 'Cashmeriana'

'Casino'

Elatior Group

chionantha**chungensis****clarkii****clusiana****cockburniana**

'Colossea'

Elatior Group

concholata**conspersa**

'Corona'

cortusoides HORT.: *P. saxatilis*

'Crescendo'

Elatior Group

'Crescendo Bellarosa'

Crescendo Series

'Crescendo Blue Shades'

Crescendo Series

'Crescendo Bright Red'

Crescendo Series

'Crescendo Golden'

Crescendo Series

'Crescendo Pink and Rose Shades'

Crescendo Series

'Crescendo Primrose'

Crescendo Series

'Crescendo White'

Crescendo Series

cuneifolia

'Dania'

'Danova'

daonensis (*P. oenensis*)**darialica**

'Dawn Ansell'

denticulata

Primula**denticulata** (continued)

- 'Alba'
- 'Cashmeriana' (*P. cashmiriana*)
- 'Crimson Emperor'
- 'Ronsdorf'
- 'Rosa Töne'
- 'Rose Queen'
- 'Rubin'
- 'Rubra'
- 'Viscountess Byng'

deorum**deschmannii**: *P. ×vochinensis*

'Dinah' Juliae Group

'Dobra'

edelbergii**edgeworthii**

- 'Alba'

elatior

- subsp. *leucophylla*

- subsp. *ruprechtii*

'Elizabeth Killelay'^{PBR}**farinosa**

'Finale'

'Finesse'

flaccida**florindae**

- Kellour Hybrids

- 'Rubra'

'Francesca'

frondosa

'Frühlingszauber'

Juliae Group

'Garteninspektor Bartens'

Juliae Group

gemmifera**geraniifolia****glaucescens**

- subsp. *calycina*

glutinosa

Gold Lace Hybrids

Elatior Group

grandis

'Granny Graham'

'Green Lace'

'Groenekan's Glorie'

Juliae Group

'Gruss an Königsblutter'

Juliae Group

'Guinevere'

halleri'Helge' (*P. ×margotae* 'Helge')

Juliae Group

helodoxa: *P. prolifera***heucherifolia****hirsuta** (*P. rubra*; *P. viscosa*)

Inshriach Hybrids

integrifolia*×intermedia* (*P. wettsteinii*)**involucrata**

Primula (continued)*japonica*

- 'Alba'
- 'Carminae'
- 'Fuji'
- 'Miller's Crimson'
- 'Postford White'

juliae

KATY MCSPARRON (= 'Prinic')

'Ken Dearman'

kisoana

- 'Alba'

*kitaibeliana**laurentiana*

'Lilian Harvey'

'Lira'

'Lize Green'

Juliae Group

'Lovely'

lutea: *P. auricula**luteola**macrophylla*

'Mahogany Sunrise'

Elatior Group

marginata

- 'Amethyst'

- 'Drake's Variety'

- 'Linda Pope'

- 'Prichard's Variety'

- 'White Pearl'

×*margotae* (*P. verwanii* HORT.)

- 'Enchantress'

- 'Garryarde Gulnevere'

- 'Helge': *P. 'Helge'*

Juliae Group

- 'Ideal'

- 'Wisley Crimson'

'Marianne Davy'

'Marie Crousse'

'Mauve Queen'

Juliae Group

melanops

'Meteor'

'Miniera'

*minima**mistassinica**modesta*

- 'Alba'

— var. *matsumurae*×*moerheimii* HORT.: *P. ×bulleesiana**muscariaoides**nipponica**nutans* (*P. sibirica*)

'Oberschlesien'

Juliae Group

oenensis: *P. daonensis*

Pacific Hybrids

Elatior Group

Pageant Series

Acaulis

Primula (continued)

'Paragon'

*parryi**pedemontana*

'Perle von Bottrop'

Juliae Group

'Peseta'

*poissonii**polyneura* (*P. veitchii*)

'Prinic' (KATY MCSPARRON)

prionotes: *P. waltonii**prolifera* (*P. helodoxa*; *P. smithiana*)

'Prominent'

×*pruhonicensis*

— 'Bergfrühling'

×*pubescens* (*P. auricula* HORT.)

— 'Argus'

— 'Blue Jean'

— 'Brazil'

— 'Faldonside'

— 'Fanny Meerbeck'

— 'Freedom'

— 'Harlow Car'

— 'Lechistan'

— 'Mermaid'

— Monarch Strain

— 'Mrs J.H. Wilson'

— 'Old Irish Blue'

— 'Rufus'

pubibunda: *P. sikkimensis* var. *pubibunda**pulverulenta*

'Purpurkissen'

Juliae Group

'Quakers Bonnet'

'Quantum'

'Raynald'

'Red Velvet'

reidii

— 'Alba'

— var. *williamsii**reptans**reticulata**rosea*— 'Delight': *P. rosea* 'Micia Visser-de Geer'

— 'Gigas'

— 'Grandiflora'

— 'Micia Visser-de Geer' (*P. rosea* 'Delight')

'Roy Cope'

rubra: *P. hirsuta**saxatilis* (*P. cortusoides* HORT.)*scandinavica*

'Schneekissen'

Juliae Group

'Schneewittchen': *P. 'Sneeuwitje'*

Juliae Group

*scotica**secundiflora* (*P. vittata*)*sibirica*: *P. nutans*

Primula (continued)*sieboldii*

- 'Alba'
- 'Cashibori'
- 'Geisha Girl'
- 'Haruno Yuki'
- 'Mikado'
- 'Miyono Homare'
- 'Shishi Funjin'
- 'Tah-ni'
- 'White Lace'
- 'Winter Dreams'
- 'Yubi Sugata'

sikkimensis

- var. *pubibunda* (*P. pubibunda*)

*sinoplantaginea**sinopurpurea**smithiana*: *P. prolifera*

- 'Sneeuwwitje' (*P.* 'Schneewittchen')

Juliae Group

spectabilis

'Sue Jervis'

'Sunrise'

'Sunshine Susie'

'Super Trophy'

takedana

'Tawny Port'

Juliae Group

×*thomasiana*

'Tie Dye'

Elatior Group

tommasinii: *P.* ×*variabilis**tyrolensis*

'Val Horncastle'

×*variabilis* (*P. tommasinii*)*veitchii*: *P. polyneura*

'Velvet Moon'

veris

— 'Cabrillo'

— subsp. *canescens*— subsp. *columnae*— subsp. *macrocalyx*— subsp. *veris**verwanii* HORT.: *P.* ×*margotae**vialii*

'Vierländer Gold'

Elatior Group

viscosa: *P. hirsuta**vittata*: *P. secundiflora*×*vochnensis* (*P. deschmannii*)*vulgaris* (*P. acaulis*)

— 'Judy'

waltonii (*P. prionotes*)

'Wanda'

Juliae Group

Wanda Supreme Mix

wardii: *P. yargongensis**warshenewskiana**wettsteinii*: *P.* ×*intermedia*

Primula (continued)*wilsonii**wulfeniana**yargongensis* (*P. wardii*)

'Yvonne'

Elatior Group

Pritzelago*alpina* (*Hutchinsia alpina*)— subsp. *alpina*— subsp. *auerswaldii*

— 'Ice Cube'

Brassicaceae

Prometheum*pilosum*: *Sedum pilosum**sempervivoides*: *Sedum sempervivoides*

Crassulaceae

Prunella*grandiflora*

— 'Alba'

— 'Amabile'

— 'Carminea'

— 'Loveliness'

— 'Pagoda'

— 'Pink Loveliness'

— 'Rubra'

— 'White Loveliness'

hastifolia× *intermedia**laciniata*× *pinnatifida**vulgaris*× *webbiana*

— 'Alba'

— 'Rosea'

Lamiaceae

Pseudofumaria*alba*: *Corydalis ochroleuca**lutea*: *Corydalis lutea*

Fumariaceae

Pseudosasa*amabilis* (*Arundinaria amabilis*)*amabilis* HORT.: *Arundinaria gigantea**japonica* (*Arundinaria japonica*; *Bambusa metake*; *Sasa japonica*)

— 'Akebonosuji'

— 'Halfing'

— 'Tsutsumiana'

owatarii (*Sasa owatarii*)

Poaceae

Pteridium*aquilinum*

Dennstaedtiaceae

Pteroccephalus*Dipsacaceae**perennis****Ptilotrichum****Brassicaceae**spinosum* (*Alyssum spinosum*)

— 'Purpureum'

— 'Roseum'

Pulmonaria*Boraginaceae*

'Alan Leslie'

angustifolia (*P. azurea* HORT.)

— 'Azurea'

— 'Blaues Meer'

— 'Johnson Blue'

— 'Lactiflora'

— 'Mawson's Variety'

— 'Munstead Blue'

'Apple Frost'

azurea HORT.: *P. angustifolia*'Baby Blue'^{PBR}'Barfields Pink' (*P. rubra* 'Barfields Pink')

'Benediction'

'Berries and Cream'

'Blue Ensign'

'Blue Mist'

'Bubble Gum'^{PBR}

'Chintz'

'Cleeton Red'

'Coral Springs' (*P. longifolia* 'Coral Springs')'Cotton Cool' (*P. saccharata* 'Cotton Cool')'Dark Vader'^{PBR}

'Diana Chappel'

'Emerald Isles'^{PBR}

'Excalibur'

'Fiona' (*P. saccharata* 'Fiona')'High Contrast'^{PBR}'Highdown': *P. 'Lewis Palmer'*

'Ice Ballet'

'Irish Spring'^{PBR}'Lewis Palmer' (*P. 'Highdown'*; *P. saccharata* 'Highdown'; *P. saccharata* 'Lewis Palmer')

'Little Star'

longifolia— subsp. *cevennensis*— 'Coral Springs': *P. 'Coral Springs'*

— 'Diana Clare'

— 'E.B. Anderson'

— 'Esther'

— 'Golden Haze'

'Majesté'

'May Bouquet'^{PBR}

'Merlin'

'Milky Way'

mollis (*P. montana*)

Pulmonaria*mollis* (continued)

— 'Royal Blue'

— 'Samobor'

montana: *P. mollis*'Moonshine' ^{PBR}'Mountain Magic' ^{PBR}

'Mrs Kittle'

'Nocturna'

'Northern Lights' ^{PBR}

'Nürnberg'

'Ocupol' (OPAL)

officinalis

— 'Alba'

— 'Cambridge Blue': *P. saccharata* 'Cambridge Blue'

— 'Marjorie Lawley'

— 'Sissinghurst White'

— 'White Wings'

OPAL (= 'Ocupol')

picta: *P. saccharata*'Pink Haze' ^{PBR}

'Polar Splash'

'Purple Haze'

'Raspberry Ice'

'Raspberry Splash' ^{PBR}

'Regal Ruffles'

'Reginald Kaye'

'Roy Davidson'

rubra

— 'Albocorollata'

— 'Barfields Pink': *P. 'Barfields Pink'*

— 'Bowles Red'

— 'David Ward'

— 'Redstart'

saccharata (*P. picta*)

— 'Alba'

— 'Argentea' (*P. saccharata argentifolia*)— *argentifolia*: *P. saccharata* 'Argentea'

— 'British Sterling'

— 'Cambridge Blue' (*P. officinalis* 'Cambridge Blue')— 'Cotton Cool': *P. 'Cotton Cool'*

— 'Dora Bielefeld'

— 'Fiona': *P. 'Fiona'*

— 'Frühlingshimmel'

— 'Highdown': *P. 'Lewis Palmer'*

— 'Janet Fisk'

— 'Leopard'

— 'Lewis Palmer': *P. 'Lewis Palmer'*— 'Margery Fish': *P. vallarsae* 'Margery Fish'

— 'Marlene Rawlins'

— 'Mies Stam'

— 'Mrs Moon'

— 'Pierre's Pure Pink'

— 'Pink Dawn'

Pulmonaria**saccharata** (continued)— 'Silverado'^{PBR}'Silver Shimmers'^{PBR}'Silver Streamers'^{PBR}

'Smokey Blue'

'Spilled Milk'

'Tim's Silver'

'Trevi Fountain'^{PBR}**vallarsae**— 'Margery Fish' (*P. saccharata* 'Margery Fish')'Victorian Brooch'^{PBR}*virginica*: **Mertensia virginica****Pulsatilla**

Ranunculaceae

albana**alpina**— subsp. **apilifolia** (*P. alpina* subsp. *sulphurea*)— subsp. *sulphurea*: *P. alpina* subsp. **apilifolia****grandis** (*P. vulgaris* subsp. *grandis*)**halleri**— subsp. **slavica****montana****patens****pratensis****vernalis****vulgaris** (*Anemone pulsatilla*)

— 'Alba'

— subsp. *grandis*: ***P. grandis***

— Heiler Hybrids

— 'Papageno'

— 'Röde Klokke' (*P. vulgaris* 'Rote Glocke')— 'Rote Glocke': *P. vulgaris* 'Röde Klokke'

— 'Rubra'

Puschkinia

Hyacinthaceae

scilloides**Puya**

Bromeliaceae

alpestris**chilensis****coerulea****conquimbensis****Pycnanthemum**

Lamiaceae

flexuosum (*P. tenuifolium*)**incanum****muticum****pilosum***tenuifolium*: ***P. flexuosum*****virginicum**

- Pygmaea** *Scrophulariaceae*
pulvinaris
- Pyrrrosia** *Polypodiaceae*
hastata
lingua
polydactyla
- Qiongzhuea** *Poaceae*
tumidissinoda: *Chimonobambusa tumidissinoda*
- Ramonda** *Gesneriaceae*
myconi (*R. pyrenaica*)
— 'Inshriach Pink'
nathaliae
pyrenaica: *R. myconi*
serbica
- Ranunculus** *Ranunculaceae*
aconitifolius
— *flore pleno*: *R. aconitifolius* 'Pleniflorus'
— 'Pleniflorus' (*R. aconitifolius flore pleno*)
acris (*R. stevenii*)
— *flore pleno*: *R. acris* 'Multiplex'
— 'Multiplex' (*R. acris flore pleno*)
— 'Stevenii'
— 'Sulphureus'
alpestris
amplexicaulis
— 'Grandiflorus'
aquatilis
bulbosus
— 'F.M. Burton'
— 'Speciosus Plenus'
circinatus
crenatus
ficaria (*Ficaria verna*)
— 'Albus'
— 'Aurantiacus'
— 'Brambling'
— 'Brazen Hussy'
— subsp. *chrysocephalus*
— 'Collarette'
— 'Coppernob'
— 'Damerham'
— 'Dusky Maiden'
— 'Flore-pleno'
— 'Green Petal'
— 'Greencourt Gold'
— 'Limelight'
— 'Primrose'
— 'Randall's White'
— 'Salmon's White'
flammula

Ranunculus*flammula* (continued)

— 'Golden Tower'

*glacialis**gouanii**gramineus**illyricus**lingua*

— 'Grandiflorus'

montanus

— 'Molten Gold'

nemorosus

— 'Clesenza'

*parnassifolius**platanifolius**psilostachys**pyrenaicus**repens*

— 'Buttered Popcorn'

— 'Pleniflorus'

*sceleratus**seguieri**stevenii*; *R. acris**thora**trichophyllus***Ranzania***japonica*

Berberidaceae

Raoulia*australis* (*R. lutescens*)*glabra*

'Greenstone'

*haastii**hookeri**lutescens*; *R. australis**subsericea**tenuicaulis*

Asteraceae

Ratibida*columnaris*; *R. columnifera**columnifera* (*R. columnaris*)— var. *pulcherrima*

— 'Red Midget'

pinnata (*Rudbeckia pinnata*)

Asteraceae

Rehmannia*elata*

Scrophulariaceae

Reineckea*carnea* (*Liriope hyacinthiflora*)

Convallariaceae

- Reseda** Resedaceae
luteola
odorata
 — 'Machet'
- Reynoutria** Polygonaceae
japonica: *Fallopia japonica*
sachalinensis: *Fallopia sachalinensis*
- Rhaponticum** Asteraceae
carthamoides: *Leuzea carthamoides*
heleniifolium: *Leuzea rhapontica* subsp. *heleniifolia*
- Rhazya** Apocynaceae
orientalis: *Amsonia orientalis*
- Rheum** Polygonaceae
 'Ace of Hearts'
acuminatum
alexandrae
australe (*R. emodi*)
cultorum: *R. rhabarbarum*
emodi: *R. australe*
 'Holsteiner Blut'
officinale
palmatum
 — var. *tanguticum*
rhabarbarum (*R. cultorum*)
 — 'Canada Red'
 — 'Paragon'
 — 'Red Champagne'
 — 'Valentine'
 — 'Victoria'
- Rhodanthemum** Asteraceae
gayanum (*Chrysanthemopsis gayanum*)
hosmariense (*Chrysanthemum hosmariense*; *Leucanthemum hosmariense*)
- Rhodiola** Crassulaceae
crassipes: *R. wallichiana*
kirilowii: *Sedum kirilowii*
rosea (*Sedum roseum*)
wallichiana (*R. crassipes*)
- Rhodohypoxis** Hypoxidaceae
baurii
 — 'Alba'
 — 'Albrighton'
 — 'Apple Blossom'
 — 'Fred Broome'
 — 'Garnet'
 — 'Pictus'

Rhodohypoxis*baurii* (continued)

— 'Ruth'

Rhynchelytrum*nervigluma*: *Melinus nerviglumis*

Poaceae

Riccia*fluitans*

Ricciaceae

Ricinus*communis*

— 'Impala'

Euphorbiaceae

Rodgersia*aesculifolia*

'Atlasvlinder'

'Blickfang'

'Eichkatzi'

'Grizzly-Bär'

henrici

'Ideal'

'Joop Ploeger'

'Kupfermond'

pinnata

— 'Alba'

— 'Braunlaub'

— 'Chocolate Wings' ^{PBR}

— 'Die Amutige'

— 'Die Schöne'

— 'Elegans'

— 'Gilgamesch'

— 'Pagode'

— 'Rotlaub'

— 'Senior'

— 'Smaragd'

— 'Superba'

podophylla

— 'Richard Lee'

'Purdomii'

'Reinicke Fuchs'

'Roter Turm'

'Roter Zwerg'

'Rotschopf'

sambucifolia

— 'Kupferschein'

— 'Rothaut'

tabularis: *Astilboides tabularis*

Saxifragaceae

Rohdea*japonica*— 'Asian Valley': *R. japonica* 'Chirimen-boshi'— 'Chirimen-boshi' (*R. japonica* 'Asian Valley')

Convallariaceae

Rohdea*japonica* (continued)

- 'Miyako-no-jo'
- 'Mure-suzume'
- 'Suncrest'
- 'Yattazu-yan-jaku'

Romanzoffia

sitchensis
unalaschkensis

Hydrophyllaceae

Romneya

coulteri
 — var. *trichocalyx*
 — 'White Cloud'

Papaveraceae

Rorippa

amphibia
nasturtium-aquaticum: **Nasturtium officinale**

Brassicaceae

Rosa*atropurpureus*

Rosaceae

Roscoea

alpina
auriculata
 'Beesiana'
 'Beesiana Alba'
cautleoides
 — 'Kew Beauty'
humeana
purpurea
 — var. *procera*
schneideriana
scillifolia

Zingiberaceae

Rosmarinus

lavandulaceus HORT.: **R. officinalis** 'Prostratus'
officinalis

Lamiaceae

- 'Albiflorus' (*R. officinalis* 'Albus')
- 'Albus': **R. officinalis** 'Albiflorus'
- 'Alderney'
- var. *angustissimus*
- 'Anna Hulka'
- 'Arp'
- 'Athen's Blue Spires'
- 'Aureus'
- 'Baie d'Audierne'
- 'Barbecue'
- 'Benenden Blue' (*R. officinalis* 'Collingwood Ingram')
- 'Blue Boy'
- 'Blue Spire'
- 'Boule'

Rosmarinus*officinalis* (continued)

- 'Capri'
- 'Collingwood Ingram': *R. officinalis* 'Benenden Blue'
- 'Corsica Prostratus'
- 'Corsican Blue' var. *angustissimus*
- 'Crawler'
- *erectus*: *R. officinalis* 'Miss Jessopp's Upright'
- 'Farinole'
- *fastigiatus*: *R. officinalis* 'Miss Jessopp's Upright'
- 'Foresteri'
- 'Fota Blue'
- 'Golden Rain': *R. officinalis* 'Joyce DeBaggio'
- 'Gorizia'
- 'Green Ginger'
- 'Herb Cottage'
- 'Hill Hardy'
- 'Hulka'
- 'Huntingdon Blue'
- 'Huntingdon Carpet'
- IRENE (= 'Renzels')
- 'Jackman's Prostrate'
- 'Joyce DeBaggio' (*R. officinalis* 'Golden Rain')
- 'Ken Taylor'
- 'Lady in White'
- 'Lockwood de Forest' (*R. officinalis* 'Lockwood Variety')
- 'Lockwood Variety': *R. officinalis* 'Lockwood de Forest'
- 'Madeline Hill'
- 'Majorca'
- 'Majorca Pink'
- 'Marenca'
- 'McConnell's Blue'
- 'Miss Jessopp's Upright' (*R. officinalis erectus*; *R. officinalis fastigiatus*; *R. officinalis* 'Pyramidalis')
- 'Mrs Harding'
- 'Nancy Howard'
- 'Orléans'
- var. *palau*
- 'Pointe du Raz'
- 'Primley Blue'
- 'Prostratus' (*R. lavandulaceus* HORT.)
- 'Punta di Canelle'
- 'Pyramidalis': *R. officinalis* 'Miss Jessopp's Upright'
- 'Renzels' (IRENE)
- 'Rex'
- 'Roseus'
- 'Sainte Eulalie'
- 'Salem'
- 'Santa Barbara'
- 'Sawyer's Blue'
- 'Severn Sea'
- 'Shimmering Stars'
- 'Sissinghurst': *R. officinalis* 'Sissinghurst Blue'
- 'Sissinghurst Blue' (*R. officinalis* 'Sissinghurst')

Rosmarinus*officinalis* (continued)

- 'Spice Island'
- 'Sudbury Blue'
- 'Taylor's Blue'
- 'Trusty'
- 'Tuscan Blue'
- 'Very Oily'

Rosularia

Crassulaceae

aizoon (*R. pallida* (Schott & Kotschy) Stapf)*chrysantha* (*Cotyledon chrysantha*; *R. pallida* HORT.)*pallida* (Schott & Kotschy) Stapf: *R. aizoon**pallida* HORT.: *R. chrysantha**platyphylla**rechingeri**sedoides* (*Sempervivella sedoides*)— var. *alba* (*Sempervivella alba*)*sempervivum***Rubia**

Rubiaceae

*peregrina**tinctorum***Rubus**

Rosaceae

arcticus

— 'Anna'

— 'Astra'

— 'Aura'

— 'Beata'

— 'Elpee'

— 'Linda'

— 'Mespil'

— 'Pima'

— 'Sofia'

— subsp. *stellarcticus*

— 'Valentina'

calycinoides: *R. pentalobus*'Emerald Spreader': *R. pentalobus* 'Emerald Spreader'*pentalobus* (*R. calycinoides*)

— 'California'

— 'Emerald Carpet' (*R. roflei* 'Emerald Carpet')— 'Emerald Spreader' (*R.* 'Emerald Spreader')

— 'Golden Quilt'

— 'Green Carpet'

roflei 'Emerald Carpet': *R. pentalobus* 'Emerald Carpet'**Rudbeckia**

Asteraceae

deamii: *R. fulgida* var. *deamii**fulgida*— var. *deamii* (*R. deamii*)— var. *fulgida*

— 'Goldschirm'

— 'Goldsturm' (*R. sullivantii* 'Goldsturm')

Rudbeckia*fulgida* (continued)

- 'Pot of Gold'
- var. *speciosa* (*R. newmanii*; *R. speciosa*)
- var. *sullivantii* (*R. sullivantii*)
- 'Viette's Little Suzy'

hirta

- 'Becky'
- 'Double Gold'
- 'Goldilocks'
- 'Indian Summer'
- 'Irish Eyes'
- 'Marmalade'
- 'Rustic Colours'
- 'Sonora'
- 'Toto'

laciniata

- 'Goldball'
- 'Golden Glow'
- 'Goldkugel'
- 'Goldquelle'

*maxima**missouriensis**newmanii*: *R. fulgida* var. *speciosa**nitida*

- 'Herbstsonne'
- 'Juliglut'
- 'Juligold'

occidentalis

- 'Black Beauty'^{PBR}
- 'Green Wizard'

pinnata: *Ratibida pinnata**purpurea*: *Echinacea purpurea**speciosa*: *R. fulgida* var. *speciosa**subtomentosa*

- 'Henry Eilers'
- sullivantii*: *R. fulgida* var. *sullivantii*
- 'Goldsturm': *R. fulgida* 'Goldsturm'

*triloba***Ruellia**

Acanthaceae

brittoniana

- 'Chi Chi'
- 'Colobe Pink'
- 'Katie'
- 'Strawberries and Cream'
- 'White Katie'

*humilis**squarrosa***Rumex**

Polygonaceae

acetosa

- 'Blond De Lyon'
- var. *hortensis*

Rumex*acetosa* (continued)

— 'Nobel'

— 'Rhubarb Pie'

*acetosella**hydrolapathum**patientia**sanguineus*— var. *sanguineus**scutatus*

— 'Silver Shield'

Rumohra*adiantiformis*

Davalliaceae

Ruta*chalepensis*

— 'Dimension Two'

graveolens

— 'Blue Beauty'

— 'Blue Curl'

— 'Blue Mound'

— 'Harlequin'

— 'Jackman's Blue'

— 'Variegata'

Rutaceae

Saccharum*arundinaceum**baldwinii* (*S. strictum*)*contortum**officinarum**ravennae* (*Erianthus ravennae*)*strictum*: *S. baldwinii*

Poaceae

Sagina*boydii**subulata* (*Arenaria caespitosa*)

— 'Aurea'

— 'Senior'

Caryophyllaceae

Sagittaria*graminea**japonica* HORT.: *S. sagittifolia* 'Flore Pleno'*lancifolia**latifolia*

— 'Benni' (SILK STOCKINGS)

— 'Crushed Ice'

— SILK STOCKINGS (= 'Benni')

*montevideosis**platyphylla**sagittifolia*— 'Flore Pleno' (*S. japonica* HORT.)— var. *leucopetala*

Alismataceae

Salvia

Lamiaceae

aethiopsis

'Amber'

amplexicaulis

'Anthony Parker'

*apiana**argentea**azurea*

— 'Grandiflora'

— 'Nekan'

— subsp. *pitcheri**baumgartenii*: *S. transsylvanica**blancoana**blepharophylla*

— 'Diablo'

'Blue Chiquita'

*broussonetii**buchananii**bulleyana**cacalifolia**candelabrum**chamaedryoides**chiapensis*

'Christine's Choice'

clevelandii

— 'Aromas'

*coahuilensis**coccinea*

— 'Brenthurst'

— Nympe Series

*discolor**divinorum**dorisiana**elegans*

— 'Frieda Dixon'

— 'Honeydew'

— 'Honeymelon'

— 'Rutilans': *S. elegans* 'Scarlet Pineapple'— 'Scarlet Pineapple' (*S. elegans* 'Rutilans'; *S. rutilans*)'Eveline'^{PBR} (*S. nemorosa* 'Eveline'; *S. pratensis* 'Eveline')*farinacea**forskaohlei**fruticosa**fulgens**gesneriiflora**glutinosa**grahamii*: *S. microphylla**greggii*

— 'Alba'

— 'Big Pink'

— 'Blood Red'

— 'Chiffon'

— 'Dark Dancer'

— 'Desert Blaze'

Salvia**greggii** (continued)

- 'Diane'
- 'Flame'
- 'Furman's Red'
- 'Le Pradet'
- 'Lipstick'
- 'Maraschino': *S. 'Maraschino'*
- 'Moonlight'
- NAVAJO PINK (= 'RFD-S019')
- NAVAJO ROSE (= 'RFD-S018')
- NAVAJO SALMON RED (= 'RFD-S016')
- 'Pink Blush': *S. microphylla* 'Pink Blush'
- 'Pink Preference'
- 'Purple Pastel'
- 'Red Blush'
- 'RFD-S016' (NAVAJO SALMON RED)
- 'RFD-S018' (NAVAJO ROSE)
- 'RFD-S019' (NAVAJO PINK)
- 'Rose Pink'
- 'San Isidro'
- 'San Takao'
- 'Strawberries and Cream'
- 'Strawberry Dellight'
- 'Strawberry Fayre'
- 'Sunshine'
- 'Variegata'

guaranitica

- 'Argentine Skies'
- 'Black and Blue'
- 'Omaha Gold'

haematodes: *S. pratensis* var. *haematodes***heerii****hlans****holwayi**

'Indigo Beauty'

'Indigo Spires'

involucrata

- 'Bethellii'

iodantha**×jamensis**

- 'California Sunset'
- 'Cherry Queen'
- 'Cienega de Oro'
- 'Devantville'
- 'Sierra San Antonio'

japonica**jurisicii****koyamae***lavandulifolia* (*S. officinalis* subsp. *lavandulifolia*)*lemmonii*: *S. microphylla* var. *wislizenii***leucantha**

- 'All Purple'
- 'Midnight'

Salvia*leucantha* (continued)

- 'Purple Velvet'
- 'Santa Barbara'

lyrata

- 'Burgundy Bliss'
- 'Purple Knockout'

madrensis

- 'Dunham'
- 'Red Neck Girl'

'Maraschino' (*S. greggii* 'Maraschino')*mellifera**mexicana**microphylla* (*S. grahamii*)

- 'Baby Doll'
- 'Blue Monrovia'
- 'Grahamil'
- 'Hot Lips'
- var. *microphylla* (*S. neurepia*)
- 'Pink Blush' (*S. greggii* 'Pink Blush')
- 'Rouge Bordeaux'
- 'Royal Velvet'
- 'San Carlos Festival'
- 'Tanglewood'
- 'Variegata'
- 'Wild Watermelon'
- var. *wislizenii* (*S. lemmonii*)

*miltiorrhiza**miniata**moorcroftiana**muelleri**multicaulis**nemorosa* (*S. superba*)

- 'Adrian'
- 'Amethyst'
- 'Blauer Zwerg'
- 'Blauhügel' (*S. nemorosa* 'Blue Hill')
- 'Blaukönigin' (*S. nemorosa* 'Blue Queen')
- 'Blue Hill': *S. nemorosa* 'Blauhügel'
- 'Blue Queen': *S. nemorosa* 'Blaukönigin'
- 'Brightness'
- 'Caradonna'
- 'East Friesland': *S. nemorosa* 'Ostfriesland'
- 'Elizabeth'
- 'Eveline': *S. 'Eveline'*^{PBR}
- 'Frederiek'
- 'Heumanarc' (MARCUS[®])
- 'Lubeca'
- 'Mainacht' (*S. nemorosa* 'May Night')
- MARCUS[®] (= 'Heumanarc')
- 'May Night': *S. nemorosa* 'Mainacht'
- 'Merleau'
- 'Merleau Blue'
- 'Merleau Rose'

Salvia*nemorosa* (continued)

- 'Negrito'
- OCEAN BLUE (= 'Salsyll')
- 'Ostfriesland' (*S. nemorosa* 'East Friesland')
- 'Pink Beauty'
- 'Pink Delight': *S. 'Pink Delight'*^{PBR}
- 'Plumosa'
- 'Pusztalflamme'
- 'Rose Queen'
- 'Rosenwein'
- 'Royal Distinction'^{PBR}
- 'Rubin'
- 'Rügen'
- 'Salsyll' (OCEAN BLUE)
- 'Schneehügel' (*S. nemorosa* 'Snowhill')
- 'Senior'
- 'Sensation Rose'
- 'Snowhill': *S. nemorosa* 'Schneehügel'
- 'Tänzerin'
- subsp. *tesquicola* (*S. tesquicola*)
- 'Viola Klose'
- 'Wesuwe'

neurepia: *S. microphylla* var. *microphylla**nipponica*

- 'Fuji Snow'

officinalis

- *alba*: *S. officinalis* 'Albiflora'
- 'Albiflora' (*S. officinalis alba*)
- 'Aurea'
- 'Berggarten'
- 'Crispa'
- 'Extrakta'
- 'Grete Stölzle'
- 'Holt's Mammoth'
- 'Icterina'
- 'Kew Gold'
- subsp. *lavandulifolia*: *S. lavandulifolia*
- 'Minor'
- 'Purpurascens'
- 'Rosea'
- 'Salicifolia'
- 'Tricolor'
- 'White Dalmatian'
- 'Würzburg'

*pachyphylla**patens*

- 'Cambridge Blue'
- 'Oxford Blue'
- 'Phyllis Fancy'
- 'Pink Delight'^{PBR} (*S. nemorosa* 'Pink Delight'; *S. pratensis* 'Pink Delight')

pratensis

- 'Eveline': *S. 'Eveline'*^{PBR}

Salvia*pratensis* (continued)— var. *haematodes* (*S. haematodes*)

— 'Indigo'

— 'Lapis Lazuli'

— 'Mittsommer'

— 'Pink Delight': *S.* 'Pink Delight'^{PBR}— 'Rhapsody in Blue'^{PBR}: *S.* × *sylvestris* 'Rhapsody in Blue'^{PBR}*przewalskii*

'Purple Majesty'

'Purple Queen'

purpurea

'Raspberry Royale'

recognita

'Red Velvet'

regia

— 'Jame'

*ringens**roemeriana*'Royal Crimson Distinction'^{PBR}*rutilans*: *S. elegans* 'Scarlet Pineapple'*sclarea*

— 'Alba'

— var. *turkestanica**sinaloensis**superba*: *S. nemorosa*— 'Dear Anja': *S.* × *sylvestris* 'Dear Anja'× *sylvestris*— 'Dear Anja' (*S. superba* 'Dear Anja')

— 'Lye End'

— 'Rhapsody in Blue'^{PBR} (*S. pratensis* 'Rhapsody in Blue')

— 'Violet Queen'

tesquicola: *S. nemorosa* subsp. *tesquicola**transsylvanica* (*S. baumgartenii*)*uliginosa**verbenaca**verticillata*

— 'Alba'

— 'Purple Rain'

— 'White Rain'

'Waverly White'

Salvinia*natans*

Salviniaceae

Sambucus*ebulus*

Caprifoliaceae

Sandersonia*aurantiaca*

Colchicaceae

Sanguinaria*canadensis*

Papaveraceae

Sarracenia (continued)

- 'Redbug'
rubra
 'Scarlet Belle'
 × *wrigleyana*

Saruma

Aristolochiaceae

*henryi***Sasa**

Poaceae

- arimaganensis*: *Semiarundinaria kagamiana* subsp. *yoshinoi*
japonica: *Pseudosasa japonica*
kagamiana: *Semiarundinaria kagamiana*
 — subsp. *yoshinoi*: *Semiarundinaria kagamiana* subsp. *yoshinoi*
kurilensis
 — 'Shima-shimofuri'
nipponica (*Bambusa nipponica*)
owatarii: *Pseudosasa owatarii*
palmata (*Arundinaria palmata*)
 — f. *nebulosa*
ramosa: *Sasaella ramosa*
senanensis
tessellata: *Indocalamus tessellatus*
tsuboiana (*Sasaella tsuboiana*)
veitchii (*Arundinaria veitchii*; *Bambusa veitchii*)
 — f. *minor* (*S. veitchii* var. *nana*; *S. veitchii* 'Nana')
 — var. *nana*: *S. veitchii* f. *minor*
 — 'Nana': *S. veitchii* f. *minor*
 — 'National Arboretum'

Sasaella

Poaceae

- masamuneana*
 — f. *albostrata*
 — f. *aureostrata*
ramosa (*Arundinaria ramosa*; *Arundinaria vagans*; *Bambusa ramosa*; *Sasa ramosa*)
tsuboiana: *Sasa tsuboiana*

Satureja

Lamiaceae

- acinos*: *Acinos arvensis*
alpina: *Acinos alpinus*
douglasii
 — 'Indian Mint'
grandiflora: *Calamintha grandiflora*
montana
 — 'Coerulea'
 — subsp. *illyrica*
rumelica
rupestris: *Micromeria thymifolia*
spicigera
vulgaris: *Clinopodium vulgare*

Sauromatum

Araceae

venosum

- Saururus** Saururaceae
cernuus
chinensis
- Saussurea** Asteraceae
albescens
gossypiphora
obvallata
- Saxifraga** Saxifragaceae
alzoides
 — 'Atrorubens'
 — 'Aurantia'
 aizoon: *S. paniculata*
 'Alba Grandiflora' Arendsii Group
 'Alfons Mucha'
 altissima: *S. hostii* subsp. *hostii*
andersonii
×andrewsii
×anglica
 — 'Beatrix Stanley' (*S. ×hardingii* 'Lady Beatrix Stanley')
 — 'Cranbourne'
 — 'Jan Amos Komenský'
 — 'Myra'
 — 'Winifred'
×apiculata
 — 'Alba'
 — 'Bob Hawkins': *S. 'Bob Hawkins'*
 — 'Gregor Mendel'
 — 'Primrose Bee'
 — 'Pungens'
 'Apple Blossom' Arendsii Group
aquatica
×arco-valleyi
 — 'Arco'
 — 'Hocker Edge'
×arendsii
aspera
assimilis: *S. ×petraschii* 'Assimilis'
×azorelloides
 'Bathoniensis' Arendsii Group
 'Beatles' Beat Group
×bertolonii
 — 'Antonio'
 — 'Ludmila Šubrová'
×biasolettii
 — 'Crystalie'
 — 'Lohmuelleri'
biflora
 — var. *kochii*
×bilekii
 'Blood Carpet': *S. 'Blütentepich'* Arendsii Group
 'Blütentepich' (*S. 'Blood Carpet'*) Arendsii Group

Saxifraga (continued)**'Bob Hawkins'** (*S. xapiculata* 'Bob Hawkins')**xborisii**

— 'Aemula'

— 'Birch Yellow'

— 'Karlštejn'

— 'Kyrillii'

— 'Marianna'

— 'Sofia'

— 'Vesna'

— 'Vincent van Gogh'

xboydii— *alba*: *S. xboydii* 'Mondschein Sonate'

— 'Aretiastrum'

— 'Cherrytrees'

— 'Faldonside' (*S. xfaldonside*)

— 'Friar Tuck'

— 'Hinhead Seedling'

— 'Luteola' (*S. burseriana* 'Major Lutea')— 'Mondschein Sonate' (*S. xboydii alba*)

— 'Nottingham Gold'

— 'Sulphurea'

xboydilacina

— 'Penelope'

bryoides**xburnatii****burseriana**

— 'Brookside'

— var. *burseriana* (*S. burseriana minor*)

— 'Crenata'

— 'Ferdinand'

— 'Ganymede'

— 'Gloria'

— 'John Tomlinson'

— 'Major Lutea': *S. xboydii* 'Luteola'— *minor*: *S. burseriana* var. *burseriana*

— 'Princess'

— 'Seissera'

— 'Sulphurea'

— var. *tridentata***xcalabrica**— 'Tumbling Waters': *S. 'Tumbling Waters'***callosa**— var. *albertii*: *S. callosa* 'Albertii'— 'Albertii' (*S. callosa* var. *albertii*)— var. *australis*— var. *bellardii*— subsp. *callosa* (*S. lingulata*)— subsp. *catalaunica*— var. *lantoscana*— 'Lantoscana Superba': *S. callosa* 'Superba'— 'Superba' (*S. callosa* 'Lantoscana Superba')

'Cambridge Seedling'

'Camyra'

Saxifraga (continued)**canaliculata***candida*: **S. paniculata** var. **candida**× *canis-dalmatica*: **S. ×gaudinii***capillaris*: **S. cuneifolia**

'Carnival'

Arendsii Group

'Castor'

caucasica— var. **desoulavyi** (*S. desoulavyi*)**cebennensis**

'Cecil Davies'

cervicornis: **S. pedemontana** var. **cervicornis****cespitosa**— '**Atropurpurea**' (*S. muscoides purpurea*)— 'Findling': **S. 'Findling'**

'Charles Chaplin'

× **churchillii**'Cloth of Gold': **S. moschata** '**Cloth of Gold**'**cochlearis**— '**Major**'— '**Minor**'— '**Pseudo-valdensis**'

'Coningsby Queen'

cortusifolia— '**Black Ruby**'— '**Blackberry and Apple Pie**'— '**Cheap Confections**'— '**Crystal Pink**'— '**Five Color**'— var. **fortunei** (*S. fortunei*)— var. **incislobata**: **S. incislobata**— '**Maigrün**'— '**Rokujo**'— '**Rubrifolia**'— '**Velvet**'**cotyledon**— '**Caterhamensis**'— '**Montavonensis**'— '**Norvegica**'— var. **pyramidalis**— '**Sommerset Seedling**'— '**Southside Seedling**' (*S. 'Southside Seedling'*)**crustata**— '**Grintavec**'**cuneifolia** (*S. capillaris*)— var. **capillipes**— '**Variegata**'*cuscutiformis* HORT.: **S. stolonifera** '**Cuscutiformis**'**cuscutiformis** Lodd.**cymbalaria**

'Dartington Double'

Arendsii Group

decipiens: **S. rosacea***desoulavyi*: **S. caucasica** var. **desoulavyi****diapensioides**

Saxifraga (continued)

- xdoerfleri**
 — 'Ignaz Doerfler'
'Dr Ramsay'
xedithae
 — 'Bridget'
 — 'Edith'
'Elf' Arendsii Group
xelisabethae
 — 'Boston Spa'
 — 'Carmen'
 — 'Leo Gordon Godseff'
 — 'Millstream Cream'
 — 'Mrs Leng'
 — 'Ochroleuca'
 — 'Primrose Dame'
'Elvis Presley' Blues Group
xengleri: S. xparadoxa
erioblasta
'Esther'
xeudoxiana
 — 'Gold Dust'
 — 'HaagII' (*S. haagii*)
exarata
xfaldonside: S. xboydii 'Faldonside'
'Farbenkissen' Arendsii Group
federici-augusti
 — 'Wisley'
ferdinandi-coburgi
 — var. *rhodopaea*
'Findling' (*S. cespitosa* 'Findling'; *S. muscoides* 'Findling')
xfleischeri
 — 'Buchholzli'
'Flowers of Sulphur': S. 'Schwefelblüte' Arendsii Group
fortune: S. cortusifolia var. *fortunel*
 — 'Silver Velvet': **S. 'Silver Velvet'**
'Francis Cade'
'Friesel'
xfritschiana (*S. xpectinata*)
'Gaiety' Arendsii Group
xgaudinii (*S. xcanis-dalmatica*)
'Gem' (*S. xirvingii* 'Gem')
xgeuderi
 — 'Eulenspiegel'
xgeum
geum HORT.: *S. hirsuta*
'Gina Lolobrigida' Blues Group
globulifera (*S. oranensis*)
xgloriana
 — 'Amitie'
'Golden Falls' Arendsii Group
'Grace Farwell'

Saxifraga (continued)**granulata**— *flore pleno*: **S. granulata 'Plena'**— '**Plena**' (*S. granulata flore pleno*)×**grata**— '**Annemarie**'— '**Loeflingii**'**grisebachii** (*S. porophylla* var. *montenegrina*)— '**Wisley Variety**'**'Groenlandica'**

Arendsii Group

'Guildford Seedling'

Arendsii Group

×**gusmusii**— '**Perluteiviridis**'*haagii*: **S. ×eudoxiana 'Haagii'****'Hammondii'**

Arendsii Group

'Harder Zwerg': **S. 'Luschtinetz'**

Arendsii Group

×**hardingii**— '**Iris Prichard**'— 'Lady Beatrix Stanley': **S. ×anglica 'Beatrix Stanley'****'Harlow Car'****'Harold Lloyd'**×**heinrichii**— '**Ernst Heinrich**'**'Hi-Ace'****'Highlander Red'**

Arendsii Group

'Highlander Rose Shades'

Arendsii Group

'Highlander White and Red'

Arendsii Group

hirculus**hirsuta** (*S. geum* HORT.)×**hoerhammeri**— '**Lohengrin**'×**hofmannii**— '**Bodensee**'×**hornibrookii**— '**Riverslea**'**hostii**— subsp. *hostii* (*S. altissima*)— subsp. *rhaetica***'House's Variety'****hypnoides**— var. *egemmulosa***incisolobata** (*S. cortusifolia* var. *incisolobata*)**'Ingeborg'**

Arendsii Group

irrigua×**irvingii**— '**Gem**': **S. 'Gem'**— '**Jenkinsiae**' (*S. jenkinsae*)— '**Mother of Pearl**'**'Jan Palach'***jenkinsae*: **S. ×irvingii 'Jenkinsiae'****juniperifolia****'Karlstein'****'Kathleen Pinsent'**

Saxifraga (continued)

- 'Kathrin'
 ×*kaye*
 — 'Buttercup'
 ×*kellereri*
 — 'Johann Kellerer'
 — 'Kewensis' (S. ×*kewensis* 'Big Ben')
 — 'Landaueri': S. ×*landaueri*
 — 'Suendermannii' (S. *suendermannii*)
 ×*kewensis*
 — 'Big Ben': S. ×*kellereri* 'Kewensis'
kolbiana: S. ×*paulinae* 'Kolbiana'
kolenatiana: S. *paniculata* subsp. *kolenatiana*
kotschy
 'Laka'
 'Lammefjord' Arendsii Group
 ×*landaueri* (S. ×*kellereri* 'Landaueri')
 'Laura'
 'Leonora'
 'Leuchtkäfer' Arendsii Group
 ×*leyboldii*
 — 'August Hayek'
lilacina
 — var. *purpurea*
lingulata: S. *callosa* subsp. *callosa*
longifolia
 'Louis Armstrong' Blues Group
 'Luschtinetz' (S. 'Harder Zwerg') Arendsii Group
luteoviridis
 ×*macnabiana*
 ×*malbyana*
 — 'Primulina'
manschuriensis
marginata
 — var. *balcanica*
 — var. *rocheliana*
 ×*mariae-theresiae*
 — 'Theresia'
 'Marylin Monroe' Vanessa Group
media
 ×*megaseaefflora*
 — 'Chodov'
 — 'Galaxie'
 — 'Josef Capek'
 — 'Jupiter'
 — 'Karel Capek'
 — 'Krasava'
 — 'Merlin'
 — 'Radlice'
 — 'Robin Hood'
 — 'Vladana'
 ×*millstreamiana*
 — 'Eliot Hodgkin'

Saxifraga (continued)**moschata**— 'Cloth of Gold' (*S.* 'Cloth of Gold')— 'Pixie': *S.* 'Pixie'— 'White Pixie': *S.* 'White Pixie'

'Mrs Helen Terry'

muscoides— 'Findling': *S.* 'Findling'— *purpurea*: *S. cespitosa* 'Atropurpurea'*obristii*: *S. ×salmonica* 'Obristii'

'Odanensis'

Arendsii Group

oppositifolia

— 'Alba'

— 'Jotunheim'

— var. *latina*

— 'Ruth Draper'

— 'Splendens'

— 'Theoden'

— 'W.A. Clark'

oranensis: *S. globulifera*

'P.W. Hosier'

Arendsii Group

paniculata (*S. aizoon*)

— 'Balcana'

— 'Baldensis'

— var. *brevifolia* (*S. paniculata* 'Minor')— var. *candida* (*S. candida*)— subsp. *cartilaginea*— subsp. *kolenatiana* (*S. kolenatiana*)

— 'Lutea'

— var. *major*— 'Minor': *S. paniculata* var. *brevifolia*— var. *minutifolia*

— 'Multipunctata'

— 'Orientalis'

— 'Portae' (*S. ×pectinata* 'Portae')

— 'Rex'

— 'Ria'

— 'Rosea'

— 'Sturmiana'

— 'Winterfeuer'

×paradoxa (*S. ×engleri*)*×paulinae*

— 'Franzii'

— 'Kolbiana' (*S. kolbiana*)

— 'Paula'

— 'Petra': *S.* 'Petra'

'Peach Blossom'

×pectinata: *S. ×fritschiana*— 'Portae': *S. paniculata* 'Portae'**pedemontana**— var. *cervicornis* (*S. cervicornis*)**pensylvanica**

'Peter Pan'

Arendsii Group

'Petra' (*S. ×paulinae* 'Petra')

Saxifraga (continued)×*petraschii*

- 'Assimilis' (*S. assimilis*)
- 'Kaspar Maria Sternberg'
- 'Prospero' (*S. ×salmonica* 'Prospero')
- 'Pixie' (*S. moschata* 'Pixie')

×*poluanglica*

- 'Mluj Mne'
- 'Tvoje Píseň'
- 'Tvoje Radost'
- 'Tvůj Polibek'
- 'Tvůj Pritel'
- 'Tvůj Sen'
- 'Tvůj Úsmev'
- 'Tvůj Úspech'

×*polulacina*

- 'Tvoje Víra'
- 'Tvůj Den'

×*poluluteo-purpurea*

- 'Lužnice'
- 'Sázava'

porophylla

- var. *montenegrina*: *S. grisebachii*

×*pragensis*

- 'Zlatá Praha'

×*primulae*×*prosenii*

- 'Regina'

'Purple Carpet': *S.* 'Purpurteppich'

Arendsii Group

'Purpurmantel'

Arendsii Group

'Purpurteppich' (*S.* 'Purple Carpet')

Arendsii Group

repanda: *S. rotundifolia*

retusa

- subsp. *augustana*

'Roklan'

rosacea (*S. decipiens*)

- 'Alba'
- 'Triumph'
- 'Rosemarle'

'Rosenzweig'

Arendsii Group

×*rosinae*

- 'Rosina Suendermann'

rotundifolia (*S. repanda*)×*salmonica*

- 'Marie Luisa'
- 'Obristii' (*S. obristii*)
- 'Prospero': *S. ×petraschii* 'Prospero'
- 'Salomonil'

sancta

- var. *macedonica*

'Sanguinea Superba'

Arendsii Group

sarmentosa: *S. stolonifera*

'Satchmo'

Blues Group

scardica

Saxifraga*scardica* (continued)

— 'Obtusa'

'Schneeteppich' (*S.* 'Snow Carpet')

Arendsii Group

'Schwefelblüte' (*S.* 'Flowers of Sulphur')

Arendsii Group

×*semmleri*

— 'Martha'

sempervivum (*S. thessalica* HORT.)

'Senior'

Arendsii Group

'Sherloc Holmes'

'Silver Cushion'

'Silver Velvet' (*S. fortunei* 'Silver Velvet')

'Sir Douglas Haig'

Arendsii Group

'Sissi'

×*smithii*

— 'Vahlia'

'Snow Carpet': *S.* 'Schneeteppich'

Arendsii Group

'Southside Seedling': *S. cotyledon* 'Southside Seedling'*spathularis*

'Spätlese'

Arendsii Group

'Sprite'

spruneri

'Standfieldii'

Arendsii Group

stellaris

'Sternbergii'

Arendsii Group

stolonifera (*S. sarmentosa*)— 'Cuscutiformis' (*S. cuscutiformis* HORT.)

— 'Eco Butterfly'

— 'Harvest Moon'

— 'Kinki Purple'

— 'Maroon Beauty'

×*stormonthii*

— 'Stella'

stribnyi

— 'Tristan'

×*stuartii*

— 'Lutea'

— 'Rosea'

suendermannii: *S.* ×*kellereri* 'Suendermannii'*tenella*

'Tenerife'

Swing Group

'Theseus'

thessalica HORT.: *S. sempervivum*×*thomasiana*

— 'Magdalena'

'Timballii'

*tombeanensis**tricuspidata**trifurcata*

'Triumph'

Arendsii Group

'Tumbling Waters' (*S.* ×*calabrica* 'Tumbling Waters')

'Twisting Colors'

Arendsii Group

umbrosa HORT.: *S.* ×*urbium*

Saxifraga*umbrosa* (continued)*umbrosa*— 'Clarence Elliott' (*S. ×urbium* 'Clarence Elliott'; *S. ×urbium* 'Elliott's Variety')— 'Primuloides' (*S. ×urbium* 'Primuloides')*×urbium* (*S. umbrosa* HORT.)

— 'Aureopunctata'

— 'Clarence Elliott': *S. umbrosa* 'Clarence Elliott'— 'Elliott's Variety': *S. umbrosa* 'Clarence Elliott'— 'Elliott's White' (*S. ×urbium* 'Weisse Elliott')— 'Ingwersen's Variety': *S. ×urbium* 'Walter Ingwersen'— 'Primuloides': *S. umbrosa* 'Primuloides'

— 'Variegata'

— 'Walter Ingwersen' (*S. ×urbium* 'Ingwersen's Variety')— 'Weisse Elliott': *S. ×urbium* 'Elliott's White'*valdensis*

'Valerie Finnis'

*vandellii**veitchiana*

'Vreny'

'Walpole's Variety'

×webrii

— 'Pygmalion'

'Weisser Zweig'

Arendsii Group

×wendelacina

— 'Wendrush'

wendelboi'White Pixie' (*S. moschata* 'White Pixie')

'Whitehill'

'William Shakespeare'

Blues Group

'Winifred Bevington'

*×zimmereri***Scabiosa***Dipsacaceae**alpina*: *Cephalaria alpina**atropurpurea*'Butterfly Blue': *S. columbaria* 'Butterfly Blue'*caucasica*

— 'Alba'

— 'Azuritschale'

— 'Blauer Atlas'

— 'Blaues Siegel'

— 'Clive Greaves'

— 'Fama'

— Isaac House Hybride

— 'Kompliment'

— 'Miss Willmott'

— 'Moerheim Blue'

— 'Nachtfalter'

Scabiosa*caucasica* (continued)

- 'Penelope Harrison'
- 'Perfecta'
- 'Perfecta Alba'
- 'Prachtkerl'
- 'Satchmo'
- 'Stäfa'
- 'Ultra Violet'^{PBR}

columbaria

- 'Balharblu' (HARLEQUIN BLUE)
- BLUE BUTTONS (= 'Walminiblu')
- 'Butterfly Blue' (S. 'Butterfly Blue')
- 'Giant Blue'
- HARLEQUIN BLUE (= 'Balharblu')
- PINK BUTTONS (= 'Walminipink')
- 'Pink Lemonade'^{PBR} (S. 'Pink Lemonade')
- 'Pink Mist'
- 'Walminiblu' (BLUE BUTTONS)
- 'Walminipink' (PINK BUTTONS)
- var. *webbiana*

*crenata**graminifolia**japonica*

- var. *alpina*

*lucida**ochroleuca*

- var. *webbiana*

'Pink Lemonade': *S. columbaria* 'Pink Lemonade'^{PBR}*rumelica*: *Knautia macedonica**silenifolia**vestina***Scaevola**

Goodeniaceae

aemula

- 'Blue Fan'
- 'Blue Wonder'

Schivereckia

Brassicaceae

bornmuelleri: *S. doerfleri**doerfleri* (*S. bornmuelleri*)*podolica***Schizachyrium**

Poaceae

scoparium (*Andropogon scoparius*)

- 'Blaze'
- 'The Blues'

Schizonepeta

Lamiaceae

kokanica: *Nepeta kokanica***Schizostylis**

Iridaceae

coccinea (*Hesperantha coccinea*)

Schizostylis*coccinea* (continued)

- 'Alba'
- 'Major'
- 'Mrs Hegarty'
- 'Oregon Sunset'
- 'Sunrise'
- 'Viscountess Byng'

Schoenoplectus

Cyperaceae

lacustris (*Scirpus lacustris*)

- 'Albescens'

tabernaemontani (*Scirpus tabernaemontani*; *Scirpus validus*)

- 'Zebrinus'

Scilla

Hyacinthaceae

*siberica***Scirpoides**

Cyperaceae

holoschoenus (*Scirpus holoschoenus*)**Scirpus**

Cyperaceae

cernuus: *Isolepis cernua**cyperinus**holoschoenus*: *Scirpoides holoschoenus**lacustris*: *Schoenoplectus lacustris**maritimus*: *Bolboschoenus maritimus**pungens**sylvaticus**tabernaemontani*: *Schoenoplectus tabernaemontani**validus*: *Schoenoplectus tabernaemontani***Scleranthus**

Caryophyllaceae

*biflorus**uniflorus***Scopolia**

Solanaceae

carniolica

- var. *hladnikiana*

Scrophularia

Scrophulariaceae

aquatica: *S. auriculata**auriculata* (*S. aquatica*)

- 'Variegata' (*S. nodosa variegata*)

*californica**canina*

- subsp. *hoppii*

*marilandica**nodosa*

- variegata: *S. auriculata* 'Variegata'

vernalis

Scutellaria

Lamiaceae

- albida*
alpina
 — 'Arcobaleno'
 — 'Greencourt'
altissima
ariana
baicalensis
columnae
galericulata
hastifolia
hirta
incana
Indica
 — 'Alba'
 — var. *parvifolia* (*S. japonica* HORT.)
japonica HORT.: *S. Indica* var. *parvifolia*
laterifolia
orientalis
 — var. *alpina*
 — var. *pinnatifida*
ovata
resinosa
savanensis
scordifolia
suffrutescens

Securigera

Fabaceae

varia: *Coronilla varia*

Sedum

Crassulaceae

- 'Abbeydore'
acre
 — 'Aureum'
 — 'Elegans'
 — var. *krajinae*: *S. krajinae*
 — 'Leni'
 — 'Minus'
 — 'Yellow Queen'
aggregeatum: *Orostachys aggregeatus*
aizoon
 — 'Aurantiacum' (*S. aizoon* 'Euphorboides')
 — 'Euphorboides': *S. aizoon* 'Aurantiacum'
albroseum (*Hylotelephium erythrostictum*)
 — 'Mediovariegatum' (*S. spectabile* var. *variegatum*)
album
 — 'Chloroticum'
 — 'Coral Carpet'
 — 'France'
 — 'Laconicum': *S. laconicum*
 — 'Minus'
 — 'Murale' (*S. murale*)
 — 'Roseum'
 — 'Rubrifolium'

Sedum (continued)**alpestre****anacampseros** (*Hylotelephium anacampseros*)**anglicum**'Arthur Branch' (*S. telephium* 'Arthur Branch')**AUTUMN CHARM** (= 'Lajos')**'Autumn Fire'**'Autumn Joy': **S. 'Herbstfreude'****'Bertram Anderson'**beyrichianum: **S. nevii**bithynicum: **S. hispanicum** var. **minus****brevifolium****'Bronco'**^{PBR}**'Carl'****caucasicum** (*Hylotelephium caucasicum*)**cauticola** (*Hylotelephium cauticola*)— '**Lidakense**' (*S. lidakense*)**'Cloud Walker'****cyaneum** (*Hylotelephium cyaneum*)— 'Rose Carpet': **S. cyaneum 'Rosenteppich'**— '**Rosenteppich**' (*S. cyaneum* 'Rose Carpet')— '**Sachalin**'**dasyphyllum**— var. **suendermannii** (*S. suendermannii*)douglasii: **S. stenopetalum**elegans: **S. forsterianum** subsp. **elegans**ellacombeanum: **S. kamschaticum** var. **ellacombeanum****ewersii** (*Hylotelephium ewersii*)— var. **homophyllum** (*S. schrotium* HORT.)— '**Turkestanicum**'fabaria: **S. telephium** subsp. **fabaria**farinosum HORT.: **S. griseum****farinosum** Lowe**floriferum**— '**Welhenstephaner Gold**'**forsterianum**— subsp. **elegans** (*S. elegans*)**'Frosty Morn'**furusei: **Orostachys furusei**glaucum: **S. hispanicum****globosum****'Green Expectations'****griseum** (*S. farinosum* HORT.)**hakonense****'Harvest Moon'** (*S. spathulifolium* 'Harvest Moon')**'Herbstfreude'** (*S. 'Autumn Joy'*)**hidakanum****hispanicum** (*S. glaucum*)— var. **aureum**— var. **minus** (*S. bithynicum*; *S. pallidum* var. *bithynicum*)**humifusum****hybridum**— '**Immergrünchen**'iwarenge: **Orostachys iwarenge**

Sedum (continued)

- 'James Henderson': **S. 'Joyce Henderson'**
 'Joyce Henderson' (S. 'James Henderson')
kamtschaticum
 — var. **ellacombeanum** (S. *ellacombeanum*)
 — var. **middendorffianum** (S. *middendorffianum*)
 — 'Variegatum'
kirilowii (*Hylotelephium kirilowii*; *Rhodiola kirilowii*)
krajinae (S. *acre* var. *krajinae*)
laconicum (S. *album* 'Laconicum')
 'Lajos' (AUTUMN CHARM; S. *telephium* 'Lajos')
laxum
 — subsp. **heckneri**
 lidakense: **S. cauticola 'Lidakense'**
lineare
 — 'Variegatum'
lydium
 — 'Purpurascens'
 'Lynda Windsor'^{PBR}
makinoi
 — 'Kosmosje'^{PBR}
 — 'Ogon'
 'Matrona' (S. *telephium* 'Matrona')
 maximum: **S. telephium** subsp. **maximum**
 middendorffianum: **S. kamtschaticum** var. **middendorffianum**
 mite: **S. sexangulare**
 'Mohrchen'
monregalense
 montanum: **S. ochroleucum**
multiceps
 murale: **S. album 'Murale'**
nevi (S. *beyrichianum*)
 nicaeense: **S. sediforme**
 'Novem'^{PBR}
obtusatum
obtusifolium
ochroleucum (S. *montanum*)
 — subsp. **montanum**
oreganum
pachyclados
pallidum
 — var. **bithynicum**: **S. hispanicum** var. **minus**
palmeri
 'Picolette'^{PBR}
pilosum (*Prometheum pilosum*)
 'Pink Chablis': **S. spectabile 'Pink Chablis'**^{PBR}
pluricaule (*Hylotelephium pluricaule*)
 — 'Island of Sakhalin'
populifolium (*Hylotelephium populifolium*)
 'Postman's Pride'^{PBR}
pruinatum
pulchellum
 purdyi: **S. spathulifolium** subsp. **purdyi**
 'Purple Emperor'

Sedum (continued)*purpurascens*: **S. telephium** subsp. **telephium***purpureum*: **S. telephium** subsp. **telephium****reflexum** (*S. rupestre* L.p.p)

— 'Angelina'

— f. **cristatum**

— 'Elegant'

— 'Oxbow'

— 'Stormy Angelina'

'Robustum' (*S.* 'Ruby Glow')*roseum*: **Rhodiola rosea**

'Rosy Glow'

x**rubrotinctum**'Ruby Glow': **S. 'Robustum'***rupestre* L.p.p: **S. reflexum***ruprechtii*: **S. telephium** subsp. **ruprechtii**'Samuel Oliphant'^{PBR}**sarmentosum***schrotium* HORT.: **S. ewersii** var. **homophyllum****sediforme** (*S. nicaeense*)**selskianum**

— 'Variegatum'

sempervivoides (*Prometheum sempervivoides*)**serpentina****sexangulare** (*S. mite*)**sichotense****sieboldii** (*Hylotelephium sieboldii*)— 'Mediovariegatum' (*S. sieboldii* *variegatum*)— *variegatum*: **S. sieboldii** 'Mediovariegatum'

'Silver Moon'

spathulifolium

— 'Cape Blanco'

— 'Harvest Moon': **S. 'Harvest Moon'**

— 'Majus'

— subsp. **purdyi** (*S. purdyi*)

— 'Purpureum'

spectabile (*Hylotelephium spectabile*)

— 'Brilliant'

— 'Carmen'

— 'Hot Stuff'

— 'Iceberg'

— 'Jaws'^{PBR}

— 'Lisa'

— 'Meteor'

— 'Neon'

— 'Pink Chablis'^{PBR} (*S.* 'Pink Chablis')

— 'Rosenteller'

— 'Rubin'

— 'Septemberglut'

— 'Stardust'

— 'Steven Ward'

— var. *variegatum*: **S. alboroseum** 'Mediovariegatum'**spurium**

— 'Album'

Sedum*spurium* (continued)

- 'Album Superbum'
- 'Bronze Carpet'
- *coccineum*: *S. spurium* 'Splendens'
- 'Dragon's Blood': *S. spurium* 'Schorbuser Blut'
- 'Erdblut'
- 'Fuldaglut'
- 'Green Mantle'
- 'John Creech'
- 'Leningrad White'
- 'Pink Jewel'
- 'Purple Carpet': *S. spurium* 'Purpurteppich'
- 'Purpurteppich' (*S. spurium* 'Purple Carpet')
- 'Red Carpet'
- 'Roseum'
- 'Roseum Superbum'
- 'Royal Pink'
- 'Ruby Mantle'
- 'Schorbuser Blut' (*S. spurium* 'Dragon's Blood')
- 'Splendens' (*S. spurium coccineum*)
- 'Tricolor'
- 'Variegatum'

*stefco**stenopetalum* (*S. douglasii*)

'Stewed Rhubarb Mountain'

*stoloniferum**suendermannii*: *S. dasyphyllum* var. *suendermannii*

'Summer Surprise'

'Sunkissed'^{PBR}

'Sunset Cloud'

*takesimense**telephium* (*Hylotelephium telephium*)

- 'Arthur Branch': *S.* 'Arthur Branch'
- 'Atropurpureum'
- 'Bon Bon'
- var. *borderi* (*Hylotelephium borderi*)
- 'Clown'
- subsp. *fabaria* (*S. fabaria*)
- 'Indian Chief'
- 'Lajos': *S.* 'Lajos'
- 'Leonore Zuntz'
- 'Matrona': *S.* 'Matrona'
- subsp. *maximum* (*S. maximum*)
- 'Munstead Dark Red'
- subsp. *ruprechtii* (*S. ruprechtii*)
- subsp. *telephium* (*S. purpurascens*; *S. purpureum*)

ternatum

— 'Larinem Park'

tetractinum

'Vera Jameson'

'White Towers'

'Xenox'^{PBR}

- Selaginella** Selaginellaceae
braunii
helvetica
kraussiana
 — 'Aurea'
moellendorffii
pallascens
uncinata
- Selinum** Apiaceae
carvifolia
tenuifolium
- Selliera** Goodeniaceae
radicans
- Semiaquilegia** Ranunculaceae
ecalcarata (*Aquilegia ecalcarata*)
- Semiarundinaria** Poaceae
densiflora (*Brachystachyum densiflorum*)
fastuosa (*Arundinaria fastuosa*)
 — var. *viridis*
kagamiana (*Sasa kagamiana*)
 — subsp. *yoshinoi* (*Sasa arimagunensis*; *Sasa kagamiana* subsp. *yoshinoi*)
makinoi
okuboi
yamadorii
yashadake
 — f. *kimmei*
- Sempervivella** Crassulaceae
alba: *Rosularia sedoides* var. *alba*
sedoides: *Rosularia sedoides*
- Sempervivum** Crassulaceae
 'Abba'
 'Aldo Moro'
allionii: *Jovibarba allionii*
 'Alpha'
 'Amtmann Fischer'
andreaenum: *S. tectorum* 'Andreaenum'
 'Apollo'
arachnoideum (*S. mogridgei*)
 — *albiflorum*: *S. arachnoideum* 'Album'
 — 'Album' (*S. arachnoideum albiflorum*)
 — 'Claerchen'
 — var. *glabrescens* (*S. doellianum*)
 — 'Minus'
 — 'Rubrum'
 — 'Stansfeldii'
 — subsp. *tomentosum* (*S. laggeri*)

Sempervivum*arachnoideum* (continued)

— 'Zinaler Rothorn'

arenarium: *Jovibarba arenaria*

'Ashes of Roses'

atlanticum'Atroviolaceum': *S. tectorum* 'Atroviolaceum'

'Bagdad'

×*barbulatum*— 'Hookeri': *S. 'Hookeri'*

'Bascour Silver'

'Bedivere'

'Belladonna'

'Berggeist'

'Bernstein'

'Beta'

'Betty'

'Birchmeier'

'Black Mini'

'Blood Tip'

'Blue Moon'

'Booth's Red'

borisii: *S. ciliosum* var. *borisii**borissovae*

'Bronco'

'Bronze Pastel'

'Brownii'

×*calcaratum* (*S. comolli*)*calcareum* (*S. tectorum* var. *calcareum*)

— 'Bicolor'

— 'Greenii'

— 'Grigg's Surprise'

— 'Mrs Giuseppi'

— 'Sir W. Lawrence'

'Candy Floss'

cantabricum— subsp. *urbionense* (*S. vicentei*)

'Carmen'

caucasicum

'Ceylon'

'Chivalry'

ciliosum— var. *borisii* (*S. borisii*)

'Cleveland Morgan'

'Collage'

'Collecteur Anchisi'

'Commander Hay'

comolli: *S. ×calcaratum*

'Congo'

'Cornstone'

'Coronet'

'Corsair'

'Crimson Velvet'

'Crispijn'

Sempervivum (continued)

'Dark Beauty'

'Director Jacobs'

doellianum: *S. arachnoideum* var. *glabrescens**dolomiticum**dzhavachischvillii*

'El Toro'

erythraeum

'Exhorna'

'Fame'

× *fauconnettii*

'Feldmaier'

'Festival'

fimbriatum: *S. ×roseum* 'Fimbriatum'

'Firebird'

'Flasher'

'Floriade'

'Ford's Giant'

'Frankii'

× *funckii*

'Galahad'

'Georgette'

× *gluseppii*

'Glowing Embers'

'Godaert'

'Granada'

'Granat'

grandiflorum

— 'Fasciatum'

'Gray Dawn'

'Grey Lady'

'Guard Larose'

'Hayling'

'Heigham Red'

'Hekla'

'Hester'

heuffelii: *Jovibarba heuffelii*

'Hey Hey'

hirtum: *Jovibarba hirta*'Hookeri' (*S. ×barbulatum* 'Hookeri')

'Hortulanus Smit'

'Icicle'

'Imperial'

*ingwersenii**italicum*

'Jet Stream'

'Jewel Case'

'Jubilee'

'Jungle Shadows'

'Kalinda'

kindingeri

'King George'

kopaonikense: *Jovibarba heuffelii* var. *kopaonikensis**kosaninii*

Sempervivum (continued)*laggeri*: **S. arachnoideum** subsp. **tomentosum**

'Lancelot'

'Lavender and Old Lace'

'Lilac Time'

'Lipari'

macedonicum

'Madame Arzac'

'Magnificum'

'Mahogany'

'Marijntje'

'Marjori Newton'

marmoreum (*S. schlehanii*)

— 'Brunnelfollum'

— subsp. *dinaricum*— *rubicundum*: **S. marmoreum** 'Rubrifolium'— 'Rubrifolium' (*S. marmoreum rubicundum*)

'Mauvine'

'Mercury' (*S.* 'Merkur')'Merkur': **S.** 'Mercury'

'Mila'

minus

'Moerkerk's Merit'

mogridgei: **S. arachnoideum**

'Mondstein'

montanum

'Mystic'

'Neptune'

nevadense

'Nico'

'Nocturn'

'Noir'

'Norne'

'Ockerwurz'

octopodes— var. *apetalum*

'Oddity'

'Ohio Burgundy'

'Olivette'

'Ordensstern'

'Orion'

'Ornatum'

ossetiense

'Othello'

'Packardian'

'Palissander'

'Patrician'

'Pekinese'

'Pilatus'

'Pilosella'

pittonii

'President Arzac'

'Pruhonicé'

'Pseudo-ornatum'

Sempervivum (continued)*pumilum*

'Purdy'

'Purple Beauty'

'Purple Passion'

'Purpurriese'

'Ramses'

'Raspberry Ice'

'Rauhreif'

'Red Beauty'

'Red Chief'

'Red Summer'

'Red Wings'

reginae-amaliae: **Jovibarba heuffellii**

'Reinhard'

'Rheinkiesel'

'Rhone'

'Rita Jane'

'Ronny'

×*roseum*— 'Fimbrilatum' (*S. fimbriatum*)

'Rosie'

'Rosty'

'Rotkopf'

'Rotmantel'

'Royal Ruby'

'Rubicon'

'Rubin'

'Ruby Heart'

×*rupicolum**ruthenicum*

'Saturn'

schlehanii: **S. marmoreum***schottii*

'Seerosenstern'

'Shirley's Joy'

'Silberkarneol'

'Silberknopf'

'Silberspitz'

'Silver Thaw'

'Silverine'

'Sioux'

'Skrocki's Bronze'

'Smaragd'

'Snowberger'

soboliferum: **Jovibarba sobolifera**

'Spinell'

'Sprite'

'Sunkist'

'Sunset' (*S. tectorum* 'Sunset')*tectorum*— 'Andreanum' (*S. andreanum*)

— 'Atropurpureum'

— 'Atroviolaceum' (*S. atroviolaceum*)

Sempervivum*tectorum* (continued)

— 'Bicolor'

— var. *calcareum*: *S. calcareum*— var. *glaucum*

— 'Majus'

— 'Mettenianum'

— 'Nigrum'

— 'Robustum'

— 'Rubrum'

— 'Sunset': *S. 'Sunset'*

'Thayne'

'Thera'

thompsonianum

'Thyrsinii'

'Topaz'

'Tordeur's Memory'

transcaucasicum

'Triste'

'Turmalin'

'Twilight Blues'

'Val d'Aran'

'Vanbaelen'

×*versicolor*vicentei: *S. cantabricum* subsp. *urbionense**wulfenii*

'Zarubianum'

*zelebori***Senecio**

Asteraceae

*abrotanifolius**alpinus* Auct.: *S. cordatus**aureus*: *Packera aurea**carniolicus*: *S. incanus* subsp. *carniolicus**clivorum*: *Ligularia dentata**congestus* (*S. palustris*; *Tephroses palustris*)*cordatus* (*S. alpinus* Auct.)*doria**doronicum**fuchsii*: *S. nemorensis* subsp. *fuchsii**incanus*— subsp. *carniolicus* (*S. carniolicus*)*jacobaea**jacquemontianus*: *Ligularia jacquemontiana**japonicus*: *Ligularia japonica**kaempferi*: *Farfugium japonicum**ledebourii*: *Ligularia macrophylla**nemorensis* (*S. ovatus*)— subsp. *fuchsii* (*S. fuchsii*)*ovatus*: *S. nemorensis**palustris*: *S. congestus**polyodon*— subsp. *subglaber**przewalskii*: *Ligularia przewalskii*

Senecio (continued)*pulcher**rowleyanus* (*Kleinia rowleyana*)*smithii*stenocephalus: *Ligularia stenocephala*tanguticus: *Ligularia tangutica**viravira*wilsonianus: *Ligularia wilsoniana***Senna**

Caesalpiniaceae

corymbosa (*Cassia corymbosa*)*hebecarpa* (*Cassia hebecarpa*; *Cassia marilandica* HORT.)*marilandica***Seriphidium**

Asteraceae

canum (*Artemisia cana*)*maritimum* (*Artemisia maritima*)*nutans* (*Artemisia nutans*)*tridentatum* (*Artemisia tridentata*)— subsp. *wyomingense**vallesiacum* (*Artemisia vallesiaca*)**Serratula**

Asteraceae

*seoanei**tinctoria*— subsp. *macrocephala***Seseli**

Apiaceae

caespitosum (*Olymposciadium caespitosum*)*gummiferum***Sesleria**

Poaceae

*autumnalis**caerulea*

— 'Malvern Mop'

*glauca**heufferiana**nitida**sadleriana***Setcreasea**

Commelinaceae

pallida: *Tradescantia pallida***Shibataea**

Poaceae

kumasasa (*Bambusa ruscifolia*)**Shortia**

Diapensiaceae

uniflora

— 'Grandiflora'

Sibbaldia

Rosaceae

procumbens

Sibbaldiopsis

Rosaceae

tridentata: **Potentilla tridentata****Sida**

Malvaceae

*hermaphrodita***Sidalcea**

Malvaceae

candida

— 'Blanca'

'Croftway Red'

'Elsie Heugh'

'Interlaken'

'Little Princess' ^{PBR}

'Loveliness'

malviflora

'Monarch'

'Mr Lindbergh'

'Mrs T. Anderson'

'Mrs Wright'

'My Love'

'Oberon'

oregana

— 'Brilliant'

'Partygirl'

'Prairiebrand'

'Purpetta'

'Rosaly'

'Rosanna'

'Rose Queen'

'Rosy Gem'

'Scarlet Beauty'

'Stark's Hybrid'

'Sussex Beauty'

'William Smith'

Sieversia

Rosaceae

montana: **Geum montanum***reptans*: **Geum reptans****Silene**

Caryophyllaceae

acaulis

— 'Alba'

— subsp. *elongata*— subsp. *exscapa*

— 'Floribunda'

alba: **S. latifolia** subsp. *alba**alpestris**armeria**auriculata**caroliniana*

— 'Bubble Gum'

compacta (*S. orientalis* HORT.)*dinarica**dioica* (*Lychnis dioica*; *Melandrium rubrum*)

Silene*dioica* (continued)

— 'Jade Valley'

— 'Valley High'

elisabethae (*Melandrium elisabethae*)*hookeri**italica**keiskei* (*Melandrium keiskei*)— var. *minor* (*Melandrium keiskei* var. *minus*)*latifolia*— subsp. *alba* (*Lychnis alba*; *Melandrium album*; *S. alba*; *S. pratensis*)

— 'Heaven Scent'

'Longwood'

maritima (*S. uniflora*; *S. vulgaris* subsp. *maritima*)

— 'Druett's Variegated'

— 'Plena'

— 'Rosea'

— 'Swan Lake'

— 'Weisskehlchen'

*nutans**orientalis* HORT.: *S. compacta**pendula*

— 'Peach Blossom'

*polypetala**pratensis*: *S. latifolia* subsp. *alba**pusilla**regia*

— 'Prairie Fire'

'Rockin' Robin'

*sachalinensis**saxifraga**schafta*

— 'Shell Pink'

— 'Splendens'

*schmuckeri**uniflora*: *S. maritima**vallesia**virginica**vulgaris*

— 'Ballone d'Alsace'

— subsp. *maritima*: *S. maritima**waldsteinii**zawadzkae* (*Melandrium zawadzkae*)**Silphium**

Asteraceae

connatum: *S. perfoliatum* subsp. *connatum**integrifolium**laciniatum**perfoliatum*— subsp. *connatum* (*S. connatum*)*terebinthaceum**trifoliatum*

- Sinarundinaria** Poaceae
murielae: *Fargesia murielae*
nitida: *Fargesia nitida*
- Sinobambusa** Poaceae
rubroligula
tootsik (*Arundinaria tootsik*; *Bambusa tootsik*)
 — 'Albostriata'
- Sisymbrium** Brassicaceae
luteum (*Hesperis lutea*)
- Sisyrinchium** Iridaceae
anceps: *S. angustifolium* Mill.
angustifolium Auct.: *S. montanum*
angustifolium HORT.: *S. bermudianum*
angustifolium Mill. (*S. anceps*)
 — 'Lucerne': *S. 'Lucerne'*
bellum
 — 'Sisland Blue': *S. 'Sisland Blue'*
bermudianum (*S. angustifolium* HORT.)
 — 'Album'
 'Biscutella'
brachypus
brachypus HORT.: *S. californicum*
californicum (*S. brachypus* HORT.)
convolutum
douglasii
filifolium
idahoense
 — 'Album'
juncifolium
 'Lucerne' (*S. angustifolium* 'Lucerne')
lutescens: *S. striatum*
macounii
montanum (*S. angustifolium* Auct.)
 'Mrs Spivey'
mucronatum
 — 'Pole Star'
 'Quaint and Queer'
 'Sisland Blue' (*S. bellum* 'Sisland Blue')
striatum (*S. lutescens*)
 — 'Aunt May' (*S. striatum variegatum*)
 — *variegatum*: *S. striatum* 'Aunt May'
- Sium** Apiaceae
latifolium
sisarum
suave
- Smilacina** Convallariaceae
fusca
henryi
oleracea

Smilacina (continued)

purpurea
racemosa
stellata

Smyrniium

Apiaceae

olusatrum
perfoliatum

Solanum

Solanaceae

capsicastrum
dulcamara
 — 'Variegatum'
seaforthianum
wendlandii

Soldanella

Primulaceae

alpina
cynaster
minima
montana
pindicola
 — var. *dimonei*
pusilla
villosa

Soleirolia

Urticaceae

soleirolii

Solidago

Asteraceae

BABY GOLD (= 'Goldkind')

'Ballardii'

'Barelght' (TARA GOLD)

'Barseven' (SWEETY)

brachystachys HORT.: *S. cutleri*

caesia

canadensis

'Citronella'

'Cloth of Gold'

'Crown of Rays': *S. 'Strahlenkrone'*

cutleri (*S. brachystachys* HORT.; *S. virgaurea* var. *alpina*)

— 'Pyramidalis'

'Dänemark': *S. 'Goldschleier'*

'Ducky'

'Dzintra'

'Early Bird'

'Early Sunrise'^{PBR}

flexicaulis (*S. latifolia*)

— 'All Gold'

— 'Flexi Belle'^{PBR}

— 'Gold Spangles'

— 'Variegata'

'Frühgold'

Solidago (continued)

'Gerda'

gigantea— subsp. *serotina* (*S. serotina*)**glomerata**

'Gold Standard'

GOLDEN BABY (= 'Goldkind')

'Golden Dwarf'

'Golden Gate'

'Golden Moon'

'Golden Mosa'

'Golden Shower'

'Golden Thumb': *S.* 'Queenie'

'Golden Wings'

'Goldkind' (**BABY GOLD; GOLDEN BABY**)'Goldschleier' (*S.* 'Dänemark')'Goldstrahl' (*S.* 'Goudstraal')

'Goldwedel'

'Goldzwerg'

'Goudstraal': *S.* 'Goldstrahl'**graminifolia** (*Euthamia graminifolia*)**juncea***latifolia*: *S. flexicaulis*

'Laurin'

'Ledsham'

'Lemon Queen'

'Leraft'

'Linne'

'Little Thumb'

'Loddon'

'Marvellous Gold'

minutissima: *S. virgaurea* var. *minutissima*

'Nag's Head'

nemoralls

— 'Little's Autumn Torch'

odora**ohioensis****patula**

'Perkeo'

'Praecox' (*S. virgaurea* f. *praecox*)*ptarmicoides*: **Aster ptarmicoides**'Queenie' (*S.* 'Golden Thumb')**riddellii****rigida****rugosa**

— 'Fireworks'

sempervirens*serotina*: *S. gigantea* subsp. *serotina*

'Spätgold'

speciosa**sphacelata**

— 'Golden Fleece'

'Strahlenkrone' (*S.* 'Crown of Rays')**stricta**

Solidago (continued)'Super' (× *Solidaster luteus* 'Super')**SWEETY** (= 'Barseven')**TARA GOLD** (= 'Bareight')*ulmifolia**virgaurea*— subsp. *alpestris*— var. *alpina*: *S. cutleri*— subsp. *minuta*— var. *minutissima* (*S. minutissima*)— f. *praecox*: *S. 'Praecox'*

'Yellow Stone'

× **Solidaster**

Asteraceae

× *hybridus*: *luteus**luteus* (× *hybridus*)

— 'Lemore'

— 'Super': *Solidago* 'Super'**Sonchus**

Asteraceae

*palustris***Sophora**

Fabaceae

*flavescens***Sorghastrum**

Poaceae

avenaceum: *S. nutans* Auct.*nutans* Auct. (*Chrysopogon nutans*; *S. avenaceum*)

— 'Bluebird'

— 'Sioux Blue'

Sparganium

Typhaceae

emersum (*S. simplex*)*erectum**minimum*: *S. natans**natans* (*S. minimum*)*simplex*: *S. emersum***Spartina**

Poaceae

michauxiana: *S. pectinata**patens**pectinata* (*S. michauxiana*)— 'Aureomarginata' (*S. pectinata* 'Variegata')— 'Variegata': *S. pectinata* 'Aureomarginata'**Sphaeralcea**

Malvaceae

*coccinea**remota* (*Iliamna remota*)*rivularis* (*Iliamna rivularis*)**Spigelia**

Loganiaceae

*gentianoides**marilandica*

- Spiraea** Rosaceae
aruncus: *Aruncus dioicus*
digitata: *Filipendula palmata*
kamtschatica: *Filipendula kamtschatica*
ulmaria: *Filipendula ulmaria*
- Spiranthes** Orchidaceae
cernua
— var. *odorata* (*S. odorata*)
odorata: *S. cernua* var. *odorata*
- Spirodela** Lemnaceae
polyrhiza
- Spodiopogon** Poaceae
sibiricus
— 'West Lake'
- Sporobolus** Poaceae
airoides
asper
cryptandrus
heterolepis
— 'Wisconsin'
- Stachys** Lamiaceae
affinis
alpina
byzantina (*S. lanata*; *S. olympica*)
— 'Bamford'
— 'Big Ears' (*S. byzantina* 'Helene von Stein')
— 'Cotton Boll' (*S. byzantina* 'Sheila Macqueen')
— 'Helene von Stein': *S. byzantina* 'Big Ears'
— 'Primrose Heron'
— 'Senior'
— 'Sheila Macqueen': *S. byzantina* 'Cotton Boll'
— 'Silver Carpet'
— 'Striped Phantom' (*S. byzantina* 'Variegata')
— 'Variegata': *S. byzantina* 'Striped Phantom'
— 'Wave Hill'
candida
densiflora: *S. monieri*
discolor (*Betonica nivea*; *S. nivea*)
germanica
grandiflora (*Betonica grandiflora*; *Betonica macrantha*; *S. macrantha*; *S. spicata*)
— 'Alba'
— 'Robusta'
— 'Rosea'
— 'Selim'
— 'Superba'
'Hidalgo'
lanata: *S. byzantina*
lavandulifolia

Stachys (continued)

- macrantha*: **S. grandiflora**
monieri (*Betonica hirsuta*; *S. densiflora*)
 — 'Hummelo'
 — 'Rosea'
nivea: **S. discolor**
officinalis (*Betonica officinalis*)
 — 'Alba'
 — 'Rosea'
 — 'Tübingen'
olympica: **S. byzantina**
palustris
recta
spicata: **S. grandiflora**
sylvatica

Statice

Plumbaginaceae

- bellidifolia*: **Limonium bellidifolium**
gmelinii: **Limonium gmelinii**
latifolia: **Limonium latifolium**
limonium: **Limonium vulgare**
perezii: **Limonium perezii**
tatarica: **Goniolimon tataricum**

Stellaria

Caryophyllaceae

- holostea*

Stipa

Poaceae

- arundinacea*: **Calamagrostis arundinacea**
barbata
brachytricha: **Calamagrostis brachytricha**
calamagrostis (*Achnatherum calamagrostis*; *Agrostis calamagrostis*)
 — 'Algäu'
 — 'Lemperg'
capillata
comata
extremiorientalis
gigantea
pennata
pulcherrima
 — 'Windfeder'
splendens (*Achnatherum splendens*)
tenacissima
tenuifolia
tenuissima
 — 'Ponytails'

Stokesia

Asteraceae

- laevis*
 — 'Alba'
 — 'Blue Danube'
 — 'Blue Star'
 — 'Colorwheel'

Stokesia*laevis* (continued)

- 'Honeysong Purple'
- 'Klaus Jelitto'
- 'Mary Gregory'
- 'Omega Skyrocket'
- 'Peachie's Pick'
- 'Purple Parasols'
- 'Silver Moon'
- 'Träumerei'
- 'Wyoming'

Stratiotes*aloides*

Hydrocharitaceae

Streptopus*amplexifolius*

Convallariaceae

Struthiopteris*germanica*: *Matteuccia struthiopteris**orientalis*: *Matteuccia orientalis*

Dryopteridaceae

Stylophorum*diphyllum**japonicum*: *Chelidonium japonicum*

Papaveraceae

Succisa*pratensis*

Dipsacaceae

Succisella*inflexa*

Dipsacaceae

Swertia*perennis*

Gentianaceae

Symphyandra*armena**hofmannii**pendula*

— 'Alba'

*wanneri**zanzegura*

Campanulaceae

Symphytum*asperum* HORT.: *S. xuplandicum**asperum* Lep.*azureum*

'Belsay Gold'

*caucasicum**grandiflorum* (*S. ibericum*)

— 'Blaue Glocken'

— 'Goldsmith'

— 'Hidcote Blue'

Boraginaceae

Symphytum*grandiflorum* (continued)

— 'Hidcote Pink'

— 'Hidcote Variegated'

— 'Saphir'

— 'Wisley Blue'

ibericum: *S. grandiflorum**officinale*

— 'Coccineum'

— 'Purpureum'

peregrinum HORT.: *S. xuplandicum**peregrinum* Led.*xrubrum**xuplandicum* (*S. asperum* HORT.; *S. peregrinum* HORT.)

— 'Variegatum'

Symplocarpus

Araceae

*foetidus***Syneilesis**

Asteraceae

*aconitifolia**palmata***Synthyris**

Scrophulariaceae

*stellata***Talinum**

Portulacaceae

*calycinum**okanoganense**rugospermum**spinescens*

'Zoe'

Tanacetum

Asteraceae

'Abendröte'

Coccineum Group

'Album Plenum'

Coccineum Group

'Alfred'

Coccineum Group

argenteum (*Achillea argentea* LAM.; *Chrysanthemum argenteum*;
Chrysanthemum isabellinum)*balsamita**cinerariifolium* (*Chrysanthemum cinerariifolium*)*coccineum**corymbosum* (*Chrysanthemum corymbosum*)

— 'Festtafel'

densum (*Chrysanthemum densum*)

'Dolly'

Coccineum Group

'Duro'

Coccineum Group

'Eileen May Robinson'

Coccineum Group

'Gloriosa'

Coccineum Group

'Granatsonne'

Coccineum Group

haradjanii (*Chrysanthemum haradjanii*)herder: *Hippolytia herderi*

Tanacetum (continued)*huronense*

- 'James Kelway' Coccineum Group
- 'Kelway's Glorious' Coccineum Group
- 'Laureen' Coccineum Group

macrophyllum (*Chrysanthemum macrophyllum*)

- 'Mont Blanc' Coccineum Group

niveum

- 'Jackpot'

parthenium (*Chrysanthemum parthenium*)

- 'Aureum'
- 'Golden Ball'
- 'Golden Moss'
- 'Plenum'
- 'Princess Daisy'
- 'Rowallane' (*T. parthenium* 'Sissinghurst White')
- 'Roya'
- 'Santana'
- 'Sissinghurst White': *T. parthenium* 'Rowallane'
- 'Snowball'
- 'Tetra White Wonder'
- 'Ultra Double White'
- 'White Pompon'
- 'White Stars'

- 'Pink Ideal' Coccineum Group

- 'Queen Mary' Coccineum Group

- 'Red King' Coccineum Group

- 'Regent' Coccineum Group

- 'Riedels Granatstern' Coccineum Group

- 'Robinson's Crimson' Coccineum Group

- 'Robinson's Doubles' Coccineum Group

- 'Robinson's Red' Coccineum Group

- 'Robinson's Rose' Coccineum Group

- Robinsons Mix Coccineum Group

- 'Rosabella' Coccineum Group

- 'Roseum' Coccineum Group

- 'Rubrum' Coccineum Group

- 'Super Duplex' Coccineum Group

- 'Tommasinii' Coccineum Group

vulgare

- 'Crispum'

- 'Goldsticks'

- 'Isla Gold'

Telekia

speciosa (*Bupthalmum speciosum*)

Asteraceae

Tellima

grandiflora (*T. odorata*)

- 'Forest Frost'

- *purpurea*: *T. grandiflora* 'Rubra'

- 'Purpurteppich'

- 'Rubra' (*T. grandiflora purpurea*)

odorata: *T. grandiflora*

Saxifragaceae

Tellima (continued)*parviflora*: **Lithophragma parviflora****Tephrosieris**

Asteraceae

palustris: **Senecio congestus****Tetragonolobus**

Fabaceae

maritimus (*Lotus siliquosus*)**Teucrium**

Lamiaceae

*ackmerum**aroanium**canadense**chamaedrys* HORT.: **T. ×lucidrys***chamaedrys* L.

— 'Nanum'

— 'Summer Sunshine'

— 'Variegatum'

cinereum: **T. rotundifolium***compactum**flavum**fruticans*

— 'Azureum'

hyrcanicum×*lucidrys* (*T. chamaedrys* HORT.; *T. massiliense* HORT.)

— 'Aureum'

*marum**massiliense* HORT.: **T. ×lucidrys***montanum**polium*— subsp. *aureum**pyrenaicum**rotundifolium* (*T. cinereum*)*scordium**scorodonia*

— 'Crispum'

— 'Crispum Marginatum'

*subspinosum**viscidum*

— 'Lemon and Lime'

Thalia

Marantaceae

*dealbata***Thalictrum**

Ranunculaceae

*actaeifolium**adiantifolium*: **T. minus** 'Adiantifolium'*alpinum**aquilegifolium*

— 'Album'

— 'Purpureum'

— 'Sparkler'

— 'Thundercloud'

Thalictrum (continued)

'Black Stockings'

*chelidonii**clavatum**coreanum**dasycarpum**delavayi* (*T. dipterothecum* HORT.)

— 'Album'

— 'Hewitt's Double'

*diffusiflorum**dioicum**diptherocarpum* HORT.: *T. delavayi*

'Elin'

*fendleri**flavum*— subsp. *flavum*— subsp. *glaucum* (*T. speciosissimum*)

— 'Illuminator'

*foetidum**ichangense**isopyroides**javanicum**kiusianum**lucidum**minus* (*T. sylvaticum*)— 'Adiantifolium' (*T. adiantifolium*)*orientale*

— 'Arpin'

*polygamum**rochebrunianum*

— 'Lavender Mist'

*simplex**speciosissimum*: *T. flavum* subsp. *glaucum**sylvaticum*: *T. minus**toyamae***Thamnocalamus**

Poaceae

crassinodus

— 'Kew Beauty'

— 'Lang Tang'

— 'Merlyn'

robustus: *Fargesia robusta**spathiflorus**tessellatus***Thelypteris**

Thelypteridaceae

connectilis: *Phegopteris connectilis**decursive-pinnata*: *Phegopteris decursive-pinnata**limbosperma**noveboracensis* (*Parathelypteris noveboracensis*)*palustris* (*Dryopteris thelypteris*; *Lastrea palustris*)*phegopteris*: *Phegopteris connectilis*

Themeda

Poaceae

triandra— subsp. *japonica***Thermopsis**

Fabaceae

caroliniana (*T. villosa*)*fabacea**lanceolata* (*T. lupinoides*)lupinoides: *T. lanceolata**montana*villosa: *T. caroliniana***Thlaspi**

Brassicaceae

*alpestre**bellidifolium**bulbosum**montanum**rotundifolium**stylosum***Thymus**

Lamiaceae

alsinoides: *T. cherlerioides*'Anderson's Gold': *T. ×citriodorus* 'Bertram Anderson'britannicus: *T. praecox* subsp. *arcticus**caespitifolius* (*T. micans*)

— 'Compact Gem'

*camphoratus**capitatus**cherlerioides* (*T. alsinoides*; *T. ciliatus* 'Pubescens')*ciliatus*— 'Pubescens': *T. cherlerioides*×*citriodorus*— 'Archer's Gold' (*T. pulegioides* 'Archer's Gold')— 'Argenteus': *T. ×citriodorus* 'Silver Queen'— 'Aureus' (*T. pulegioides* 'Aureus')— 'Bertram Anderson' (*T.* 'Anderson's Gold'; *T.* 'E.B. Anderson'; *T. pulegioides* 'Bertram Anderson')— 'Doone Valley': *T.* 'Doone Valley'

— 'Gold Edge'

— 'Golden Dwarf'

— 'Golden King'

— 'Silver Beauty': *T. ×citriodorus* 'Silver Queen'

— 'Silver King'

— 'Silver Posie': *T. vulgaris* 'Silver Posie'— 'Silver Queen' (*T. ×citriodorus* 'Argenteus'; *T. ×citriodorus* 'Silver Beauty')

— 'Variegatus'

— 'Villa Nova'

comosus

'Dillington'

doerfleri— 'Bressingham Seedling': *T. praecox* 'Bressingham'

Thymus (continued)

- 'Doone Valley' (*T. ×citriodorus* 'Doone Valley')
- drucei*: *T. praecox* subsp. *arcticus*
- 'Minor': *T. praecox* 'Minor'
- 'Dufkissen'**
- 'E.B. Anderson': *T. ×citriodorus* 'Bertram Anderson'
- 'Elfin' (*T. serpyllum* 'Elfin')
- 'Fragrantissimus': *T. vulgaris* 'Fragrantissimus'
- 'Goldstream': *T. praecox* 'Goldstream'
- 'Hall's Variety': *T. praecox* 'Hall's Variety'
- 'Hartington Silver'** (*T.* 'Highland Cream')
- herba-barona**
- 'Lemon Scented'
- 'Highland Cream': *T.* 'Hartington Silver'
- hyemalis**
- lanuginosus* HORT.: *T. praecox* 'Pseudolanuginosus'
- 'Latavin Lucy'
- 'Lemon Frost'
- 'Lemon Mist'
- leucotrichus**
- mastichina**
- micans*: *T. caespitius*
- montanus*: *T. pulegioides*
- nelceffii**
- nitidus* Guss.: *T. richardii* subsp. *nitidus*
- 'Pink Ripple'**
- polytrichus* subsp. *britannicus*: *T. praecox* subsp. *arcticus*
- praecox**
- 'Albiflorus' (*T. serpyllum* 'Albus')
- 'Annie Hall'
- subsp. *arcticus* (*T. britannicus*; *T. drucei*; *T. polytrichus* subsp. *britannicus*)
- 'Bressingham' (*T. doerfleri* 'Bressingham Seedling')
- 'Carmineus' (*T. serpyllum* 'Carmineus')
- 'Coccineus' (*T. serpyllum* 'Coccineus')
- 'Creeping Red'
- 'Doretta Klaber'
- 'Goldstream' (*T.* 'Goldstream')
- 'Hall's Variety' (*T.* 'Hall's Variety'; *T. pseudolanuginosus* 'Hall's Variety')
- 'Jiskra'
- 'Mayfair'
- 'Minor' (*T. drucei* 'Minor')
- 'Mountain Select'
- 'Pincushion'
- 'Pink Chintz'
- 'Porlock'
- 'Pseudolanuginosus' (*T. lanuginosus* HORT.; *T. pseudolanuginosus*)
- 'Purple Beauty' (*T. serpyllum* 'Atropurpureus')
- 'Purple Dwarf'
- 'Purpurteppich': *T. pulegioides* 'Purpurteppich'

Thymus**praecox** (continued)

- 'Pygmaeus' (*T. pygmaeus*)
- 'Reiter's Red'
- 'Roseus'
- 'Ruby Glow'
- 'Russetings'
- 'Snowdrift'
- 'Vey'

pseudolanuginosus: *T. praecox* 'Pseudolanuginosus'

- 'Hall's Variety': *T. praecox* 'Hall's Variety'

pulegioides (*T. montanus*)

- 'Albus'
- 'Archer's Gold': *T. xcitriodorus* 'Archer's Gold'
- 'Aureus': *T. xcitriodorus* 'Aureus'
- 'Bertram Anderson': *T. xcitriodorus* 'Bertram Anderson'
- 'Purpurteppich' (*T. praecox* 'Purpurteppich')
- 'Splendens'

pygmaeus: *T. praecox* 'Pygmaeus'**quinquecostatus**

- f. **albus**

richardii

- subsp. **nitidus** (*T. nitidus* Guss.)
- 'Peter Davis'

rotundifolius**serpyllum**

- 'Albus': *T. praecox* 'Albiflorus'
- 'Atropurpureus': *T. praecox* 'Purple Beauty'
- 'Carmineus': *T. praecox* 'Carmineus'
- 'Coccineus': *T. praecox* 'Coccineus'
- 'Elfin': *T. 'Elfin'*
- 'Eimteppich'
- 'Wallis'

thracicus**vulgaris**

- subsp. **aestivus**
- 'Compactus'
- 'English Winter'
- 'Fragrantissimus' (*T. 'Fragrantissimus'*)
- 'French Summer' (*T. vulgaris* 'Narrow-leaf French')
- 'Narrow-leaf French': *T. vulgaris* 'French Summer'
- 'Orange Balsam'
- subsp. **palairensis**
- 'Pinewood'
- 'Silver Posie' (*T. xcitriodorus* 'Silver Posie')

'Wedgewood'**zygis****Tiarella**'Black Snowflake'^{PBR}'Black Velvet'^{PBR}*Saxifragaceae*

Tiarella (continued)

'Candy Striper'

cordifolia

— 'Brandywine'

— 'Butterfly Wings'

— var. *collina*: *T. wherryi*

— 'Dunvegan'

— 'Eco Eyed Glossy'

— 'Eco Red Heart'

— 'Eco Running Tapestry'

— 'Eco Spotted Velvet'

— 'Laird of Skye'

— 'Montrose'

— 'Moorgrün'

— 'Oakleaf'

— 'Pink Brushes'

— 'Rosalie': × *Heucherella alba* 'Rosalie'

— 'Running Tiger'

— 'Slick Rock'

— 'Winterglow'

'Crow Feather'^{PBR}'Cygnet'^{PBR}

'Dark Eyes'

'Dark Star'

'Elizabeth Oliver'

'Filigree Lace'

'Freckles'

'Inkblot'

'Iron Butterfly'^{PBR}'Jeepers Creepers'^{PBR}

'Lacquer Leaf'

'Mint Chocolate'^{PBR}'Neon Lights'^{PBR}'Ninja'^{PBR}

'Pink Bouquet'

'Pink Pearls'

'Pink Skyrocket'^{PBR}

'Pinwheel'

'Pirate's Patch'

polyphylla'Seafoam'^{PBR}

'Skeleton Key'

'Snowflake'

'Spanish Cross'^{PBR}'Spring Symphony'^{PBR}

'Starfish'

'Sugar and Spice'

'Tiger Stripe'

*trifoliata**wherryi* (*T. cordifolia* var. *collina*)

— 'Heronwood Mist'

— 'Springwood'

Tofieldia <i>calyculata</i>	<i>Melanthiaceae</i>
Tolmiea <i>menziesii</i> — 'Cool Gold' — 'Taff's Gold'	<i>Saxifragaceae</i>
Tovara <i>virginiana</i> : <i>Persicaria virginiana</i> — var. <i>filiformis</i> : <i>Persicaria filiformis</i>	<i>Polygonaceae</i>
Townsendia <i>exscapa</i> <i>grandiflora</i> <i>parryi</i>	<i>Asteraceae</i>
Trachelium <i>caeruleum</i> — 'Blue Surprise' — 'Purple Umbrella' — 'White Surprise' — 'White Umbrella' <i>jacquinii</i> — subsp. <i>rumelianum</i>	<i>Campanulaceae</i>
Trachystemon <i>orientalis</i>	<i>Boraginaceae</i>
Tradescantia 'Alba' 'Alba Major' <i>albiflora</i> : <i>T. fluminensis</i> 'Angel Eyes' 'Bärbel' 'Bianca' 'Bilberry Ice' 'Blauue Jungs' 'Blue and Gold': <i>T. 'Sweet Kate'</i> 'Blue Stone' 'Blushing Brldr' <i>bracteata</i> <i>brevicaulis</i> 'Caerulea Plena' 'Carmine Glow' 'Charlotte' 'China Blue' 'Concord Grape' 'Danielle' 'Double Trouble' 'Euridice' 'Eva' <i>fluminensis</i> (<i>T. albiflora</i>)	<i>Commelinaceae</i> Andersoniana Group Andersoniana Group Andersoniana Group Andersoniana Group Andersoniana Group Andersoniana Group Andersoniana Group Andersoniana Group Andersoniana Group Andersoniana Group Andersoniana Group Andersoniana Group Andersoniana Group Andersoniana Group Andersoniana Group Andersoniana Group Andersoniana Group Andersoniana Group Andersoniana Group

Tradescantia*fluminensis* (continued)— 'Waxy Green'^{PBR}

'Gisela'	Andersoniana Group
'Hawaiian Punch'	Andersoniana Group
'Innocence'	Andersoniana Group
'Iris Prichard'	Andersoniana Group
'Isis'	Andersoniana Group
'J.C. Weguelin'	Andersoniana Group
'Karin'	Andersoniana Group
'Karminglut'	Andersoniana Group
'Leonora'	Andersoniana Group
'Lila Findling'	Andersoniana Group
'Lilac Frost'	Andersoniana Group
'Little Doll'	Andersoniana Group

longipes

— 'Fritz Kummert'

'Marian'	Andersoniana Group
'Mrs Loewer' (<i>T. ohiensis</i> 'Mrs Loewer')	Andersoniana Group
'Navajo Princess'	Andersoniana Group

ohiensis— 'Mrs Loewer': *T.* 'Mrs Loewer'

'Osprey'	Andersoniana Group
----------	--------------------

pallida (*Setcreasea pallida*)

'Pauline'	Andersoniana Group
-----------	--------------------

'Pink Chablis'^{PBR}

'Purewell Giant'	Andersoniana Group
'Purple Dome'	Andersoniana Group
'Purple Passion'	Andersoniana Group
'Purple Profusion'	Andersoniana Group
'Red Cloud'	Andersoniana Group
'Red Grape'	Andersoniana Group

rosea: *Callisia rosea*

'Rosi'	Andersoniana Group
'Rubra'	Andersoniana Group
'Satin Doll'	Andersoniana Group
'Snowbank'	
'Snowcap'	Andersoniana Group
'Sweet Kate' (<i>T.</i> 'Blue and Gold')	
'True Blue'	Andersoniana Group
'Valour'	Andersoniana Group

virginiana

— 'Brevicaulis'

— 'Rosea'

'Zwanenburg Blue'	Andersoniana Group
-------------------	--------------------

Tragopogon*porrifolius**pratensis*— subsp. *orientalis*— subsp. *pratensis**Asteraceae***Trapa***natans**Trapaceae*

Tricyrtis

Convallariaceae

affinis

- f. *albida*
- 'Tricolor'

bakeri: *T. latifolia*

- 'Dark Form'
- 'Empress'

formosana (*T. formosana stolonifera*; *T. stolonifera*)

- 'Dark Beauty'
- 'Emperor'
- 'Gates of Heaven'
- 'Gilt Edge'
- 'Guilty Pleasure'^{PBR}
- 'Hatotogisa': *T. formosana* 'Seiryu'
- 'Purple Beauty'
- 'Samurai'
- 'Seiryu' (*T. formosana* 'Hatotogisa')
- *stolonifera*: *T. formosana*
- 'Variegata'

'Golden Gleam'

hirta

- 'Alba'
- 'Miyazaki'
- 'Moonlight'
- 'Raspberry Mousse'^{PBR}
- 'Shima Yellow'
- 'Shimona'
- 'Silke'
- 'Taiwan Adbane'
- 'Tojen': *T. 'Tojen'*
- 'Variegata'
- 'White Towers': *T. 'White Towers'*

'Kohaku'

lasiocarpa**latifolia** (*T. bakeri*)

- 'White Towers': *T. 'White Towers'*
- 'Lightning Strike'

macrantha— subsp. *macranthopsis***macropoda****maculata** (*T. pilosa*)

'Moonlight Treasure'

pilosa: *T. maculata*

'Shining Light'

'Shirohotogisu'

'Sinonome'

stolonifera: *T. formosana*'Tojen' (*T. hirta* 'Tojen')'White Towers' (*T. hirta* 'White Towers'; *T. latifolia* 'White Towers')**Trientalis**

Primulaceae

europaea

Trifolium

Fabaceae

alpinum**ochroleucon****pratense**

— 'Susan Smith'

repens— *atropurpureum*: **T. repens 'Pentaphyllum'**

— 'Dragon's Blood'

— 'Green Ice'

— 'Pentaphyllum' (*T. repens atropurpureum*)**rubens****Trillium**

Trilliaceae

albidum**apetalon** (*T. smallii*)**camschatcense** (*T. camtschaticum*; *T. pallasii*)*camtschaticum*: **T. camschatcense****catesbaei** (*T. nervosum*; *T. stylosum*)**cernuum****chloropetalum** (*T. sessile* var. *chloropetalum*)— var. **giganteum** (*T. sessile* var. *californicum*)

— 'Snow Queen'

— 'Volcano'

cuneatum (*T. hugeri*; *T. sessile* var. *praecox*)*declinatum*: **T. flexipes****decumbens****discolor****erectum** (*T. flavum*)— var. **album**— var. *declinatum*: **T. flexipes**— var. *vaseyi*: **T. vaseyi***flavum*: **T. erectum****flexipes** (*T. declinatum*; *T. erectum* var. *declinatum*)**grandiflorum**

— 'Quicksilver'

— f. **roseum**

— 'Snowbunting'

hibbersonii: **T. ovatum** var. **hibbersonii***hugeri*: **T. cuneatum****kurabayashii****luteum***nervosum*: **T. catesbaei****nivale****ovatum**— var. **hibbersonii** (*T. hibbersonii*)*pallasii*: **T. camschatcense****parviflorum****pusillum****recurvatum****rivale**

— 'Purple Hearst'

rubens**rugelii****sessile**

Trillium**sessile** (continued)— var. *californicum*: ***T. chloropetalum*** var. ***giganteum***— var. *chloropetalum*: ***T. chloropetalum***— var. *luteum*: ***T. viride*** var. ***luteum***— var. *praecox*: ***T. cuneatum***

— 'Rubrum'

— var. *viridescens*: ***T. viridescens*****simile** (*T. vaseyi* var. *simile*)**smallii**: ***T. apetalon*****stamineum****stylosum**: ***T. catesbaei*****sulcatum**— f. *albolutescens***tschonokii**— var. *himalaicum***underwoodii****undulatum****vaseyi** (*T. erectum* var. *vaseyi*)— var. *simile*: ***T. simile*****viride**— var. *luteum* (*T. sessile* var. *luteum*)**viridescens** (*T. sessile* var. *viridescens*)**Triosteum**

Caprifoliaceae

aurantiacum**himalayanum** (*T. hirsutum*)**hirsutum**: ***T. himalayanum*****perfoliatum****pinnatifidum** (*T. rosthornii*)**rosthornii**: ***T. pinnatifidum*****Tripleurospermum**

Asteraceae

caucasicum: ***Matricaria caucasica*****Tripsacum**

Poaceae

dactyloides**Triteleia**

Alliaceae

laxa

— 'Koningin Fabiola'

Tritoma

Aloeaceae

caulescens: ***Kniphofia caulescens*****citrina**: ***Kniphofia citrina*****galpinii**: ***Kniphofia galpinii*****macowanii**: ***Kniphofia triangularis*****nelsonii**: ***Kniphofia triangularis*****praecox**: ***Kniphofia* × *praecox*****sarmentosa**: ***Kniphofia sarmentosa*****tuckii**: ***Kniphofia tuckii*****uvaria**: ***Kniphofia uvaria***

Trollius*Ranunculaceae**acaulis*

'Alabaster'

*altaicus**asiaticus*

'Baudirektor Linne'

'Bessie Walker'

'Byrne's Giant'

'Canary Bird'

'Cheddar'

chinensis (*T. ledebourii* HORT.)

— 'Golden Queen'

'Commander in Chief'

'Cressida'

'Earliest of All'

'Empire Day'

'Etna'

europaeus

— 'Superbus'

'Fire Globe'

'First Lanciers'

'Frühlingsbote'

'Fuldmane'

'Glory of Leiden'

'Golden Monarch'

'Golden Nugget'

'Golden Wonder'

'Goldquelle'

'Goliath'

'Helios'

'Hohes Licht'

hondoensis

'Juliana'

ledebourii HORT.: *T. chinensis*

'Lemon Queen'

'Leprechaun'

'Maigold'

'Meteor'

'Miss Mary Russell'

'Orange Crest'

'Orange Globe'

'Orange Glow'

'Orange King': *T. 'Orangekönig'*

'Orange Princess'

'Orangekönig' (*T. 'Orange King'*)

'Oranje Nassau'

'Prichard's Giant'

*pumilus**stenopetalus*

'Sunburst'

'T. Smith'

'Yellow Beauty'

yunnanensis

- Tropaeolum** *Tropaeolaceae*
polyphyllum
speciosum
tricolor
tuberosum
 — 'Ken Aslet'
- Tulbaghia** *Alliaceae*
simmleri
violacea
 — 'Silver Lace' (*T. violacea* 'Variegata')
 — 'Variegata': *T. violacea* 'Silver Lace'
- Tunica** *Caryophyllaceae*
saxifraga: *Petrorhagia saxifraga*
- Tupistra** *Convallariaceae*
chinensis
 — 'Eco China Ruffles'
- Tussilago** *Asteraceae*
farfara
- Typha** *Typhaceae*
angustifolia
gracilis
latifolia
 — 'Variegata'
laxmannii
minima
shuttleworthii
- Umbilicus** *Crassulaceae*
rupestris
- Uncinia** *Cyperaceae*
egmontiana
rubra
uncinata
- Uniola** *Poaceae*
latifolia: *Chasmanthium latifolium*
- Utricularia** *Lentibulariaceae*
vulgaris
- Uvularia** *Convallariaceae*
grandiflora
perfoliata
sessilifolia
 — 'Cobblewood Gold'
 — 'Variegata'

Valeriana

Valerianaceae

alliarifolia
arizonica
dioica
montana
officinalis
 — 'Alba'
 — 'Anthos'
phu
 — 'Aurea'
saxatilis
×suendermannii
supina
tripteris

Vallisneria

Hydrocharitaceae

americana
spiralis

Vancouveria

Berberidaceae

chrysantha
hexandra (*Epimedium hexandrum*)
planipetala

Veratrum

Melanthiaceae

album
nigrum
viride

Verbascum

Scrophulariaceae

acaule (*Celsia acaulis*)
blattaria
 — 'Albiflorum'
 'Blushing Bride'
 'Boadicea'
bombyciferum (*V. lagurus*)
 — 'Polarsommer'
 'Buttercup'^{PBR}
 'Caribbean Crush'
chaixii
 — 'Album'
 — 'Pyramidale'
 'Cherry Helen'
 'Clent Sunrise'
 'Cotswold Gem'
 'Cotswold Queen'
 'Dark Eyes'
densiflorum (*V. thapsiforme*)
 'Densiflorum'
 'Ellenbank Jewel'
 'Gainsborough'
 'Golden Bush'
 'Hardy Blush'
 'Harkness'

Verbascum (continued)

'Helen Johnson'

'Honey Dijon'

'Jackie'

'Jackie in Pink'^{PBR}

'Kynaston'

lagurus: *V. bombyciferum*

'Lavender Lass'

'Letitia'

longifolium (*V. pannosum*)

'Megan's Mauve'

'Mont Blanc'

'Moonlight'

nigrum— var. *album**olympicum**pannosum*: *V. longifolium**phlomoides**phoeniceum*

— 'Bridal'

— 'Flush of White'

— 'Mieke Ploeger'

— 'Violetta'

'Pink Domino'

'Pink Petticoats'

'Plum Smokey'

pyramidatum

'Raspberry Ripple'

roripifolium (*Celsia roripifolia*)

'Royal Highland'

'Sierra Sunset'

'Silberkandelaber'

'Southern Charm'

'Sugar Plum'

'Summer Sorbet'

'Sunshine Spires'

thapsiforme: *V. densiflorum**thapsus*

'White Domino'

*wiedemannianum***Verbena**

Verbenaceae

'Batesville Rose'

bonariensis (*V. patagonica*)

— 'Selfish Satisfaction'

canadensis

— 'Coral'

— 'Greystone Daphne'

— 'Homestead Purple': *V.* 'Homestead Purple'

— 'Springbrook'

chamaedrifolia: *V. peruviana*

'Dorothy Burton'

'Edith Eddleman'

'Fiesta'

Verbena (continued)

'Flame'

hastata

— 'Alba'

— 'Rosea'

'Homestead Purple' (*V. canadensis* 'Homestead Purple')

'Mabel Dart'

officinalis

'Old Royal Fragrance'

patagonica: *V. bonariensis**peruviana* (*V. chamaedrifolia*)*pulchella* (*Giandularia pulchella*)*rigida*

— 'Polaris'

'Silver Anne'

'Sissinghurst' (*V.* 'St. Paul'; *V. tenera* 'Sissinghurst')

'Snowflurry'

'St. Paul': *V.* 'Sissinghurst'*stricta*

'Summer Blaze'

'Taylortown Red'

tenera

— 'Elegans'

— 'Sissinghurst': *V.* 'Sissinghurst'*tenusecta*

— 'Edith'

— 'Michelle'

— 'Tatted Lace'

'Texas Appleblossom'

*urticifolia***Verbesina**

Asteraceae

alternifolia (*V. alternifolia* 'Goldstrahl')— 'Goldstrahl': *V. alternifolia**helianthoides***Vernonia**

Asteraceae

*altissima**angustifolia**crinita*

— 'Mammuth'

— 'Purple Bowl'

*fasciculata**gigantea**glauca**noveboracensis*

— 'Albiflora'

— 'Richard Simon'

Veronica

Scrophulariaceae

allionii

— 'Blue Pixie'

alpina

— 'Alba'

Veronica (continued)**aphylla****armena****austriaca**— subsp. **austriaca** (*V. jacquinii*)

— 'Crater Lake Blue'

— 'Ionian Skies'

— 'Kapitän'

— 'Knallblau'

— 'Royal Blue'

— 'Shirley Blue'

— 'Spielgarten'

— subsp. **teucrium** (*V. teucrium*)

— 'Trehane'

— 'True Blue'

'Baby Doll'

beccabunga**bellidioides**

'Bergen Blue'

'Blue Indigo'

bombycina**caespitosa**× **cantiana**

— 'Kentish Pink'

caucasica**chamaedryis**

— 'Miffy Brute'

cinerea**CRYSTAL RIVERS** (= 'Reavis')**dabneyi**'Darwin's Blue'^{PBR}'Eveline'^{PBR}**exaltata**: *V. longifolia*

'Fairytale'

filifolia**filiformis****fruticans** (*V. saxatilis*)**fruticulosa****gentianoides**

— 'Alba'

— 'Barbara Sherwood'

— 'Pallida'

— 'Robusta'

— 'Variegata'

'Giles Van Hees'

'Goodness Grows' (*V. spicata* 'Goodness Grows')**hendersonii**: *V. subsessilis*

'Heroud'

'High Five'

incana: *V. spicata* subsp. **incana****jacquinii**: *V. austriaca* subsp. **austriaca****kellereri****klusiana**

— 'Blue China'

Veronica (continued)*ilwanensis**longifolia* (*V. exaltata*)

— 'Alba'

— 'Blaubündel'

— 'Blaue Sommer'

— 'Blauriesin' (*V. longifolia* 'Blue Giant'; *V. longifolia* 'Foerster's Blue')— 'Blue Giant': *V. longifolia* 'Blauriesin'

— 'Fascination'

— 'Foerster's Blue': *V. longifolia* 'Blauriesin'

— 'Hermann Näpfel'

— 'Joseph's Coat'

— 'Lavender Charm'

— 'Martje'

— 'Rosakerze'

— 'Rosea'

— 'Schneeriesin'

— var. *subsessilis*: *V. subsessilis*

'Madame Mercier'

'Midnight'

montana

— 'Corinne Tremaine'

*nipponica**officinalis**oltensis*

'Optima'

*orientalis**ornata**pectinata*— 'Rosea': *V. pectinata* 'Rubra'— 'Rubra' (*V. pectinata* 'Rosea')*peduncularis*— 'Georgia Blue': *V. umbrosa* 'Georgia Blue'*petraea*'Pink Damask' (*V. spicata* 'Pink Damask')

'Pink Panther'

prostrata (*V. rupestris* HORT.)

— 'Alba'

— 'Aztec Gold' ^{PBR}

— 'Blauspiegel'

— 'Blue Sheen'

— 'Buttercup'

— 'Golden Halo'

— 'Heavenly Blue'

— 'Loddon Blue'

— 'Mrs Holt'

— 'Nestor'

— 'Rosea'

— 'Spode Blue'

'Purpleicious'

'Reavis' (CRYSTAL RIVERS)

repens

— 'Senior'

Veronica*repens* (continued)

— 'Sunshine'

rupestris HORT.: *V. prostrata**saturejoides**saxatilis*: *V. fruticans**schmidtiana*

— 'Alba'

selleri HORT.: *V. stelleri**sibirica*: *Veronicastrum sibiricum**spicata*

— 'Alba'

— *alpina* HORT.: *V. spicata* 'Nana'

— 'Barcarolle'

— 'Blauer Peter': *V. spicata* 'Blue Peter'

— 'Blaufuchs'

— 'Blue Bouquet'

— 'Blue Carpet': *V. spicata* 'Nana Blauteppich'

— 'Blue Charm'

— 'Blue Peter' (*V. spicata* 'Blauer Peter')— 'Erika' (*V. spicata rosea* HORT.)

— 'Feuerstrahl'

— 'Frijsel Blauw'

— 'Glory'^{PBR} (ROYAL CANDLES)— 'Goodness Grows': *V. 'Goodness Grows'*

— 'Heidekind'

— 'Helderöschen'

— 'Icicle'

— subsp. *incana* (*V. incana*)

— 'Minuet'

— 'Nana' (*V. spicata alpina* HORT.)— 'Nana Blauteppich' (*V. spicata* 'Blue Carpet')

— 'Noah Williams'

— 'Pink Damask': *V. 'Pink Damask'*— 'Red Fox': *V. spicata* 'Rotfuchs'

— 'Romiley Purple'

— *rosea* HORT.: *V. spicata* 'Erika'

— 'Rosenrot'

— 'Rotfuchs' (*V. spicata* 'Red Fox')— ROYAL CANDLES (= 'Glory'^{PBR})

— 'Sahin's Early'

— 'Sightseeing'

— 'Silver Slippers'

— 'Snow White'

— 'Sommertraum'

— subsp. *spicata*

— 'Spitzentraum'

— 'Sunny Border Blue': *V. 'Sunny Border Blue'**stelleri* (*V. selleri* HORT.; *V. wormskjoldii*)*subsessilis* (*V. hendersonii*; *V. longifolia* var. *subsessilis*)— 'Blaue Pyramide' (*V. subsessilis* 'Blue Pyramid')— 'Blue Pyramid': *V. subsessilis* 'Blaue Pyramide''Sunny Border Blue' (*V. spicata* 'Sunny Border Blue')*surculosa*

Veronica (continued)**telephiifolia**

teucrium: *V. austriaca* subsp. *teucrium*

thymoides

— subsp. *pseudocinerea*

turrilliana**'Twilight'****umbrosa**

— **'Georgia Blue'** (*V. peduncularis* 'Georgia Blue')

virginica: *Veronicastrum virginicum*

'Waterperry Blue'**whitleyi**

wormskjoldii: *V. stelleri*

Veronicastrum

Scrophulariaceae

sibiricum (*Veronica sibirica*)

virginicum (*Veronica virginica*)

— 'Album'

— 'Apollo'

— 'Diana'

— 'Erika'

— 'Fascination'

— 'Lavendelturm'

— 'Lila Karina'

— 'Pink Glow'

— 'Pointed Finger'

— 'Roseum'

Vigna

Fabaceae

caracalla (*Phaseolus caracalla*)

Villarsia

Menyanthaceae

nymphoides: *Nymphoides peltata*

Vinca

Apocynaceae

difformis**major**

— 'Dartington Star': *V. major* 'Oxyloba'

— *elegantissima*: *V. major* 'Variegata'

— 'Even Steven'

— 'Expoflora'

— 'Gelre's Variegated'

— *hirsuta* HORT.: *V. major* 'Oxyloba'

— subsp. *hirsuta* Stearn (*V. major pubescens*)

— 'Horning Blue'

— 'Loveliness'

— 'Maculata' (*V. major* 'Surrey Marble')

— 'Oxyloba' (*V. major* 'Dartington Star'; *V. major hirsuta* HORT.)

— *pubescens*: *V. major* subsp. *hirsuta* Stearn

— 'Reticulata'

— 'Surrey Marble': *V. major* 'Maculata'

— 'Variegata' (*V. major elegantissima*)

— 'Vinwoj'^{FBR} (WOJO'S JEM)

Vinca*major* (continued)— **WOJO'S JEM** (= 'Vinwoj'^{PBR})*minor*

— 'Alba'

— 'Alba Aureavariegata': *V. minor* 'Alba Variegata'— 'Alba Variegata' (*V. minor* 'Alba Aureavariegata')

— 'Argenteovariegata'

— 'Atropurpurea' (*V. minor purpurea*; *V. minor rubra*)

— 'Aureovariegata'

— 'Azurea Flore Pleno'

— *azurea plena*: *V. minor* 'Plena'

— 'Blue and Gold'

— 'Blue Cloud'

— 'Blue Drift'

— 'Bowles' Variety': *V. minor* 'La Grave'— *caerulea plena*: *V. minor* 'Plena'

— 'Cahill' (ILLUMINATION)

— 'Cahillil'^{PBR} (ILLUMINATION)

— 'Château de Spesbourg'

— 'Dart's Blue'

— 'Double Purple'

— 'Emily Joy'

— 'Gertrude Jekyll' (*V. minor* 'Miss Jekyll')

— 'Golden Bowles'

— 'Green Carpet': *V. minor* 'Grüner Teppich'— 'Grüner Teppich' (*V. minor* 'Green Carpet')

— 'Halstenbek'

— 'Honeydew'

— ILLUMINATION (= 'Cahill')

— ILLUMINATION (= 'Cahillil'^{PBR})— 'La Grave' (*V. minor* 'Bowles' Variety')

— 'Marie'

— 'Marlon Cran'

— 'Mateusz'

— 'Miss Jekyll': *V. minor* 'Gertrude Jekyll'— 'Multiplex' (*V. minor plena purpurea*; *V. minor purpurea plena*)— 'Plena' (*V. minor azurea plena*; *V. minor caerulea plena*)— *plena purpurea*: *V. minor* 'Multiplex'— *purpurea*: *V. minor* 'Atropurpurea'— *purpurea plena*: *V. minor* 'Multiplex'

— 'Ralph Shugert'

— *rubra*: *V. minor* 'Atropurpurea'

— 'Sebastian'

— 'Silver Service'

— 'Sterling Silver'

— 'Sunny Skies'

— 'Superba'

— 'Valley Glow'

— 'Variegata'

Vincetoxicum*nigrum*

Asclepiadaceae

Viola**Violaceae**

'Admiration'	Cornuta Group
<i>aetolica</i>	
'Alba'	Cornuta Group
'Alison Lofts'	
'Alpine Summer'	Cornuta Group
'Amethyst'	Cornuta Group
'Anneke'	Cornuta Group
'Ardross Gem'	Cornuta Group
'Ardwell Gem'	Cornuta Group
'Arkwright's Ruby'	Cornuta Group
'Baby Franjo'	Cornuta Group
'Baby Lucia'	Cornuta Group
'Bambini'	Cornuta Group
'Belmont Blue'	Cornuta Group
<i>bertolonii</i>	
<i>biflora</i>	
'Black Jack'	Cornuta Group
'Black Magic'	Cornuta Group
'Blaucapel'	Cornuta Group
'Blaue Schönheit'	Cornuta Group
'Blaulich'	Cornuta Group
'Blue Carpet'	Cornuta Group
'Blue Elf: V. 'King Henry'	Cornuta Group
'Blue Moon'	Cornuta Group
'Blue Perfection'	Cornuta Group
'Bluestone Gold'	Cornuta Group
'Bonna Cawthorne'	Cornuta Group
'Border Queen'	Cornuta Group
<i>bosniaca</i> : <i>V. elegantula</i>	
'Boughton Blue'	Cornuta Group
'Boughton Dome'	Cornuta Group
'Bowles Black'	Cornuta Group
'Bullion'	Cornuta Group
<i>calcarata</i>	
— subsp. <i>zoysii</i> (<i>V. zoysii</i>)	
<i>canadensis</i>	
<i>canina</i>	
<i>cazorlensis</i>	
'Chantreyland'	Cornuta Group
'Claes'	Cornuta Group
'Columbine'	Cornuta Group
'Cornetto'	Cornuta Group
<i>cornuta</i>	
<i>corsica</i>	
<i>cucullata</i> : <i>V. obliqua</i>	
'Dancing Geisha'	
'Desdemona'	Cornuta Group
<i>dissecta</i>	
— var. <i>chaerophylloides</i>	
<i>dubiana</i>	
<i>elatior</i>	
<i>elegantula</i> (<i>V. bosniaca</i>)	
'Emma'	Cornuta Group

Viola (continued)

'Etain'	Cornuta Group
'Famös'	Cornuta Group
'Femme Grise'	
'Fiona'	Cornuta Group
'Gazelle'	Cornuta Group
'Geraldine Cawthorne'	Cornuta Group
'Governor Herrick'	
<i>gracilis</i>	
<i>gryposeras</i>	
— var. <i>exilis</i> (<i>V. koreana</i>)	
— 'Sylettas'	
'Gustav Wermig'	Cornuta Group
'Hansa'	Cornuta Group
'Haslemere' (<i>V. 'Nellie Britton'</i>)	Cornuta Group
<i>hederacea</i>	
— 'Baby Blue Eyes'	
'Irish Molly'	Cornuta Group
'Jackanapes'	Cornuta Group
'Jersey Gem'	Cornuta Group
'John Wallmark'	Cornuta Group
<i>jooi</i>	
'Julian'	Cornuta Group
'Jupiter'	Cornuta Group
'Karpatenfrühling'	Cornuta Group
'King Henry' (<i>V. 'Blue Elf'</i>)	Cornuta Group
<i>koreana</i> : <i>V. gryposeras</i> var. <i>exilis</i>	
<i>labradorica</i> (<i>V. labradorica purpurea</i>)	
— <i>purpurea</i> : <i>V. labradorica</i>	
— 'Viridis'	
'Lawrence'	Cornuta Group
'Lilacina'	Cornuta Group
'Lord Nelson'	Cornuta Group
'Lüdenscheid'	Cornuta Group
'Lutea Splendens'	Cornuta Group
'Madame Mercier'	Cornuta Group
'Maggie Mott'	Cornuta Group
<i>mandshurica</i>	
'Maroon Picotee'	Cornuta Group
'Mars'	
'Martin'	Cornuta Group
'Milkmaid'	Cornuta Group
'Minor'	Cornuta Group
'Miss Helen Mount'	Cornuta Group
'Molly Sanderson'	Cornuta Group
'Monarch'	Cornuta Group
'Moonlight'	Cornuta Group
'Nellie Britton': <i>V. 'Haslemere'</i>	Cornuta Group
'Nigra'	Cornuta Group
<i>obliqua</i> (<i>V. cucullata</i>)	
— 'Albiflora'	
— 'Priceana'	
— 'Red Giant'	
— 'Royal Robe'	

Viola*obliqua* (continued)

— 'White Czar'

odorata

— 'Alba'

— 'Irish Elegance'

— 'Königin Charlotte' (*V. odorata* 'Queen Charlotte')

— 'Lamb's White'

— 'Lianne'

— 'Queen Charlotte': *V. odorata* 'Königin Charlotte'

— 'Red Charm'

— 'Rosina'

— 'Rubriflora'

— 'Semperflorens'

— 'The Czar'

— 'Triumph'

'Ooh La La'

'Painted Porcelain'

Cornuta Group

*palmata**palustris*

Panola Panache Series

Cornuta Group

papilionacea— 'Immaculata': *V. sororia* 'Albiflora'

'Pariser Violett'

Cornuta Group

patrinii

— 'Eco Snow-cap Mountain'

pedata

— 'Eco Artist Palette'

pedatifida

Penny Series

Cornuta Group

'Primrose Dame'

Cornuta Group

'Prince John' (*V.* 'Yellow Gem')

Princess Series

Cornuta Group

pubescens

'Purple Bedder'

Cornuta Group

'Purple Duet'

Cornuta Group

'Purple Rain'

Cornuta Group

'Purple Showers'

Cornuta Group

'Rebecca'

Cornuta Group

'Rebecca Cawthorne'

Cornuta Group

*reichenbachiana**riviniana*

— 'Ed's Variegated'

'Roem van Aalsmeer'

Cornuta Group

'Rosea'

Cornuta Group

'Rubin'

Cornuta Group

'Ruhm von Eisenach'

Cornuta Group

rupestris

— 'Rosea'

sagittata

'Scottish Yellow'

Cornuta Group

*sempervirens**septentrionalis*

Skippy Series

Cornuta Group

Viola (continued)**soraria**— 'Immaculata': *V. sororia* 'Albiflora'**Sorbet Series**

Cornuta Group

sororia— 'Albiflora' (*V. papilionacea* 'Immaculata'; *V. sororia* 'Immaculata')

— 'Freckles'

'Spring Carpet'

Cornuta Group

stojanowii**striata**

'Sunbeam'

'Sylvia Hart'

'Tine Cool'

Cornuta Group

tricolor

— 'Helen Mount'

— subsp. *macedonica*

'Twilight'

Cornuta Group

'Ulla Läck'

Cornuta Group

'Velvet Beauty'

Cornuta Group

verecunda

— 'Yakusimana'

'Victoria Cawthorne'

Cornuta Group

'W.H. Woodgate'

Cornuta Group

'Wheatley White'

Cornuta Group

'White Perfection'

Cornuta Group

'White Superior'

Cornuta Group

'Winona Cawthorne'

Cornuta Group

'Yellow Frost'

Cornuta Group

'Yellow Gem': *V. 'Prince John'*

'Yellow Perfection'

Cornuta Group

'Yellow Prince'

Cornuta Group

zoysii: *V. calcarata* subsp. *zoysii***Viscaria**

Caryophyllaceae

alpina: *Lychnis alpina**vulgaris*: *Lychnis viscaria***Vitaliana**

Primulaceae

congesta: *V. primuliflora* subsp. *assoana**praetutiana*: *V. primuliflora* subsp. *praetutiana***primuliflora**— subsp. *assoana* (*V. congesta*)— subsp. *cinerea*— subsp. *praetutiana* (*V. praetutiana*)

— 'Silver Leaf'

Wahlenbergia

Campanulaceae

hederacea*saxicola* (*W. tasmanica*)*tasmanica*: *W. saxicola***Waldsteinia**

Rosaceae

fragarioides

Waldsteinia (continued)*geoides**sibirica*: *W. ternata**ternata* (*W. sibirica*; *W. trifolia*)

— 'Mozaïek'

trifolia: *W. ternata***Woodsia***alpina**obtusa*

Woodsiaceae

Woodwardia*flimbriata**virginica*

Blechnaceae

Wulfenia*baldaccii**carinthiaca*

— 'Alba'

×*suendermannii*

Scrophulariaceae

Xerochrysum*bracteatum*: *Helichrysum bracteatum*

Asteraceae

Xerophyllum*tenax*

Melanthiaceae

Yucca*alofolia*

— 'Marginata'

*baccata**brevifolia**elata**elephantipes*

— 'Jewel'

— 'Variegata'

filamentosa

— 'Bright Edge'

— 'Color Guard'

— var. *concava*

— 'Eisbär'

— 'Elegantissima'

— 'Garland Gold'

— 'Gold Edge'

— 'Halry' *

— var. *maxima*

— 'Schellenbaum'

— 'Schneetanne'

— var. *smalliana*

— 'Variegata'

*filifera**flaccida*

— 'Golden Sword'

Agavaceae

Yucca

- flaccida* (continued)
 — 'Ivory'
glauca
gloriosa
 — 'Variegata'
harrimaniae
kanabensis
recurvifolia
 — BANANA SPLIT (= 'Monca')
 — 'Monca' (BANANA SPLIT)
rostrata
smalliana
torreyi
whipplei

Yushania

Poaceae

- anceps* (*Arundinaria anceps*; *Arundinaria jaunsarensis*)
 — 'Pitt White'
maculata
maing

Zannichellia

Zannichelliaceae

- palustris*

Zantedeschia

Araceae

- aethiopica*
 — 'Chilidsiana'
 — 'Crowborough' (Z. 'Crowborough')
 — 'Green Goddess'
 — 'Marshmallow'
 — 'White Giant'
 'After Glow'
 'Aztec Gold'
 'Black Magic'
 'Crowborough': *Z. aethiopica* 'Crowborough'
ellottiana
 'Golden Affair'
 'Harvest Moon'
 'Majestic Red'
 'Pacific Pink'
 'Pastel Magic'
 'Pink Persuasion'
 'Regan Charm'

Zauschneria

Onagraceae

- arizonica*: *Z. californica* subsp. *latifolia*
 'Bowman'
californica
 — 'Callstoga'
 — var. *cana*: *Z. cana*
 — 'Dublin' (*Z. californica* 'Glasnevin')
 — 'Everett's Choice'

Zauschneria*californica* (continued)— subsp. *garrettii* (*Z. garrettii*)— 'Glasnevin': *Z. californica* 'Dublin'— subsp. *latifolia* (*Z. arizonica*)— subsp. *mexicana*— *microphylla*: *Z. cana**cana* (*Z. californica* var. *cana*; *Z. californica microphylla*)*garrettii*: *Z. californica* subsp. *garrettii***Zephyranthes**

Amaryllidaceae

*candida**flavissima*

'Grandjax'

rosea

Sunset Strain

Zigadenus

Melanthiaceae

elegans— subsp. *glaucus**nuttallii***Zingiber**

Zingiberaceae

mioga

— 'Dancing Crane'

Zizania

Poaceae

*latifolia***Zizia**

Apiaceae

*aptera**aurea*

Literature / Literatuur / Literatur / Bibliographique**General / Algemeen / Allgemein / Général**

- Alexander, C., J. Cullen, S. M. Walters & al. (eds) (1986-2000): *European Garden Flora*
- Allan, H.H., et al. (2000): *Flora of New Zealand* - Wellington (5 vols)
- Becket, K.A. (ed.) (1994): *Encyclopaedia of Alpines, 1 & 2* - Alpine Garden Society, Pershore, Worcs
- Boom, B.K. (1975): *Flora der gekweekte kruidachtige gewassen, ed. 4* - H. Veenman & Zonen B.V., Wageningen, 463 p.
- Brickell, C. (ed.) (2003): *The RHS New Encyclopedia of Plants and Flowers* - Dorling Kindersley, London
- Brickell, C.D. (ed.) (2003): *RHS A-Z Encyclopedia of Garden Plants* - Dorling, Kindersley, London
- Brickell, C.D. et al. (2004): *International Code of Nomenclature for Cultivated Plants*. - ISHS, 7th ed., 123 p.
- Brummit, R.K. (1992): *Vascular Plant Families and Genera* - Royal Botanic Gardens Kew
- Brummit, R.K. & Powell, C.E. (1992): *Authors of Plant Names* - Royal Botanic Gardens Kew
- Bülow-Olsen, A. (1997): *Anbefalede plantenavne* - Plantedirektoratet, Ministeriet for Fodevarer, Landbrug og Fiskeri, Denmark, 199 p.
- Bund deutscher Baumschulen (1999): *Namenliste der Gehölze* - Bund deutscher Baumschulen (BdB), Pinneberg, 159 p.
- Clausen, R.R. & Ekstrom, N.H. (1994): *Perennials for American Gardens* - Random House, New York
- Cordier, F. & J.-P. (1993): *25.000 Planted - Où et comment les acheter* - Société Nationale d'Horticulture de France & La Maison Rustique, 733 p.
- Davis, P.H. et al (1965-1988): *Flora of Turkey, vol 1-10* - University press, Edinburgh
- Erhardt, W. & A. (1995): *PPP Index* - Eugen Ulmer GmbH & Co., Stuttgart, 590 p.
- Erhardt, W., a.o. (2002): *Zander Handwörterbuch der Pflanzennamen* - Ulmer, Stuttgart, Germany, 990 p.
- Gleason, H.A. (1968): *The New Britton and Brown Illustrated Flora of the Northeastern United States and Adjacent Canada, vol. 4* - Hafner Publishing Company, New York-Londen, 595 p.
- Gleason, H.A. & A. Cronquist (1963): *Manual of Vascular Plants of Notheastern United States and adjacent Canada* - D. van Nostrand Company, Princeton, 810 p.
- Greuter, W. et al. (2000): *International Code of Botanical Nomenclature (Saint Louis Code)* - Koeltz Scientific Books, Königstein, Germany
- Güner, A., et al. (2000): *Flora of Turkey and the East Aegean Islands. Supplement 2. Vol. 11* - Edinburgh University Press, Edinburgh
- Hoffman, M.H.A. (1999): *Naamgeving van planten* - Dendroflora 36: 10-19
- Hoffman, M.H.A. et al. (2000): *List of Names of Perennials* - Boomteeltpraktijkonderzoek
- Hoffman, M.H.A. et al. (2000): *List of Names of Woody Plants* - Boomteeltpraktijkonderzoek
- Huxley et al. (1992): *The New R.H.S. Dictionary of Gardening, vol. 1-5* - The Macmillan Press Limited, Londen en Basingstoke, 3353 pag.

- Ingwersen, W. (1991): *Alpines* - Sagapress/Timberpress, USA, 292 p.
- Internationale Stauden Union (1995): *ISU 30 Jahre* - yearbook Internationale Stauden Union
- Internationale Stauden Union (1996-2004): *ISU-Jahrbuch 1996-2004* - yearbook Internationale Stauden Union
- Jelitto, L., W. Schacht & A. Fessler (1985): *Die Freiland Schmuckstauden, band 1, ed. 4* - Eugen Ulmer, Stuttgart, 683 p.
- Kartesz, J.T. (1994): *A synonymized checklist of the vascular Flora of the United States and Canada and Greenland, vol. 2, ed. 3* - Timber Press, Portland, Oregon, 816 p.
- Lord, T. (ed) et al. (2005): *RHS Plantfinder 2005-2006* - Dorling, Kindersley, London - New York - Sydney
- Mabberly, D.J. (1987): *The Plant-Book* - Cambridge University Press
- Ohwi, J. (1984): *Flora of Japan* - F.G. Meyer & E.H. Walker, Smithsonian Institution, Washington, D.C. (English ed.), 1
- Phillips, R. & M. Rix (1991): *The Random House book of perennials. 2 vols.* - Random House, New York
- SCUD (2004): *Swedish Cultivated & Utility Plants Database*
- Stearn, W.T. (1995): *Botanical Latin* - Timber Press, Portland, Oregon, USA, 4th ed., 546 p.
- Trehane, P. (1989): *Index hortensis. Vol 1: Perennials* - Quarterjack, Wimborne, England
- Tutin, T.G. (1964): *Flora Europaea, vols 1-5* - Cambridge University Press
- Website (1998): *Synonymized Checklist of the Vascular Flora of the United States, Puerto Rico and the Virgin Isles* - BIOTA of North America Program. www.csdl.tamu.edu/FLORA/b98/check98.htm
- Website (2000): *GRIN (Germplasm Resources Information Network) Taxonomy* - www.ars-grin.gov/npgs/tax/index.html
- Website (2002): *Flora of North America Website* - Morin, N.R., et al. <http://hua.huh.harvard.edu/fna/index.html>
- Website (2003): *International Perennial Plant Register*. - www.isuperennials.org/e/indexe.htm Internationale Stauden-Union
- Website (2003): *IOPI Provisional Global Plant Checklist* - www.bgbm.fu-berlin.de/iopl/gpc/query.asp
- Website (2004): *ITIS Integrated Taxonomic Information System - Vascular plants* - www.itis.usda.gov
- Website (2004): *New Ornamentals Database* - <http://members.tripod.com>
- Website (2004): *Plantscope* - www.plantscope.nl Stichting National Depot Siergewassen
- Website (2004): *International Plant Names Index* - www.ipni.org
- Website (2004): *Australian Plant Names Index* - www.anbg.gov.au/anbg/names.html Australian National Botanic Gardens (comp)
- Website (2004): *Flora of Korea* - <http://user.Ksucc.ac.kr/~ecolab/flora.html>
- Website (2004): *Plants Database. Version 3.5. USDA, NRCS* - <http://plants.usda.gov/>
- Wortelboer, R. & Luijken, B. (2003): *Plantenvinder voor de lage landen* - Uitgeverij Terra, Warnsveld, 5de ed., 584 p.

Acaena

- Yeo, P.F. (1972): *The species of Acaena with spherical heads cultivated and naturalized in the British Isles; in Green, P.S. Pl* - Botanical Society of the British Isles, Middlesex

Achillea

- Kabbes, B. (2000): *Das Aktuelle Sortiment der hohen Garben: die Züchtung mit Achillea millefolium und Achillea filipendula* erbr - Gartenpraxis 8: 10-16

Aconitum

- Lord, T. (1988): *Aconitum - notes on the genus* - Hardy Pl. Soc Bull 10(2): 85-91
- Mussel, H. (1986): *A study on the cultivars of Aconitum napellus and A. variegatum according to the characteristics for destina* - Acta Hort. 182: 89-94

Actaea (Cimicifuga)

- Compton, J. (1992): *Cimicifuga L.* - The Plantsman 14(2): 99-115
- Compton, J.A., Culham, A. & Jury, S.L. (1998): *Reclassification of Actaea to include Cimicifuga and Souliea (Ranunculaceae)* - Taxon 47: 593-634
- Kaiser, K. (1997): *Das schönfrüchtige Christophskraut* - Gartenpraxis 11: 8-11

Adiantum

- Goudey, C.J. (1985): *Maidenhair Ferns in Cultivation* - Lothian, Melbourne

Agapanthus

- Snoeijer, W. (2004): *Agapanthus - A revision of the Genus* - Timber Press, Portland, Cambridge, 320 p.

Agastache

- Fortgens, G. & Wijnands, D.O. (1991): *Agastache* - Dendroflora 28: 3-6
- Jansen, C. (1999): *Agastache für sonnig-trockene Standorte. Erfahrungen mit unbekanntem Arten und Sorten* - Gartenpraxis 5: 8-15
- Lint, H. & Epling, C. (1945): *A revision of Agastache* - American Midland Naturalist 33: 207-230
- Wolf, G.P. de (1953): *Notes on cultivated Labiatae; 1. Agastache* - Baileya 1: 115-117

Agavaceae

- Irish, M. & Irish, G. (2000): *Agaves, Yuccas and Related Plants. A Gardener's Guide* - Timber Press, Portland, Oregon

Aglaonema

- Jervis, R.N. (1980): *Aglaonema growers notebook* - Roy N. Jervis, Clearwater, Florida

Aizoaceae

- Burgoyne, P., et al. (1998): *Mesembs of the World. Illustrated Guide to a Remarkable Succulent Group*

Ajuga

- Rucker, K. (1995): *Verkannter Günsel* - Gartenpraxis 1: 18-13

Allium

- Dadd, R. (1997): *RHS Trials: Grand Alliums* - The Garden (RHS) 122(9) p658-661
- Davies, D. (1992): *Alliums: the ornamental onions.*
- Gregory, M., et al. (1998): *Nomenclator Alliorum* - RBG Kew, London
- Mathew, B. (1996): *A Review of Allium Section Allium* - RBG Kew, London

Alyssum

- Dudley, T.R. (1966): *Ornamental madworts (Alyssum) and the correct name of the goldengoldentuft alyssum* - Arnoldia 26: 33-45

Amsonia

- Wijnands, D.O. (1992): *Amsonia en Rhazya* - Dendroflora 29: 3-5

Androsace

- Schmith, G. & Lowe, P. (1997): *The genus Androsace* - AGS Publications Limited

Anemone

- Kaiser, K. (1995): *Anemonen* - Eugen Ulmer GmbH & Co., Stuttgart, 191 p.
- Schmid, E.M. (1999): *Gartenpraxis -Auswahlliste: Anemone blanda und Verwandte- wertvolle Frühjahrsblüher* - Gartenpraxis 9: 16-19

Anemone (Japanese)

- Hop, M.E.C.M. (2001): *Herfstbloeiende Anemone* - Dendroflora 38: 13-37
- McKendrick, M. (1990): *Autumn Flowering Anemones* - The Plantsman 12(3):140-151
- McKendrick, M. (1998): *Japanese Anemones* - The Garden 123(9):628-33

Angelica

- Hermann, W. (1997): *Angelica gigas - ein schwarzer Engel kommt zu Ehren* - Gartenpraxis 8: 17-19

Antirrhinum

- Royal Horticultural Society (1913): *Antirrhinums at Wisley* - Roy. Hort. Soc. 39: 381-400

Apiaceae

- Ingram, T. (1993): *Umbellifers* - Hardy Plant Society, Pershore, Worcs
- Pimenov, M.G. & Leonov, M.V. (1993): *The Genera of the Umbelliferae* - RBG Kew, London

Aquilegia

- Munz, P.A. (1946): *Aquilegia: the Cultivated and Wild Columbines* - Gentes Herb. 7(1):1-150

Araceae

- Govaerts, R. & Frodin, D.G. (2002): *World Checklist and Bibliography of Araceae (and Acoraceae)* - RBG Kew, London

Argyranthemum

- Cheek, R. (1993): *La belle marguerite* - The Garden (London) 118: 350-355
- Humphries, C.J. (1976): *A Revision of the Macaronesian Genus Argyranthemum* - Bull. Brit. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Bot. 5(4):145-240

Arisaema

- Gusman, G. & Gusman, L. (2002): *The Genus Arisaema: A Monograph for Botanists and Nature Lovers* - AR Gantner Verlag Kommanditgesellschaft, Ruggell, Leichtenstein
- Pradhan, U.C. (1997): *Himalayan Colorlilies (Arisaema): Their Botany and Culture* - Primulaceae Books, Kalimpong, West Bengal, India

Armeria

- Köhlein, F. (1998): *Wie variabel ist die Strandgrasnelke; Aktuelle Sorten von Armeria maritima* - Gartenpraxis 8: 8-12

Arum

- Bown, D. (2000): *Plants of the Arum Family. (2nd ed.)* - Timber Press, Portland, Oregon, USA
- Boyce, P. (1993): *The Genus Arum* - HMSO, London

Asclepiadaceae

- Eggl, U. (ed.). (2002): *Illustrated Handbook of Succulent Plants: Asclepiadaceae* - Springer-Verlag, Heidelberg, Germany

Aster

- Hetterscheid, W.L.A. & R.G. van den Berg (1996): *Cultonomy of Aster L.* - Acta Botanica Neerlandica 45 (2), juni 1996

- Hoffman, M.H.A. (1995): *Aster (1) (Sortimentsonderzoek herfstasters - Dendroflora 32: 6-23*
- Hoffman, M.H.A. (1996): *Aster (Keuringsrapport kleinbloemige herfstasters - Dendroflora 33: 3-26*
- Schöllkopf, W. (1995): *Astern* - Eugen Ulmer GmbH & Co., Stuttgart, 166 p.

Aster amellus

- Clausen, G. (1973): *Sortsforsoeg med sorter af Aster amellus, A. dumosus, A. ericoides, A. vimineus, A. novae-angliae og A. novi-* - Planteavl 77: 19-36

Astilbe

- Kaiser, K. (1999): *Das aktuelle Sortiment der Astilbe-Arendsii-Hybriden - ein Überblick über alte und neue Sorten dieser Blüten* - Gartenpraxis 1: 8-15
- Noblett, H. (2001): *Astilbe. A Guide to the Identification of Cultivars and Common Species* - Henry Noblett, Cumbria
- Schneider, F. (1968): *Astilbe* - Dendroflora 5: 3-10

Aubrieta

- Hensen, K.J.W. (1976): *Onderzoek en keuring van het Aubrieta-sortiment* - Groen 32: 184-194

Bergenia

- Kress, C.H. (1996): *Ein aktuelles Bergenien-sortiment* - Gartenpraxis 1: 22-29
- Laar, H.J. van de (1973): *Bergenia* - Dendroflora 10: 3-14
- Yeo, P.F. (1971): *Further observations on Bergenia in cultivation* - Bailey 18: 96-112
- Yeo, P.F. (1971): *Cultivars of Bergenia (Saxifragaceae) in the British Isles* - Kew Bull 26: 47-56

Boraginaceae

- Bennett, M. (2003): *Pulmonarias and the Borage Family* - Batsford, London

Bromeliaceae

- Luther, H.E. (2002): *An Alphabetical List of Bromeliad Binomials. (8th ed.)* - Bromeliad Society International, Orlando, Florida
- Website (2004): *Bromeliad Cultivar Registry Online Databases* - Bromeliad Society International [http:// fcb.org](http://fcb.org)

Bulbs

- KAVB (1991): *International Checklist for Hyacinths and Miscellaneous Bulbs* - Royal General Bulbgrowers Association, Hillegom, The Netherlands, 409 p.

Campanula

- Köhlein, F. (2000): *Gartenpraxis - Auswahlliste: Kleine Glockenblumen ganz gross - Campanula carpatica, C. portenschlagiana, C.pos* - Gartenpraxis 4: 16-21
- Lewis, J. & M.Lynch (1998): *Campanulas, A Gardener's Guide* - Timber Press, Portland, Oregon, 2th ed.
- Lewis, P. (2002): *Campanulas in the Garden* - Hardy Plant Society, Pershore, Worcs

Canna

- Cooke, I. (2001): *The Gardener's Guide to Growing Cannas* - David & Charles, Newton Abbot
- Hayward, K. (2000): *Canna Handbook. (Edition 1.01)* - Hart Canna, Farnborough, Hants

Chrysanthemum (Dendranthema)

- Gosling, S.G. (1980): *British national register of names of Chrysanthemums. Amalgamate ed. 1964-1979* - Clarendon Press, Oxford
- Locke, B. (1991): *Chrysanthemums, The complete guide* - The Crowood Press, 199 p.
- National Chrysanthemum Society (1991): *Handbook on chrysanthemum classification* - National Chrysanthemum Soc.
- National Chrysanthemum Society (2000): *British National Register of Names of Chrysanthemums: Amalgamated Edition 1964-1999* - National Chrysanthemum Society, Amington, Staffs

Clematis

- Grey-Wilson, C. (2000): *Clematis The Genus*
- Johnson, M. (2001): *The Genus Clematis* - Magnus Johnsons Plantskola AB & Bengt Sundström
- Mathews, V. (2002): *The International Clematis Register and Checklist*
- Snoeijer, W. (1991): *Clematis index* - Jan Fopma, Boskoop, 144 p.
- Snoeijer, W. (1996): *Checklist of Clematis Grown in Holland* - Fopma, Boskoop, Netherlands
- Snoeijer, W. (2004): *Clematis Catalogue 2004* - J. van Zoest Boomkwekerijen, Boskoop
- Toomey, M. & Leeds, E. (2001): *An Illustrated Encyclopedia of Clematis* - Timber Press, Portland, Oregon, USA
- Website (2004): *Clematis on the web* - www.clematis.hull.ac.uk/

Corydalis

- Fuchs, H. (1996): *Blauer Lerchensporn* - Gartenpraxis 2: 8-15
- Liden, M. and Zetterlund, H. (1997): *Corydalis, A Gardener's Guide and a Monograph of the Tuberos Species* - Alpine Garden Society, Pershore, Worcs

Crassulaceae

- Rowley, G. (2003): *Crassula: A Grower's Guide. Venegono superiore, Italy: Cactus & Co. Eggli, U. (ed.) 2003. Illustrated Handboo* - Springer-Verlag, Heidelberg, Germany

Crocsmia

- Goldblatt, P., Manning, J.C. & Dunlop, G. (2004): *Crocsmia and Chasmanthe* - Timber Press, Portland, Oregon, USA
- Kosteljik, P.J. (1984): *Crocsmia in gardens* - The Plantsman 5: 246-253

Cypripedium

- Cribb, P. (1997): *The genus Cypripedium* - Timber Press, Portland, Oregon, USA: 301 p.

Delphinium

- Bishop, F. (1949): *The delphinium: a flower monograph* - Collins, London
- Cooper, L. (1990): *A plantsman's guide to delphiniums* - Ward Lock, London
- Cooper, L. (1995): *The international Delphinium register supplement 1987-1995* - Delphinium Soc. Yearb 1989-1995
- Edwards, C. (1989): *Delphiniums: the complete guide* - Crowood Press, Marlborough, England
- Edwards, J. (1987): *A list of named cultivars in commerce* - Delphinium Soc. Yearb 1987: 106-109
- Köhlein, F. (1999): *Gartenpraxis -Auswahlliste: Weiss blühender Rittersporn- die unpopuläre, aber gestalterischwichtige Blütenfa* - Gartenpraxis 10: 8-11

- Köhlein, F. (2000): *Gartenpraxis -Auswahlliste: Die besten blaublühenden Rittersporne - ein überblick über Delphinium-Hybriden* - Gartenpraxis 7: 16-21
- Leslie, A.C. (1995): *The International Delphinium Register Supplement 1993-94* - The Delphinium Society Year Book 1995 The Delphinium Society
- Leslie, A.C. (1996): *The International Delphinium Register Cumulative Supplement 1970-1995* - Royal Horticultural Society, London
- Leslie, A.C. (1998): *The International Delphinium Register Supplement 1994-99* - The Delphinium Society Year Book 1996-98 Royal Horticultural Society, London
- Royal Horticultural Society (1970): *A tentative check-list of Delphinium names* - Roy. Hort. Soc., London

Dianthus

- Bailey, S. (1990): *Carnations* - Blandford Press, London
- Hensen, K.J.W. (1981): *Het onderzoek van het sortiment Grasanjers (Dianthus gratianopolitanus en plumarius)* - Groen 37: 265-277
- Royal Horticultural Society (2002): *The international Dianthus register. 2d ed. & suppl. 1-19* - Royal Horticultural Society, London
- Sitch, P. (1975): *Carnations for garden and greenhouse.* - John G. Gifford, London
- Smith, M.N. (1990): *A plantsman's guide to carnations and pinks* - Ward Lock, London

Diascia

- Benham, S. (1987): *Diascia: A Survey of the Species in Cultivation* - The Plantsman 9(1):1-17
- Harrison, H. (1996): *Diascia (Scrophulariaceae)* - Hardy Plant 18(1):41-47
- Lord, T. (1996): *Diascia on Trial* - The Garden (RHS) 121(4):192-194

Dierama

- Hilliard, O.M. & Burtt, B.L. (1991): *Dierama. The Harebells of Africa. Johannesburg;* - Acorn Books, London

Dodecatheon

- Mitchem, C.M. (1991): - The Plantsman 13(3): 157-70

Draba

- Callauch, R. (1998): *Draba - Hunger- oder Felsenblümchen* - Gartenpraxis 7: 20-25

Dracaena

- Bos, J.J., Graven, P., Hettterscheid, W.L.A. & van de Wege, J.J. (1992): *Wild and cultivated Dracaena fragrans* - Edinburgh J. Bot. 49(3):311-331

Drosera

- Cheek, M. (1993): - Kew Magazine, 10(3): 138-44 Blackwell, Oxford

Dryopteris

- Vögeli, M. (2000): *Wurmfarne für schattige bis sonnige Standorte: Gartenwürdige Dryopteris-Arten in und ausserhalb Europas* - Gartenpraxis 10: 8-13

Echinacea

- Kaiser, K. & Offenthal, R. (2000): *Echinacea der 'Purperrote Kegel-Sonnehut': Echinacea-Arten sowie alte und neue, rot und weiss blühende Sorte* - Gartenpraxis 9: 8-15
- Vernon, J. (1999): *Power Flowers* - The Garden (RHS) 124(8):588-593

Epimedium

- Barker, D.G. (1996): *Epimediums and Other Herbaceous Berberidaceae* - Hardy Plant Society, Pershore, Worcs
- Barker, D.G. (1996): *Epimediums and other herbaceous Berberidaceae* - Hardy Plant Society, Pershore, Worcs
- Laar, H.J. van de (1981): *Epimedium* - Keuringsrapport - Dendroflora 18: 5-13
- Stearn, W.T. (2002): *The Genus Epimedium* - The board of trustees of the Royal Botanic Gardens Kew
- White, R (1996): - The Garden 121(4): 208-214
- White, R. (1998): *Neue Epimedium aus China* - Gartenpraxis 3: 8-14

Erigeron

- Clausen, G. (1972): *Sortsforsog med Erigeron* - Planteavl 76: 511-518
- Hensen, K.J.W. (1966): *Het in Nederland gekweekte Erigeron-sortiment* - Beplantingen Boomkwekerij 22: 131-134
- Oudshorn, W. (1975): *Vaste planten terzijde; aantekeningen t.a.v. het Erigeron sortiment* - Groen 31(6): 180

Eriogonum

- Callauch, R. (1995): *Weissbehaarte Zwerg für den Steingarten* - Gartenpraxis 5: 14-19

Erodium

- Clifton, R. (1994): *Geranium Family Species Checklist. Part 1 Erodium. (4th ed.)* - The Geraniaceae Group
- Victor, D.X. (2000): *Erodium: Register of Cultivar Names* - The Geraniaceae Group

Erysimum

- Köhlein, F. (1995): *Erysimum - Gattung mit vielen Fragenzeichen* - Gartenpraxis 10: 18-21

Erythronium

- Mathew, B. (1992): *A Taxonomic and Horticultural Review of Erythronium* - Botanical Journal of the Linnean Society. 109(4): 453-71
- Mathew, B. (1998): *The genus Erythronium* - Alpine Garden Society Bulletin, 66(3): 308-322

Euphorbia

- Ecke, P. (1976): *The poinsetia manual* - Paul Ecke Poinsettias, Encinitas, California
- Turner, R. (1983): *A review of spurges for the garden* - Plantsman 5: 129-156
- Turner, R. (1995): *Euphorbias; a gardeners guide* - B.T. Batsford Ltd, London
- Witton, D. (2000): *Euphorbias* - Hardy Plant Society, Pershore, Worcs

Ferns / Varens / Farne / Fougères

- Johns, R.J. (1996): *Index Filicum. Supplementum Sextum pro annis 1976-1990* - RBG Kew, London
- Jones, D.J. (1987): *Encyclopedia of Ferns* - Timber Press, Portland, Oregon, USA, 433 p.
- Maatsch, R. (1980): *Das buch der freilandfarne* - Paul Parey, Berlin
- Mickel, J.T. (1994): *Ferns for American gardens* - Macmillan Press, New York
- Rickard, M. (2003): *Plantfinder's Guide to Garden Ferns* - Timber Press, Portland, Oregon, USA: 192 p.
- Rush, R. (1984): *A Guide to Hardy Ferns* - The British Pteridological Society, London
- Website (2001): *Checklist of World Ferns* - <http://homepages.caverock.net.nz/~bj/fern/>

Festuca

- Müssel, H. (1998): *Gartenpraxis -Auswahlliste: Die besten Blauschwengel (Festuca -Arten und -Sorten - Gartenpraxis 10: 16-23*

Filipendula

- Barnes, P.G. (1998): - *The New Plantsman 5(3): 145-53*
- Müssel, H. (1996): *Mädesüss und andere Spierstauden - Gartenpraxis 4: 8-12*
- Müssel, H. (1999): *Filipendula: Namensverwirrung aufgelöst - Gartenpraxis 3: 61*

Fuchsia

- Bartlett, G (1996): *Fuchsia's, A Colour Guide - Crowood Press, Marlborough, Wiltshire*
- Boullémier, L.B. (1991): *The check list of species, hybrids and cultivars of the genus Fuchsia. - Blandford Press, Poole, England*
- Boullémier, Leo.B. (comp.). (1995): *Addendum No. 1 to the 1991 Checklist of Species, Hybrids and Cultivars of the Genus Fuchsia - The British Fuchsia Society, Dyfed, Wales*
- Goulding, E. (1995): *Fuchsias: The Complete Guide - B.T. Batsford Ltd, London*
- Johns, E.A. (1997): *Fuchsias of the 19th and Early 20th Century - British Fuchsia Society, Summerfield, Worcs*
- Johns, E.A. (1997): *Fuchsias of the 19th and Early 20th Century. An Historical Checklist of Fuchsia Species & Cultivars, pre-1939 - The British Fuchsia Society, Kidderminster, Worcs*
- Nijhuis, M. (1994): *1000 Fuchsias - B.T. Batsford Ltd, London*
- Nijhuis, M. (1996): *500 More Fuchsias - B.T. Batsford Ltd, London*
- Veen, G. van (1992): *Winterharde Fuchsia's*
- Website: Stevens, R. (2004): *Find That Fuchsia - www.findthatfuchsia.info*
- Website: Van Veen, G. (2003): *Gelderse Fuchsia Info-site - http://home.tiscali.nl/veenvang*

Gentiana

- Bartlett, M. (1975): *Gentians - Blandford Press, Poole, England*
- F. Köhlein, F. (1991): *Gentians - Timber Press, Portland, Oregon, USA, 183 p.*
- Halda, J.J. (1996): *The Genus Gentiana - Sen, Dobré, Czech Republic*
- Köhlein, F. (1998): *Aktuelle Sorten der Herbstenziana: Auslesen und Hybriden von Gentiana sino-ornata, G. farreri, G. scabra un - Gartenpraxis 9: 8-15*
- Schleifer, E. (2000): *Erster vollständig gefüllt blühender Enzian: Gentiana-sinoornat-hybride 'Eugens Allerbesten' - Gartenpraxis 4: 15*

Geranium

- Bath, T., & Jones, J. (1994): *The Gardener's Guide to Growing Hardy Geraniums - David & Charles, Newton Abbot, Devon*
- Clifton, R.T.F. (1992): *The Geraniaceae group. Geranium family species check list. 4th ed. pt. 2 - Gesneriaceae Group, Dover, England*
- Clifton, R.T.F. (1995): *Geranium Family Species Checklist, 4(2): Geranium - The Geraniaceae Group of the British Pelargonium and Geranium Society, Kent*
- Fortgens, G. (1994): *Geranium macrorrhizum en Geranium x cantabrigiense - Dendroflora 31: 29-37*
- Jones, J. et al. (2001): *Hardy geraniums for the garden, 3rd ed. - Hardy Plant Society, Pershore, Worcs*

- Kaiser, K. (1999): *Geranium erianthum und Geranium soboliferum: Zwei inbekannte Storchschnabelarten und ihre Sorten* - Gartenpraxis 12: 12-16
- Kaiser, K. (1999): *Gartenpraxis -Auswahlliste: Geranium-sanguineum-Sorten und -Hybriden - neue und bewährte Blutstorchschnabel* - Gartenpraxis 4: 22-28
- Kaiser, K. (1999): *Geranium psilostemon: empfehlenswerte Sorten und Hybriden des Armenischen Storchschnabels* - Gartenpraxis 7: 16-21
- Website: Victor, D.X. (2001): *Geranium. Register of Cultivar Names. The Geraniaceae Group* - www.hardygeraniums.com/register_of_cultivar_names.htm
- Yeo, P.F. (2002): *Hardy Geraniums* - Croom Helm, London, 3rd ed.

Geum

- Clausen, G. (1975): *Sortsforsog med Geum 1971-73* - Planteavl 79: 1-9
- Mallett, A. (1983): *Elementary 'geometry'* - Bull. Hardy Pl. Soc. 6(3): 95-98

Grasses & Bamboo / (Poaceae)

- Clayton, W.D. & Renvoize, S.A. (1986): *Genera Graminum. Grasses of the World* - HMSO, London
- Darke, R. (1994): *Manual of Grasses* - Timber Press, Portland, Oregon, USA, 169 p.
- Darke, R. (1999): *The Colour Encyclopedia of Ornamental Grasses. Sedges, Rushes, Restios, Cattails and Selected Bamboos* - Weidenfeld & Nicolson, London
- Grounds, R. (1998): *The Plantfinder's Guide to Ornamental Grasses* - David & Charles, Newton Abbot, Devon
- Hensen, K.J.W. & N. Groendijk-Wilders (1986): *Siergrassen (Gramineae, Cyperaceae en Juncaceae)* - Dendroflora 23: 55-85
- Loewer, P., ed. (1988): *Ornamental grasses* - Pl. & Gard. 44(3): 1-104
- Ohrnberger D. (1999): *The Bamboos of the World* - Elsevier Science B.V., Amsterdam, The Netherlands
- Recht, C. (1992): *Bamboos* - B.T. Batsford Ltd., London, 128 p.
- Shihin, Zhu & Maoyi, Naixum Fu (1993): *A compendium of Chinese Bamboo* - China Forestry Publishing House, 242 p.
- Wood, T. (2002): *Garden Grasses, Rushes and Sedges. (3rd ed.)* - John Wood, Abingdon

Hebe

- Chalk, D. (1988): *Hebes and Parahebes* - Timber Press, Portland, Oregon, 152 p.
- Hutchins, G. (1997): *Hebes, here and there (Monograph)* - Hutchins & Davies, Caversham, Berks, 336 p.
- Metcalf, L.J. (2001): *International Register of Hebe Cultivars* - Royal New Zealand Institute of Horticulture (Inc), Canterbury, New Zealand

Hedychium

- Schilling, T. (1982): *A Survey of Cultivated Himalayan and Sino-Himalayan Hedychium Species* - The Plantsman 4:129-149

Helenium

- Hop, M.E.C.M. (2002): *Helenium* - Dendroflora 39: 62-93
- Website (2004): *Helenium list* - www.Helenium.net

Helianthemum

- Clausen, G. (1968): *Sortsforsog af Helianthemum 1963-66* - Planteavl 71: 512-517

Helianthus

- Clausen, G. (1974): *Sortsforsog med Helianthus 1969-72* - Planteavl 78: 435-440
- Kaiser, K. & Offenthal, R. (1997): *Staudige Sonnenblumen und ihre Sorten* - Gartenpraxis 9: 8-15

Heliopsis

- Clausen, G. (1974): *Sortsforsog med Heliopsis 1969-71* - Planteavl 78: 429-434
- Hensen, K.J.W. (1983): *Het onderzoek van het Heliopsis-sortiment* - Groen 39: 265-270

Helleborus

- Ahlburg, M.S. (1993): *Hellebores: christmas rose, lenten rose* - B. T. Batsford, Trans. M.S. Ahlburg and J. Hewitt. London
- Mathew, B. (1989): *Hellebores* - Alpine Garden Soc., St. John's Woking, England
- McLewin, W. & Mathew, B. (2000): *Hellebores 8: Hellebores lividus & Hellebores x sternii* - The New Plantsman (7) 2: 95-102
- Rice, G., & E.Strangman (1993): *The gardener's guide to growing hellebores* - Timber Press, Portland, Oregon, USA
- Schmiemann, G (1998): *Die Arten der Christ- und Lenzrose: Helleborus siculus* - Gartenpraxis 8: 14-17
- Schmiemann, G (1999): *Heleborus viridis: die einheimische Grüne Nieswurz für naturnahe Pflanzungen* - Gartenpraxis 10: 20-23
- Schmiemann, G (1999): *Helleborus purpurascens: Lenzrose mit bereiften Blüten* - Gartenpraxis 2: 24-26
- Schmiemann, G (2000): *Helleborus orientalis - die natürliche verbreitung, das Aussehen und die Varabilität der Wildart* - Gartenpraxis 3: 22-26

Hemerocallis

- American Hemerocallis Society (1984): *Hemerocallis check list July 1, 1973 to December 31, 1983* - American Hemerocallis Society
- Baxter, G.J. (comp.) (2003): *Hemerocallis Cultivar Registrations 1890-2002* - CD-ROM Version 2003a American Hemerocallis Society, Jackson, Tennessee
- Erhardt, W. (1992): *Hemerocallis Daylilies* - Timber Press, Portland, Oregon, 160 p.
- Grenfell, D. (1998): *The Gardener's Guide to Growing Daylilies* - David & Charles, Newton Abbot, Devon
- Kichingman, R.M. (1985): *Some Secies and Cultivars of Hemerocallis* - The Plantsman 7(2): 68-89
- Munson, R.W. (1989): *Hemerocallis, The Daylily* - Timber Press, Portland, Oregon, USA
- Webber, S. (ed.) (1988): *Daylily Encyclopaedia* - Webber Gardens, Damascus, Maryland
- Website (2003): *AHS Registered Daylily Database* - <http://database.tinkersgardens.com>
- Website (2004): *American Hemerocallis Society* - www.daylilies.org/daylilies.html

Heuchera

- Clausen, G. (1970): *Sortsforsog med Heuchera 1964-69* - Planteavl 74: 111-116
- Hansen, R., & J.Sieber (1970): *Die sichtung des Heuchera sortimentes* - Deutsche Gärtnerbörse 26: 635-637

Hibiscus

- Walker, J. (1999): *Hibiscus* - Casell, London

- Website: Noble, C. (2003): *Official International Hibiscus Cross Check List and Register Database* - Australian Hibiscus Society. Hibiscus Register. www.geocities.com/auhibsoc/lira/regi

Hosta

- Aden, P. (1990): *The Hosta book. 2d ed.* - Timber Press, Portland, Oregon, USA
- Grenfell, D. (1990): *Hosta: the flowering foliage plant.* - B.T. Batsford Ltd., London
- Grenfell, D. (1993): *Hostas* - The Hardy Plant Society, Pershore, Worcs
- Grenfell, D. (1996): *The Gardener's Guide to Growing Hostas* - David & Charles, Newton Abbot, Devon
- Hensen, K.J.W. (1985): *A study of the taxonomy of cultivated hostas* - *The Plantsman* 7: 1-35
- Schmidt, W.G. (1991): *The genus Hosta* - Timber Press, Portland, Oregon, USA, 428 p.
- Website (2003): *Hosta Library* - www.hostalibrary.org
- Website: Hammelman, T. (2001): *Giboshi.com Hosta Database* - www.giboshi.com

Incarvillea

- Winterholler, B. (1997): *Die schönste Incarvillea* - *Gartenpraxis* 8: 28-30

Iris

- Brookins, L. (1991): *The 1991 cumulative check list of reblooming Iris.* - Am. Iris Soc., Menomonee Falls, Wisconsin
- Brookins, L. (1992): *The 1992 cumulative check list of Japanese Iris.* - Am. Iris Soc., Menomonee Falls, Wisconsin
- F. Köhlein, F. (1987): *Iris* - Timber Press, Portland, Oregon, USA, 370 p.
- Foreman, J.J. (1985): *Spuria Irises: introduction and varietal listing.* - James J. Foreman
- Fritchie, C. (1982): *Louisiana Iris cultivars* - Soc. Louisiana Irises.
- Köhlein, F. (1997): *Das Aktuelle Sortiment niedriger Bartirises* - *Gartenpraxis* 7: 46-49
- Mathew, B. (1981): *The Iris* - B.T. Batsford Ltd, London
- Mathew, B. (1993): *The Spuria Irises* - *The Plantsman* 15(1): 14-25
- Median Iris Society (1992): *Median bearded irises: introduction and varietal listing through 1990* - Tipp City, Ohio: Median Iris Soc
- Society for Japanese Iris (1988): *The 1988 cumulative checklist of Japanese irises.* - Soc. Japanese Irises
- Website (2000): *American Iris Society Database* - www.irisregister.com/

Iris sibirica

- Brookins, L. (1991): *The 1991 cumulative check list of Siberian Iris.* - Am. Iris Soc., Menomonee Falls, Wisconsin
- McEwen, C. (1996): *The Siberian Iris* - Timber Press, Portland, Oregon, USA, 206 p.
- Warburton, B. (1986): *Check list. Society for Siberian irises. Section II. Varietal listing.* - Soc. Siberian Irises.

Kniphofia

- Grant-Downton, R. (1997): *Notes on Kniphofia thomsonii in Cultivation and in the wild* - *The New Plantsman* 4(3): 148-56
- Taylor, J. (1985): *The national Kniphofia collection* - *Hardy Pl. Soc. Bull.* 7(1): 8-13
- Taylor, J. (1985): *Kniphofia - a survey* - *The Plantsman* 7: 129-160

Lavandula

- Tucker, A.O. & K.J.W.Hensen (1985): *The cultivars of lavender and lavandin* - *Baileya* 22: 168-177
- Upson, T. & Andrews, S. (2004): *The Genus Lavandula* - Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew, 442 p.

Leucanthemum

- Furthmair, K (1996): *Bewährte Staudenmargeriten* - *Gartenpraxis* 7: 15-19

Lewisia

- Davidson, B.L.R. (2000): *Lewisias* - Timber Press, Portland, Oregon, USA
- Elliott, R. (1978): *Lewisias* - Alpine Garden Society, Woking
- Mathew, B. (1989): *The genus Lewisia* - Timber Press, Portland, Oregon, USA
- Mathew, B. (1989): *The Genus Lewisia* - Christopher Helm, Bromley, Kent

Ligularia

- Dress, W.J. (1962): *Notes on cultivated Compositae: Ligularia* - *Baileya* 10: 62-87

Lilium

- Leslie, A.C. (2002): *The International Lily Register 1982-2002. (3rd ed. & supplis 1-20)* - Royal Horticultural Society, London

Lythrum

- Harp, H.F. (1975): *Lythrums for home gardens* - Canad. Dept. Agric. Publ.
- Schimana, W. (2000): *Sortenunterschiede beim Blutweiderich beachten: das aktuelle Sortiment von Lythrum salicaria und Verwandten* - *Gartenpraxis* 11: 14-19

Meconopsis

- Cobb, J.L.S. (1989): *Meconopsis* - Christopher Helm, Bromley, Kent
- Grey-Wilson, C. (1992): *A Survey of the Genus Meconopsis in Cultivation* - *The Plantsman* 14(1):1-33
- Grey-Wilson, C. (1996): - *The New Plantsman* 3(1):22-39

Mimulus

- Silverside, A.J. (1994): *Mimulus: 180 Years of Confusion. The Common Ground of Wild and Cultivated Plants (eds Perry, A.R. & Ellis, R* - National Museum of Wales, Cardiff

Monarda

- Hawke, R.G. (1998): *Plant Evaluation Notes, Monarda and Powdery Mildew Resistance* - Chicago Botanic Garden, nr. 12, 4 p
- Hoffman, M.H.A. (1999): *Monarda - sortimentsonderzoek en keuringsrapport* - *Dendroflora* 36: 48-67
- McClintock, E. & C. Epling (1942): *A review of the genus Monarda (Labiatae)* - University of California publications in botany, vol 20, n

Nepeta

- Hoffman, M.H.A. (2001): *Nepeta* - *Dendroflora* 38: 88-113
- Kress, C.H. (1997): *Dauerblüher Katzenminze* - *Gartenpraxis* 2: 8-11

Nymphaea

- Davies, M (1993): *Identification of Hardy Nymphaea* - Stapeley Water Gardens Ltd (for the International Water Lily Society), Cheshire
- Schuster, E. (1997): *Erfahrungen mit Seerosen aus den USA* - *Gartenpraxis* 7: 8-12
- Swindells, P. (1983): *Waterlilies* - Croom Helm, Lodon
- Swindells, P. (2000): *Provisional checklist of names/epithets of Nymphaea*. - Int. Waterlily Soc.

- Website (2004): - www.victoria-adventure.org

Oenothera

- Dietrich, W (1999): *Die Nachtkerzen unsren Gärten: ein überblick über die kultivierten Oenothera-Arten mit einem Bestimmungsschlüssel* - Gartenpraxis 8: 21-29

Ophiopogon (& Liriope)

- Hume, H.H. (1961): *The Ophiopogon-Liriope complex* - Bailey 9: 134-158

Orchidaceae

- Website: Shaw, J.M.H. (2003): *The International Orchid Register* - www.rhs.org.uk/research/registration_orchids.asp

Origanum

- Paton, A (1994): *Three Membranous-braced species of Origanum* - Kew Magazine, 10(3): 109-17
- Tucker, A.O. & E.D.Rollins (1989): *The species, hybrids and cultivars of Origanum (Lamiaceae) cultivated in the USA* - Bailey 23: 14-27
- White, S. (1998): *The Herb Marjoram and its Relatives* - NCCPG, Wisley, Surrey

Paeonia

- Harding, A. & Klehm, R.G. (1993): *The Peony* - B.T. Batsford Ltd, London
- Hertle, F. (1997): *Paeonia-Lutea-Hybriden von Prof. Saunders* - Gartenpraxis 12: 8-13
- Kessenich, G.M. (1990): *The American hybrid peony* - Am.Peony Soc., Hopkins, Minnesota
- Kortmann, J.P. (1998): *Paeonia -Pioen (Keuringsrapport)* - Dendroflora 35: 58-95
- Rogers, A. (1995): *Peonies* - Timber Press, Portland, Oregon, USA
- Wang, L., et al. (1998): *Chinese Tree Peony* - Beijing: Forestry Publishing House, China

Papaver

- Grey-Wilson, C. (2000): *Poppies: The poppy family in the wild and cultivation.* - B.T. Batsford Ltd., London
- Rothmund, S. (1996): *Aktuelle Sorten des Türkenmohns* - Gartenpraxis 11: 12-18

Papaver orientale

- Grey-Wilson, C. (1998): *Oriental Glories* - The Garden 123(5): 320-25

Parahebe

- Heads, M. (1994): - Botanical Journal of the Linnean Society, 115(1): 65-89

Pelargonium

- Key, H. (2000): *1001 Pelargoniums* - Batsford, London
- Miller, D. (1996): *Pelargonium. A Gardener's Guide to the Species and Cultivars and Hybrids* - Batsford, London

Penstemon

- James, P. & Way, D. (1998): *The Gardener's Guide to Growing Penstemons* - David & Charles, Newton Abbot, Devon
- Lindgren, D.T., & B.Davenport (1992): *List and description of named cultivars in the genus Penstemon* - Univ. Nebraska Coop. Ext. EC 92-1246-D
- Nold, R. (1999): *Penstemons* - Timber Press, Portland, Oregon, USA
- Way, D. & James, P. (1998): *The Gardener's Guide to Growing Penstemons* - David & Charles, Newton Abbot

- Way, D.W. (1999): *Alte und neue Penstemon-hybriden im Kontinentalklima: barfaden-Züchtungen und das Problem ihrer Winterhärte* - Gartenpraxis 11: 8-14
- Armitage, A.M. (1989): *Herbaceous perennials* - Varsity Press, Inc., Athens, Georgia, 646 p.

Persicaria (Polygonum)

- Kaiser, K. (2000): *Mittelhohe Knöteriche, die nicht wuchern: gartenwürdige staudige Polygonum-Arten und -Sorten* - Gartenpraxis 1: 12-16
- Kaiser, K. (2000): *Weisse Riesen: Hochwüchsige Stauden aus der Gattung Polygonum* - Gartenpraxis 11: 20-23

Phlomis

- Mann Taylor, J. (1998): *Phlomis: The Neglected Genus* - NCCPG, Wisley

Phlox

- Fuchs, H. (1994): *Phlox - stauden- und Polsterphloxe* - Eugen Ulmer GmbH & Co., Stuttgart, 215 p.
- Fuchs, H. (1998): *Heimat und Kultur der kleinen Phloxe* - Gartenpraxis 4: 16-19
- Fuchs, H. (1998): *Das Sortiment der kleinen Phloxe - Ein überblick über alle für die Kultur wichtige Arten* - Gartenpraxis 5: 20-26
- Gaissmayer, D. (2000): *Gute Phloxe - schlechte Phloxe: Welche Sorten des hohen Staudenphlox sind empfohlen* - Gartenpraxis 7: 10-15
- Harmer, J. & Elliott, J. (2001): *Phlox* - Hardy Plant Society, Pershore, Worcs
- Spijker, J.C. & Spijker, J. (1996): *Phlox (Paniculata Groep) - Vlambloem (keuringsrapport)* - Dendroflora 33: 111-128

Phygelius

- Coombes, A.J. (1988): *Phygelius in the wild and in cultivation* - The Plantsman 9: 233-246

Pleione

- Cribb, P. (1999): *The genus Pleione* - Natural History Publ., Kota Kinabulu, Sabah Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew, UK: 94p.

Podophyllum

- Shaw, J.M.H. (1999): *New taxa, combinations & taxonomic notes on Podophyllum* - The New Plantsman (6) 3: 158-165
- Shaw, J.M.H. (2000): *A taxonomic revision of Podophyllum in the wild & in cultivation* - The New Plantsman (7) 1: 30-41
- Shaw, J.M.H. (2000): *A taxonomic revision of Podophyllum in the wild & in cultivation. Part 2: key, section Podophyllum* - The New Plantsman (7) 2: 103-113
- Shaw, J.M.H. (2000): *A taxonomic revision of Podophyllum in the wild & cultivation: part 4 sections Paradysosma & Hexandra* - The New Plantsman (7) 3: 142-159
- Shaw, J.M.H. (2000): *A taxonomic revision of Podophyllum in the wild & cultivation: part 3 section Dysosma* - The New Plantsman (7) 4: 220-235

Polemonium

- Allison, D (1998): *Kulturwürdige Polemonium-Arten und Sorten: Ein überblick über das Sortiment der Jakobsleitern* - Gartenpraxis 6: 8-13
- Nichol-Brown, D. (1997): *Polemonium* - Trimdon, Teeside

Polygonatum

- Debus, V. (1999): *Wenig bekannte chinesische Salomonsiegel: polygonatum-Arten mit rosa bis violetten Blütenfarben* - Gartenpraxis 11: 15-21

Primula

- Halda, J.J. (1992): *The Genus, Primula* - Tethys Books, Colorado
- Hyatt, B. (1989): *Auriculas and primroses* - Castell, London
- Nicholle, G. (1996): *Border Auriculas* - National Auricula & Primula Society, Midland & West Section
- Richards, J. (2002): *Primula* - B.T. Batsford Ltd, London, 2nd ed.
- Robinson, M.A. (1991): *Primulas; the complete guide* - The Crowood Press, 269 p.
- Schmith, G.F., Burrow, B & Lowe, D.B. (1987): *Primulas of Europe & America* - The Alpine Garden Society, 251 p.
- Swindells, P. (1989): *A plantsman's guide to primulas* - Ward Lock, London
- Ward, P. (1997): *Primroses and Polyanthus* - B.T. Batsford Ltd., London, 160 p.

Pulmonaria

- Hewitt, J. (1994): *Pulmonarias* - Hardy Plant Society, Pershore, Worcs
- Hewitt, J. (1999): *Well Spotted* - The Garden 124(2): 98-103
- Mathew, B. (1982): *Pulmonaria in gardens* - The Plantsman 4: 100-113
- Sauer, W. (2000): *Gärtnerisch wichtige Lungenkräuter: Pulmonaria-Arten und ihre Bestimmung* - Gartenpraxis 5: 8-14

Rheum

- Stebbings, G. (2000): *Zierrhabarber: Rheum-Arten und -Sorten werden meist als imposante Solitärstauden verwendet, aber auch die ni* - Gartenpraxis 8: 18-22

Rosularia

- Eggli, U. (1988): *A Monographic Study of the Genus Rosularia* - Bradleya (Suppl.) 6:1-118

Salvia

- Clebsch, B. (2003): *A book of Salvias* - Timber Press, Portland, Oregon, USA, 2nd ed.

Saxifraga

- Bland, B. (2000): *Silver Saxifrages* - Alpine Garden Society Publications, Pershore, Worcs
- F. Köhlein, F. (1984): *Saxifrages and related genera* - B.T. Batsford Ltd., London
- Harding, W. (1992): *Saxifrages* - The Alpine Garden Society, 152 p.
- McGregor, M. (1995): *Saxifrages: The Complete Cultivars and Hybrids (International Register of Saxifrages, 1st ed.)* - The Saxifraga Society
- McGregor, M. & Harding, W. (1998): *Saxifrages: The Complete List of Species* - The Saxifraga Society, Driffeld, East Yorkshire
- McGregor, M. (ed.). (2000): *Saxifrage 2000* - Saxifrage Society, Driffeld, E Yorks
- Stocks, A. (1995): *Saxifragaceae* - Hardy Plant Society, Pershore, Worcs
- Webb, D.A. & R.J. Cornell (1989): *A manual of saxifrages* - Timber Press, Portland, Oregon, USA
- Website: McGregor, M. (2003): *Saxibase* - The Saxifrage Society. www.saxifraga.org/plants/saxibase/default.asp

Schizostylis

- Straley, G.B. (1984): *The Kaffir lily* - Pacific Hort. 45(4): 25-27

Sedum

- Evans, R.L. (1983): *Handbook of cultivated sedums* - Sci. Rev., London
- Stephenson, R. (1994): *Sedum; cultivated stonecrops* - Timber Press, Portland, Oregon, USA

Sempervivum

- Mitchell, P.J. (1985): *International cultivar register for Jovibarba, Rosularia, Sempervivum. Vol. 1.* - Sempervivum Soc., Burgess Hill, England
- Müssel, H. (1999): *Empfehlenswerte Sempervivum-Sorten: dauerhafte Pflanzungen auf durchlässigen Böden mit der Dach- oder Hauswu* - Gartenpraxis 6: 16-21
- Website: Miklánek, M. (2000): *List of Cultivars: Sempervivum and Jovibarba v. 15.1* - <http://miklanek.tripod.com/~miklanek/MCS/cv.html>

Solidago

- R.G. Hawke (2001): *An evaluation report of Goldenrods for the garden* - Perennial Plants, spring 2001, p 11-24

Succulents / Succulenten / Sukkulenten / Succulenten

- Eggli, U. & Taylor, N. (1994): *List of Names of Succulent Plants other than Cacti Published 1950-92* - RBG Kew, London
- Eggli, U. (ed.) (2002): *Illustrated Handbook of Succulent Plants* - Springer-Verlag, Heidelberg, Germany
- Grantham, K. & Klaassen, P. (1999): *The Plantfinder's Guide to Cacti and Other Succulents* - David & Charles, Newton Abbot
- Jacobsen, H. (1973): *Lexicon of Succulent Plants* - Blandford, London

Thalictrum

- Furthmair, K (1995): *Elegante Wiesenrauten* - Gartenpraxis 7: 11-13

Thymus

- Flannery, H.B. (1982): *a study of the taxa of Thymus L. (Labiaceae) cultivated in the United states.* - Cornell Univ., Ithaca, New York
- Fortgens, G. & Hoffman, M.H.A. (1992): *Thymus (sortiments- en gebruikswaardeonderzoek)* - Dendroflora 29: 19-33
- White, K. & S. (1994): *Thyme in the Garden* - NCCPG, Wisley Gardens, England

Tricyrtis

- Chesters, J. & Lanyon, J. (1996): - The Garden 121(9): 536-39
- Debus, V. (1997): *Tricyrtis puberula* verkannte Krötenlilie - Gartenpraxis 11: 12-15
- Debus, V. (1998): *Taiwanischen Krötenlilien - Tricyrtis-Arten und -Hybriden* - Gartenpraxis 11: 28-33
- Mathew, B. (1985): - The Plantsman 6(4): 193-224

Trillium

- Case, F.W. (1997): *Trilliums* - Timber Press, Portland, Oregon, USA, 285 p.

Trollius

- Clausen, G. (1973): *Sortsforsog med Trollius 1968-1972* - Planteavl 77: 429-438
- Hensen, K.J.W. (1959): *Het Trollius sortiment* - Tuinbouwgids 1959: 535-539
- Schimana, W. (2000): *Gartenpraxis -Auswahlliste: Empfehlenswerte Trollius-Hybriden für frische bis feuchte Standorte* - Gartenpraxis 6: 8-12

Veronica

- Clausen, G. (1971): *Sortsforsog med Veronica 1966-69* - Planteavl 75: 183-190

Vinca

- Barnes, P. (1984): *Trial of Vinca cultivars* - The Garden 109: 426-429
- Hensen, K.J.W. (1980): *Taxonomie en nomenclatuur van het Vincasortiment* - Groen 36: 187-194

Viola

- Coombes, R.E. (2003): *Violets* - London Batsford, 2nd ed.
- Fuller, R. (1990): *Pansies, violas & violettas: the complete guide* - Crowood Press, Marlborough, England
- Wachsmuth, B. (1998): *Renaissance der Duft- und Parmaveilchen* - Gartenpraxis 1: 12-19
- Website: Silvers, T.E. (2003): *Checklist of the Cultivated Forms of the Genus Viola including the Register of Cultivars* - American Violet Society. www.americanyvioletsociety.org/Registry

Yucca

- Smith, C. (2004): *Yuccas: Giants among the Lilies* - NCCPG

Zauschneria

- Raven, P.H. (1977): *Generic and Sectional Delimitation in Onagraceae, Tribe Epilobieae* - Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard. 63(2):326-340
- Robinson, A. (2000): *Focus on Plants: Piping Hot (Zauschneria Cultivars)* - The Garden (RHS) 125(9): 698-699

Plant Breeders Rights and Trademarks

- Baenziger, S.P., R.A. Kleese, R.F. Barnes (eds) (1993): *Intellectual Property Rights: Protection of Plant Materials*; CSSA Special Publication Number 21 - Crop Science Society of America, USA.
- Gioia, V.G. (1999): *Trademark rights – a sometimes overlooked tool for plant variety (marketing) protection*. Published in S. Adres, A.C. Leslie and C. Alexander (Ed.): *Taxonomy of cultivated Plants: Third International Symposium*; 81-87 - Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew.
- Gioia, V.G. (2001): *Managing trademarks and plant variety protection of ornamentals for profit* - Acta Hort. (ISHS) 552:225-236.
- Hamrick, D. (2004): *The state of breeders' rights* - FloraCulture International Vol 14: no2; 20-23.
- Hop, M. (2001): *An introduction to Plant Breeders' rights* - Yearbook of International Stauden Union: 82-83.
- Kiewiet, B. (2002): *EU enlargement makes CPVR more attractive* - Prophyta Annual 2002: 17-20.
- Kooij van der, P. (1997): *Introduction to the EC regulations on plant variety protection* - Kluwer Law International, London, p107-114.
- Kooij van der, P. (2002): *Defending PBR: P, B or © ?* - European Intellectual Property Review 2002.
- Tramposch, A. (1999): *Introduction to trademarks; loss of trademark rights for generic terms*. Published in S. Adres, A.C. Leslie and C. Alexander (Ed.), *Taxonomy of cultivated Plants: Third International Symposium*; 73-79. - Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew.

Periodicals / Tijdschriften / Zeitschriften / Revues

- **Gartenpraxis**: Ulmers Pflanzenmagazine, Stuttgart – Verslag Eugen Ulmer
- **Dendroflora**: Yearly Dendrological Magazine – Royal Boskoop Horticultural Society & Dutch Dendrology Society

- **TAXON**: International Journal of Plant Taxonomy, Phylogeny and Evolution – Smithsonian Institution, Washington
- **The Garden**: Journal of the Royal Horticultural Society – RHS, London
- **The New Plantsman**: Royal Horticultural Society – RHS, London

Contributors

Editor & taxonomist: M.H.A. Hoffman

Final editor: F. Geers

Database development: R. Duijnhouwer, F. Steinbuch

Plant Breeders Right & Trademarks: M.E.C.M. Hop & M. Kutila (Finland)

Former authors: H.J. van de Laar † & G. Fortgens

Sponsored by: Productschap Tuinbouw

Contributors of European Plant Names Working Group:

- Denmark (P.E. Brander, Research Centre Aarslev; B. Leonhard, Dansk Planteskoleejerforening)
- Finland (E. Rätty, Taimistoviljelijät ry)
- France (A. Briant, ENA; A. Cadic, INRA)
- Germany (N. Sommer & H. Hachmann, Bund Deutsche Baumschulen)
- Spain (J.M. Pagès, Associació de Viveristes de Girona)
- Sweden (B. Aldén, Botanical Garden Göteborg)
- The Netherlands (W. Sanders, KBGBB)
- United Kingdom (J. Cubey, Royal Horticultural Society Wisley)

Other contributors of new names:

- Czech Republic (Czech Nursery Association; Dr. I. Tabor & J. Obdrzalek & R. Businsky, Silva Tarouca Research Institute)
- Germany (Prof. B. Hertle, Internationale Stauden Union)
- Hungary (Hungarian Nursery Association; Prof. G. Schmidt, Corvinus University Budapest)
- Italy (Prof. F. Ferrini, University Milan)
- North America (J. Valleau, Perennial Plant Association)
- Poland (Polish Nursery Association; Dr. J. Dolatowski, Kórnik Arboretum)
- The Netherlands (A. de Groot, Stichting Beurshal)

Contents / Inhoud / Inhalt / Sommaire

Foreword / Voorwoord / Vorwort / Preface	5
English	
Introduction	7
User's guide	9
Editorial decisions	13
Nederlands	
Inleiding	16
Aanwijzingen voor het gebruik	18
Verantwoording	23
Deutsch	
Einleitung	27
Hinweise für die Benutzung	29
Rechenschaft	34
Français	
Introduction	38
Conseils d'utilisation de ces listes	40
Justifications	45
Name changes of some well-known plants	49
Naamswijzigingen bij enkele bekende planten	49
Namensänderungen einigen bekannten Pflanzen	49
Modifications de noms quelques plantes connues	49
List of families and genera	50
Overzicht families en geslachten	50
Liste Familien und Gattungen	50
Liste de familles et genres	50
Cultivar groups / Cultivargroepen / Sortengruppen / Groupes de cultivars	60
Main Registration agencies of Plant Breeders Rights and Trademarks /	61
Belangrijkste Registratieautoriteiten Kwekersrecht en Merkenrecht /	61
Wichtigste Stellen für Sortenschutz und Markenschutz /	61
Principales autorités les droits d'obtenteur et le droit des marques	61
Perennials / Vaste planten / Stauden / Plantes vivaces	65
Literature / Literatuur / Literatur / Bibliographique	506

FOREWORD

The international trade in nursery products, especially within Europe, is increasing. Uniformity in the naming of cultivated plants is an essential requirement for that. The new editions of the international "List of Names of Perennials" and "List of Names of Woody Plants" together are a huge step in the right direction. It is most gratifying that the ENA (European Nursery association) has invested much in the compiling of these reference works, which are now recognised as the European standard works on the nomenclature of nursery plants. Furthermore, the "List of Names of Perennials" has been recognised as the standard reference work by the ISU (Internationale Stauden Union) and the PPA (Perennial Plant Association – in the United States). The lists will contribute to optimal communication about nursery plants, both in commerce and science. This is something the nursery sector can be proud of.

PRÉFACE

La commercialisation internationale de plantes de pépinières ornementales particulièrement à l'échelon européen est de plus en plus intensive. L'uniformité de la nomenclature des plantes est pour cela essentielle. La réédition de cette « liste de noms des plantes ligneuses » et « liste de noms des plantes vivaces » est un grand pas vers l'avant. Nous sommes très reconnaissants que l'ENA (European Nursery Association) se soit fortement investi dans ce travail et ait reconnu ces deux listes de noms comme standard européen de la nomenclature des plantes de pépinières ornementales. La liste des noms de plantes vivaces est également reconnue comme standard officiel par l'ISU (Internationale Stauden Union) et le PPA (Perennial Plant Association- des Etats-Unis).

Cette liste contribuera à une communication optimale sur les plantes de pépinières ornementales aussi bien sur un plan commercial que scientifique. La profession peut en être fière.

VOORWOORD

De handel in boomkwekerijgewassen tussen de verschillende landen, vooral in Europa, wordt steeds intensiever. Uniformiteit in naamgeving van de producten is hierbij essentieel. Met de herdruk van deze internationale "Naamlijst van houtige gewassen" en "Naamlijst van vaste planten" is een grote stap voorwaarts gezet. Het is zeer verheugend dat beide naamlijsten door de ENA (European Nursery Association) zijn erkend als de Europese standaard voor de naamgeving van boomkwekerijproducten. De naamlijst van vaste planten is bovendien door de ISU (Internationale Stauden Union) en de PPA (Perennial Plant Association – in de Verenigde Staten) erkend als de officiële standaard. Deze lijst draagt bij aan een optimale communicatie over boomkwekerijgewassen, zowel op het commerciële als het wetenschappelijk vlak. Hier mag de boomkwekerijsector trots op zijn.

VORWORT

Der Handel mit Baumschulgewächsen zwischen verschiedenen Ländern, besonders in Europa wird stets intensiver. Einheitlichkeit in der Namengebung der Produkte ist daher von entscheidender Bedeutung. Mit der Neuauflage dieser internationalen „Namenliste Gehölze“ und der „Namenliste Stauden“ wird ein großer Schritt nach vorne gemacht. Es ist sehr erfreulich, dass beide Namenlisten von der

ENA (European Nursery Association) als Europäischer Standard für die Namengebung von Baumschulprodukten anerkannt sind. Die Namenliste Stauden ist außerdem von der ISU (Internationale Stauden Union) und der PPA (Perennial Plant Association in den USA) als offizieller Standard anerkannt. Die Liste leistet einen Beitrag zur Optimierung der Kommunikation über Baumschulgewächse, sowohl auf den wissenschaftlichen als auch auf den praktischen Bereich. Der Baumschulsektor darf mit Recht stolz darauf sein.

A. (Andre) Briant

- French Nurserymen and Chairmen European Plant Names Working Group
- Pépiniériste français et président du groupe de travail européen sur la nomenclature des plantes de Pépinières et vivaces.
- Franse kweker en voorzitter van de Europese werkgroep plantennamen
- Französische Baumschuler und Präsident der Europäische Arbeitsgruppe Pflanzennamen

Introduction

The internationally renowned "List of Names of Perennials" and "List of Names of Woody Plants" contain the preferred botanical names and common synonyms and trade names of over 18,500 herbaceous perennials and 30,000 woody nursery plants available in Europe and largely also USA. The prime goal is to achieve worldwide uniformity in the nomenclature of these plants. Using the preferred botanical name is important, to simplify communication between all partners in the production chain. For this reason it is gratifying that the ENA (European Nurserystock Association) has recognized both the "List of Names of Perennials" and the "List of Names of Woody Plants" as the standard European publications for the nomenclature of nursery products. The "List of Names of Perennials" has also been recognized as the official standard publication by the ISU (Internationale Stauden Union) and the PPA (Perennial Plant Association – in the U.S.A.). The challenge faced by these Lists of Names is to be accepted both by the scientific community and the nursery business. On the one hand, the Lists must comply with internationally agreed scientific conventions, but on the other hand, they must be user-friendly for commercial purposes. A new edition of the Lists of Names appears every five years. It incorporates the names of new products and a few urgent corrections. Every ten years, all broadly accepted taxonomic revisions are incorporated. This was previously done in the 1995 edition. This 2005 edition again includes many name changes resulting from taxonomic revisions.

The most important differences between this edition and the previous one are:

- Editing and publication is done under the supervision of the European Nurserystock Association.
- Approximately 4,500 preferred botanical names of herbaceous perennials and 13,000 of woody plants (including 3400 new fruit-names and 800 conifers) have been added.
- Many new South European (subtropical) and East European products have been included.
- Over 3000 synonyms and trade names of woody plants and 600 of perennials have been added.
- About 165 names of perennials and 700 names of woody plants have been changed, to correct spelling errors and interchanges of names and to incorporate new taxonomic views.
- Trade names are easier to find by printing them in a different font.
- At the request of the owners, protection by Plant Breeders Rights in Europe has been indicated by ^{PBR}.
- At the request of the owners, protected trade marks in Europe have been indicated by ®.
- A star (*) indicates a name that does not comply with ICNCP rules (see below).
- If cultivars belong to a subspecies (subsp.), variety (var.) or form (f.), this is indicated in the right column.
- Improved access: on-line search options are available at www.internationalplantnames.com.

To update the nomenclature many new reference works have been consulted. An elaborate list of recent literature is included in the back of this List of Names.

The background information and justification for each addition or change mentioned above has been recorded in a database. Furthermore, the new guidelines in the "International Code of Nomenclature for Cultivated Plants" (ICNCP), which appeared in 2004, have been followed (see "Editorial decisions").

The List of Names of Perennials and – especially – the List of Names of Woody Plants would not have achieved their present form had it not been for the pioneering work of Harry J. van de Laar (1929-1999). Plants and their names were his passion. The first edition that appeared in 1988 was a tribute to his zeal and devotion and to that of his then colleague Gert Fortgens.

Many other individuals and organisations have made a large or small contribution to this new edition of the Lists of Names. Major contributors have been mentioned on the front page, but many contributors have not been mentioned yet, like the specialists who've sent corrections and additions, the nurserymen and companies who have sent us information on their protected plants and plant names et cetera.

All persons, companies and organisations who collaborated in the compiling of this List, but whom I have not mentioned before, are gratefully thanked for their indispensable contribution.

M.H.A. Hoffman, MSc (taxonomist)

User's guide

The List of names of perennials and the List of names of woody plants are reference books, to easily find the preferred name of a plant and its spelling. This information is also available on the website www.internationalplantnames.com. The names appear alphabetically. Besides the preferred names, the Lists contain trade names, protected trademarks, synonyms, cultivar groups and family names of genera. New are the symbols indicating plant breeders' rights and protected trademarks.

Genera, species, subspecies and formae

All plant names start with the generic name. This is always written with a capital initial. The generic name is usually followed by the specific epithet, in lower case (example 1). The specific epithet is sometimes omitted from cultivar names (see next paragraph). A specific epithet preceded by a hybrid cross sign (×) indicates an interspecific hybrid, a cross between two species from the same genus (example 2). If the × precedes the generic name, this indicates an intergeneric hybrid, a cross between plants of different genera (example 3). Within species several subdivisions can be made: subspecies (subsp., example 4), varietas (var., example 5) and forma (f., example 6). In woody plants grafting can in exceptional cases produce a graft chimaera, a plant with a mixture of tissues from different species. This is indicated by a + sign (example 7). For commercial purposes the × and + signs may be omitted from the preferred name. In the Lists of names the family name of a genus is given in the right column behind the generic name. Of the taxonomical terms subspecies, varietas and forma only one per preferred name is mentioned, for practical reasons. They are also omitted from cultivar names for the same reasons. If a cultivar clearly does belong to a subspecies, varietas or forma, this is indicated in the second column as extra information. It is allowed to add this information to a plant name, but it is not compulsory.

Examples:

1. ***Aster ericoides***
2. ***Aster ×frikartii***
6. **×*Solidaster luteus***
3. ***Helleborus odorus* subsp. *laxus***
4. ***Hosta clausa* var. *normalis***
5. ***Geranium pratense* f. *albiflorum***
7. **+*Laburnocytisus adamii* (only woody)**

Cultivars

The cultivar denomination follows the specific epithet or interspecific hybrid name (examples 8 & 11). The names of hybrid cultivars, of which the exact taxonomical origin is unknown or commercially irrelevant, are written as generic name plus cultivar denomination (example 9). All words in a cultivar denomination have capital initials, and the entire denomination is put between single quotes (example 10). Exceptionally some words in a cultivar denomination, like articles, are written in lower case (example 11). Sometimes certain types of plants are distinguished within a cultivar. This is quite common in fruit cultivars. The type

indications are given behind the cultivar name, separated by a hyphen (example 12).

Examples:

8. *Molinia caerulea* 'Heidebraut'
9. *Gaillardia* 'Kobold'
10. *Lythrum salicaria* 'Lady Sackville'
11. *Aster* 'Herbstgruss vom Bresserhof'
12. *Agapanthus* 'Josephine'-ex Holland

Cultivar groups, mixtures and provenances

Cultivar group names (also called group names) can optionally be placed before or behind the cultivar denomination, or be omitted altogether. They must be placed between round brackets. (Examples 13, 14 & 15). In the Lists of names cultivar groups are placed in the right column behind the plant name. Here the cultivar group names are given in English, but they may be translated into other languages, except for Latin words in the group name. Cultivar groups can be used in two different ways. Firstly they can divide cultivars into groups, giving extra information on their properties or origin. Secondly cultivar group names themselves can serve as a name for a group of plants. These names are commonly given to plants that share the properties of a certain cultivar group, but do not possess a cultivar name themselves (Example 16). Mixtures of seed-grown plants can also have names that do not have the status of a cultivar name (Example 17). Named provenances, common in forestry, are less uniform and stable than cultivars, but are also used to distinguish plants (Example 18). In the Lists these names have been alphabetised like the cultivars, but can be recognised by the fact that they are not placed between single quotes.

Examples:

13. *Iris* 'Bianca' (Germanica Group)
14. *Iris* (Germanica Group) 'Bianca'
15. *Iris* 'Bianca'
16. *Lavandula* × *intermedia* Old English Group
17. *Agapanthus* Headburn Hybrids
18. *Betula pendula* Penla

Trade names and trademarks

Trade names, which include legally protected trademarks, can be given to plants for commercial reasons. One cultivar can have several trade names, and one trade name can be used for different cultivars. That is why it is important that trade names are always used in combination with the cultivar name, to establish the correct identity of the plant, and avoid misunderstanding. (See also chapter: Editorial decisions). Trade names and protected trademarks are indicated in the Lists by using a special font: **SMALL CAPITALS** (see examples). In the nursery trade, trade names can be given if a cultivar denomination is difficult to pronounce (example 19), as a commonly used translation of the cultivar denomination, especially in fruit cultivars (example 20), or if the cultivar denomination is a code name (example 21). Trade names can be legally protected as trademarks (example 28). Depending on whether the names are used for scientific or commercial purposes, the trade names of cultivars can be omitted or be indicated very prominently (examples 22, 23 & 24). In the Lists of names trade names can be found in the

alphabetical list (example 21) and they are mentioned behind the cultivar name (example 23).

Examples:

19. *Hebe* **CHAMPION** (=‘Champseiont’)
20. *Malus domestica* **BOSKOOP ROUGE** (=‘Rode Boskoop’)
21. *Agapanthus* **BLUESTORM** (=‘Atiblu’)
22. *Agapanthus* ‘Atiblu’
23. *Agapanthus* ‘Atiblu’ (**BLUESTORM**)
24. *Agapanthus* **BLUESTORM** (=‘Atiblu’)

Synonyms

Besides their preferred name, many plants also have one or more synonyms. Synonyms are usually invalid or obsolete names, and should no longer be used in nursery catalogs, or only if accompanied by a reference to the preferred name. The synonyms in the Lists of names can be found in brackets behind the preferred names, often partially abbreviated. They are also included in the alphabetical list, with a reference to the preferred name (examples 25 & 26).

Examples:

25. *Myosotis scorpioides* : *M. palustris*.
26. *Myosotis palustris* (*M. scorpioides*)

Protection by plant breeders’ rights and trademarks

For the first time this edition contains information on plant breeders’ rights of cultivars and names protected as trademarks in Europe. This information has been provided by the owners of the rights and trademarks, and remains their responsibility. The information is incomplete, and can become outdated. Also, the protection is only valid in certain countries or regions.

N.B.! The presence or lack of a protection symbol in this list offers no guarantee and should always be checked with the official registration agencies! (See also chapter “Editorial decisions” and the list of “Main registration agencies of Plant Breeders Rights and Trademarks” elsewhere in this edition). On the internet site of the Lists of names (www.internationalplantnames.com) links are given to the official registration agencies. In this List protection by plant breeders’ rights is indicated by the symbol ^{PBR} behind the cultivar name (example 27). Protected trademarks are indicated by the symbol ® behind the trade name (example 28).

Examples:

27. *Phlox* ‘Elisabeth’^{PBR}
28. *Lavatera* **CHAMALLOW**® (=‘Inovera’)

Other additions to names

Besides the symbols for plant breeders’ rights and trademarks in the Lists other symbols or information can be added to a name. Sometimes an author’s name is added to the name of a species. This only happens if the name could be confused with other preferred names or synonyms (example 29). Sometimes the abbreviation “HORT.” is placed behind a preferred name or synonym. This means in the nursery trade this name

is commonly given to the plant, but it is incorrect or no longer correct, usually because the plant was misidentified in the past. English publications usually call this type of names "misapplied" (example 30). Some names are indicated as preferred names, but do not comply with the present rules for nomenclature. These are indicated with a star, * (example 31). Cultivars grown from seed and seed provenances of woody plants are indicated by (SO), for seed origin (example 32).

Examples:

29. ***Fuchsia cordifolia*** Benth.
 30. *Globularia incanescens* HORT.: ***G. punctata***
 31. ***Persicaria amplexicaulis*** 'Jo and Guido's Form' *
 32. ***Acer campestre*** Uppsala (SO)

Presentation and lay-out of the Lists

In the Lists preferred names are printed in bold fonts. The generic name and specific epithet are only written in full once. When a species contains cultivars, subspecies (subsp.), varieties (var.) or forms (f.), these are preceded by a — sign. The order is alphabetical, including cultivars without a specific epithet. Cultivar groups are shown in the right column, behind the cultivar name, and also behind the trade name if relevant.

Examples:

Helianthemum

<i>lunulatum</i>	(= <i>Helianthemum lunulatum</i>)
'Mrs C.W. Earle'	(= <i>Helianthemum</i> 'Mrs C.W. Earle')
<i>nummularium</i>	(= <i>Helianthemum nummularium</i>)
— subsp. <i>grandiflorum</i>	(= <i>Helianthemum nummularium</i> subsp. <i>grandiflorum</i>)
— 'Mutabile'	(= <i>Helianthemum nummularium</i> 'Mutabile')

Lavandula

'Alexandra'	Stoechas Group
<i>angustifolia</i>	
— 'Aquarelle'	
— 'Twickle Purple'	
COLACE (= 'Lavender Lace')	Stoechas Group
'Lavender Lace' (COLACE)	Stoechas Group

Presentation and lay-out of names for other purposes

The lay-out presented above is in no way compulsory. The Lists of names only prescribe the right spelling. In catalogs, on plant labels etc. deviations of the lay-out presented above commonly occur, like:

- omitting the cultivar group name
- arranging the cultivars by cultivar group, instead of alphabetically
- Emphasizing the trade name, and mentioning the cultivar name in a much smaller font
- omitting the signs for hybrid and graft chimaera (× and +).

Editorial decisions

International guidelines

The nomenclature used in the Lists of names complies with the international guidelines, as stated in the "International Code of Botanical Nomenclature" (ICBN; 2000, the so-called Saint Louis Code) and the "International Code of Nomenclature for Cultivated Plants" (ICNCP or Cultivated Plant Code; 2004). Especially the latter publication is very important to this edition of the Lists of names, because it gives guidelines for the nomenclature of cultivated plants, and it was revised shortly before the new Lists were published. The ICNCP (2004) gives new guidelines for the definition and nomenclature of cultivars and cultivar groups (called "groups" in the new ICNCP), which are followed as much as possible in this List of names. Cultivar denominations are now only considered to be correct in their original language, the number of words in a cultivar denomination is no longer limited to three, the number of syllables is no longer limited to 10 and there are some words that may no longer be used in cultivar names (e.g. "variety", "seedling" and "selection"). On a large number of subjects the code has become much less restrictive. In the new ICNCP the term cultivar group (or group) has received a much wider definition, stimulating more frequent use. Cultivar groups can now be used for classifying cultivars (of *Rosa*, *Rhododendron*, *Phlox* and *Paeonia* for example), but they can also be used to indicate individual plants. That is why some cultivar groups can be found alphabetised like names within the Lists. There has also been a change in the spelling of Japanese cultivar names. A macron (overscore) above a vowel is used to indicate it should be pronounced long, for example the ō in 'Shōjō-nomura'. The ICNCP advises to use the Hepburn system to convert Japanese characters into the Roman alphabet.

New taxonomical interpretations

Our knowledge of the world's flora is still incomplete. New data and a better understanding, for example gained through DNA research, inevitably have consequences for the classification and nomenclature. Usually, new interpretations are marked improvements on the old ones, and are accepted without much resistance by scientists and nurserymen alike. But it regularly occurs that two or more different interpretations are equally accepted. This means that sound choices have to be made in determining preferred names, based, if possible, on the opinion of experts. The Lists of names indicate names that were not chosen as synonyms, placed between brackets. The names that were not chosen as preferred names, in this case are not "wrong" or "invalid", strictly speaking. In this edition, besides corrections of spelling mistakes and interchanges of names also many taxonomical changes have been carried through. The major criteria for acceptance of changes are that they must be derived from a reliable source, and that the new name is already used elsewhere, for example by the International Cultivar Registration Authorities (ICRA). Some changes were already announced in the previous edition (e.g. *Dendranthema* → *Chrysanthemum*; *Cimicifuga* → *Actaea*). The chapter "Name changes of well-known plants", elsewhere in this edition, lists the most important changes. The complete list of name changes can be found on the internet (www.internationalplantnames.com).

Important reference works

For the classification of genera into families there are various views and the nomenclature used is not uniform. This edition of the Lists of names follows Brummitt (1992): "Vascular Plant Families and Genera". This is a change from the previous edition, which followed Cronquist (1988): "An integrated system of classification of flowering plants". All family names are derived from the name of the type genus of the family, for example not *Compositae* but *Asteraceae*, named after type genus *Aster*. The International Cultivar Registration Authorities have an internationally accepted status as registrars of existing and new cultivar names. Their lists, addresses and other information can be found on www.ishs.org/icra/index.htm. After the previous edition of the Lists was published several new important publications and Internet sites have appeared, which have been incorporated now. This was the case with new publications on *Clematis*, *Lavandula*, *Agapanthus* and *Anemone*. Important recent general reference works are: "The Plantfinder 2005-2006" and "Handwörterbuch der Pflanzennamen" by Zander (2002). An updated literature list of major reference works can be found in the back of this edition.

Plant breeders' rights and trademarks - a short introduction

Plant breeders' rights imply that a certain cultivar is the legal property of the owner of the rights. Without his permission in certain countries and regions this protected cultivar may not be commercially grown. Trademarks do not protect a plant but protect a name. The trademark may not be used without permission of the owner in certain countries or regions. These types of protection must be registered with legally recognised Plant breeders' rights agencies or trademarks agencies. A plant protected by Plant breeders' rights must be given a scientifically correct cultivar name. This cultivar name must always be used to indicate the plant, and everyone may freely use it. It is not allowed to use a trademark as the cultivar name of a plant. Only the cultivar name guarantees the identity of the plant and is inseparably connected to one cultivar only. This name can always and in all countries be used to indicate this specific plant. Trademarks and other trade names are not part of the scientific name of plants, but can be given to plants for commercial reasons. One cultivar can have several trade names and one trade name may be used for several cultivars. When using trademarks and trade names the cultivar name of the plant should always be mentioned as well. This can be done in different ways (see chapter "User's guide")

Plant breeders' rights and trademarks in the Lists of names

Contrary to previous editions now information is given on protection by Plant breeders' rights and trademarks in Europe. This is an express wish of the ENA and of many users. The difficulty in providing this information is, that it gets outdated quickly and especially checking trademarks is difficult in practice. Also, protection is not valid everywhere, but only in certain countries or regions. There is also the danger of legal claims by owners of Plant breeders' rights and trademarks. Advised by ENA, the "European Plant Names Working Group" has chosen not to search actively for information, but to let the owners of the rights send it themselves. Potentially interested owners

have been approached by letter. Also press releases have been sent to national and international specialist publications. The symbols for Plant breeders' rights and trademarks included in this list have been given based on the information provided by the owners. The owners themselves are responsible for this information. A random sample of the received information has been verified. **The correctness of this information is not guaranteed and it is certainly not complete. It should always be checked with the official Plant breeders' rights agencies and trademarks agencies!** (See chapter: Main registration agencies of Plant Breeders' Rights and Trademarks, elsewhere in this edition). On the Internet page (www.internationalplantnames.com) links can be found to the web sites of the official registration agencies. They can provide information on whether the protection is currently valid and for which countries and regions the protection applies. Sometimes the name or protection status provided by the owners has not been accepted by the editors. For example if the request was to indicate a cultivar name as a protected trademark. Also trade names for which the owner did not indicate the cultivar or cultivars it is used for, were not accepted. Both for Plant breeders' rights and trademarks in Europe there are no legally recognised symbols to indicate the protected status. For this List symbols have been chosen that are commonly used: ^{PBR} for Plant breeders' rights and © for trademarks. For certain plants it was impossible to determine whether the only known name was the cultivar name or a trade name. In those cases the name has been listed as a cultivar name. To differentiate between trade names and cultivar names, according to the guidelines of the ICNCP, the trade names have been printed in a different font. At the request of the commercial users trade names and trademarks have been printed in a more prominent font in this edition. Sometimes cultivar names, even years after the introduction of the cultivar, are registered as trademarks, and sometimes the plants are even given a new cultivar name. This type of nomenclature is not allowed by the ICNCP and has been ignored in the Lists of names. Owners of Plant breeders' rights or trademarks who want to have their protected plant or name included in the Lists, can enter them on the website (www.internationalplantnames.com). These new registrations will be checked and added to the website, and will also be incorporated in the next printed edition of the Lists of names.

The editors of the Lists of names are not responsible for incorrect indications of protection by Plant breeders' rights or trademarks, nor of lacks of indications. Neither are they responsible for the possibly incorrect orthography of the cultivar names and trademarks involved.

Inleiding

De "Naamlijst van vaste planten" en "Naamlijst van houtige gewassen" bevatten de wetenschappelijke voorkeursnamen en meest gebruikte synoniemen en handelsaanduidingen van ruim 18.500 vaste planten en 30.000 houtige boomkwekerijgewassen die in Europa en grotendeels ook in de VS worden verhandeld. Het belangrijkste doel van de lijsten is om wereldwijde uniformiteit te krijgen in de naamgeving van deze gewassen. Het gebruik van één naam in de vorm van de wetenschappelijke voorkeursnaam is daarvoor de basis. Als iedereen deze voorkeursnaam hanteert (evt. in combinatie met handelsnamen), dan zorgt dit voor een betere communicatie. Het is daarom zeer verheugend dat de 'Naamlijst van houtige gewassen' en de 'Naamlijst van vaste planten' door de ENA (European Nurserystock Association) zijn erkend als de Europese standaard voor wat betreft de naamgeving van boomkwekerijproducten. De Naamlijst van vaste planten is bovendien door de ISU (Internationale Stauden Union) en de PPA (Perennial Plant Association – in de Verenigde Staten) erkend als de officiële standaard.

Het is de uitdaging om deze naamlijsten een plaats te geven binnen het spanningsveld tussen wetenschap en praktijk. Enerzijds is het essentieel om internationale wetenschappelijke afspraken te volgen, anderzijds moet er in de praktijk goed mee te werken zijn. De afspraak is om elke vijf jaar weer een nieuwe editie van de naamlijst uit te geven. Hierin worden de namen van het nieuwe handelssortiment opgenomen en worden in ieder geval de hoogst noodzakelijke correcties aangebracht. Elke tien jaar worden tevens de namen aangepast aan nieuwe en breed geaccepteerde taxonomische opvattingen. Dit laatste heeft in de editie van 1995 plaats gevonden en is daarom wederom gebeurd in deze 2005 editie.

Ten opzichte van de vorige editie, vijf jaar geleden, zijn de belangrijkste verschillen:

- Totstandkoming en publicatie staat nu onder auspiciën van de "European Nurserystock Association".
- Toevoeging van bijna 4500 nieuwe wetenschappelijke voorkeursnamen van vaste planten en ruim 13.000 van houtige gewassen (waaronder 3400 fruitgewassen en bijna 800 coniferen).
- De opname van veel nieuwe Zuid-Europese (subtropisch) en Oost-Europese gewassen
- Toevoeging van bijna 600 synoniemen en handelsaanduidingen van vaste planten en 3000 van houtige gewassen.
- Wijzigingen van bijna 165 namen van vaste planten en 700 namen van houtige gewassen als gevolg van spelfouten, verwisselingen of nieuwe inzichten in de taxonomie.
- Handelsaanduidingen worden prominenter weergegeven.
- Kwekersrechtelijk beschermde gewassen (in Europa) kunnen op verzoek van de eigenaren worden aangegeven met PBR (Plant Breeders Rights).
- Merkenrechtelijk beschermde namen kunnen op verzoek van de eigenaren aangegeven met ®.
- Ongeldige namen worden aangeduid met een * (asterisk) achter de naam.

- Indien cultivars behoren tot een ondersoort (subsp.), variëteit (var.) of forma (f.), wordt dit in de rechterkolom vermeld.
- Veel voorkomende types van cultivars worden ook vermeld (bij fruitrassen).
- Verbeterde toegankelijkheid: o.a. online zoekmogelijkheid op : www.internationalplantnames.com.

Voor de juiste naamgeving zijn vele nieuwe standaardwerken geraadpleegd; achter in het boekje staat een uitgebreide up-to-date literatuurlijst. Elke verandering of toevoeging is apart geregistreerd en verantwoord in een database. Bovendien zijn ook de nieuwe richtlijnen van de in 2004 uitgekomen 'International Code of Nomenclature for Cultivated Plants' gevolgd (zie Hoofdstuk: 'Verantwoording').

Deze naamlijst van vaste planten en vooral ook de naamlijst van houtige gewassen waren er in deze vorm niet geweest zonder de grondlegger Harry J. van de Laar (1929-1999). Planten(namen) waren zijn passie. Met een enorme ijver en toewijding van hem en zijn toenmalig collega Gert Fortgens is de eerste druk in 1988 tot stand gekomen.

Daarnaast hebben vele andere mensen en instanties een bijdrage geleverd aan de samenstelling van deze nieuwe 2005-editie van de naamlijst. De belangrijkste zijn genoemd op één van de voorpagina's, maar velen staan daar niet bij, bijvoorbeeld specialisten die aanvullingen en correcties hebben ingestuurd, kwekers die bescherming van hun cultivar of merknaam hebben opgegeven, etc.

Alle genoemde en niet genoemde personen, bedrijven en instanties, die hebben meegewerkt aan deze lijst, worden zeer hartelijk bedankt voor hun onmisbare bijdrage.

Ir. M.H.A. Hoffman (taxonoom)

Aanwijzingen voor het gebruik

De naamlijsten van vaste planten en houtige gewassen zijn bedoeld als naslagwerken, om snel te kunnen vaststellen wat van een bepaalde plant de voorkeursnaam is en hoe die moet worden geschreven. Deze informatie is ook toegankelijk via de internetsite: www.internationalplantnames.com. De volgorde van de namen in de gedrukte versie is alfabetisch.

Naast de voorkeursnamen vindt u in de naamlijsten handelsaanduidingen (incl. merknamen), synoniemen, cultivargroepen en familienamen van geslachten. Nieuw is dat er ook symbolen voor kwekersrechtelijke en merkenrechtelijke bescherming te vinden zijn.

Geslachten, soorten, ondersoorten, variëteiten en forma's

Alle plantennamen beginnen met de naam van het geslacht. Deze naam wordt altijd met een hoofdletter geschreven. Achter de geslachtsnaam staat meestal de soortnaam (zie onder, voorbeeld 1), die met een kleine beginletter geschreven wordt. De soortnaam wordt soms weggelaten bij cultivars (zie aldaar). Als de **soortnaam** voorafgegaan wordt door een hybride-teken (×) gaat het om een kruising van 2 soorten uit hetzelfde geslacht, ofwel een soorthybride (voorbeeld 2). Als voor de **geslachtsnaam** het teken "×" staat, gaat het om een kruising tussen planten van verschillende geslachten, ofwel geslachtshybriden. (voorbeeld 3). Binnen soorten kunnen nog weer onderscheiden zijn: een ondersoort of *subspecies*, vermeld als subsp. (voorbeeld 4); een variëteit of *varietas*, vermeld als var. (voorbeeld 5) en een vorm of *forma*, vermeld als f. (voorbeeld 6). Bij houtige gewassen komt bij hoge uitzondering het teken "+" voor, bij planten die bestaan uit een mengsel van weefsels van verschillende planten, ontstaan door enten. Dit zijn zogenaamde entbastaarden (voorbeeld 7).

Voor commerciële doeleinden mogen de × en + tekens worden weggelaten uit de voorkeursnaam.

In de naamlijsten staat in de rechterkolom achter de geslachtsnaam de familienaam van het geslacht. Van de taxonomische onderverdeling in ondersoort, variëteit en forma wordt er in de Naamlijsten, om praktische redenen, per geldige naam ten hoogste één vermeld. De aanduidingen subsp., var. en f. worden, eveneens om praktische redenen, weggelaten bij cultivars. Indien duidelijk is dat een cultivar taxonomisch wel behoort tot een bepaalde ondersoort, variëteit of forma, dan wordt dit in de lijst in de rechterkolom vermeld als extra informatie. Men mag deze informatie vermelden bij de plantennaam, maar het is er geen verplicht onderdeel van.

Voorbeelden

1. ***Aster ericoides***
2. ***Aster ×frikartii***
6. **×*Solidaster luteus***
3. ***Helleborus odoratus* subsp. *laxus***
4. ***Hosta clausa* var. *normalis***
5. ***Geranium pratense* f. *albiflorum***
7. **+*Laburnocytisus adamii* (only woody)**

Cultivars (rassen)

De cultivaraanduiding volgt direct achter de soortnaam of soorthybridenaam (voorbeeld 8 & 11). Bij hybride cultivars waarvan de precieze taxonomische indeling onbekend is of (commercieel) niet relevant is, volgt de cultivaraanduiding direct achter de geslachtsnaam (voorbeeld 9). Alle woorden van de cultivaraanduiding beginnen steeds met een hoofdletter en de gehele cultivarnaam wordt tussen enkele aanhalingstekens gezet. (voorbeeld 10) Bij uitzondering worden sommige woorden, zoals lidwoorden, wel met een kleine letter geschreven (voorbeeld 11). Soms worden binnen een cultivar bepaalde types planten onderscheiden. Vooral bij fruitrassen komt dit vrij veel voor. Deze typeaanduiding staat dan direct achter de cultivarnaam met een koppelstreepje vermeld (voorbeeld 12).

Voorbeelden

8. *Molinia caerulea* 'Heidebraut'
9. *Gaillardia* 'Kobold'
10. *Lythrum salicaria* 'Lady Sackville'
11. *Aster* 'Herbstgruss vom Bresserhof'
12. *Agapanthus* 'Josephine'-ex Holland

Cultivargroepen, mengsels en herkomsten

Cultivargroepsnamen (groepsnamen) mogen (tussen ronde haakjes) naar keuze voor of achter de cultivaraanduiding geplaatst worden of weggelaten worden (voorbeeld 13, 14 en 15). In de naamlijsten staat de cultivargroep in de rechterkolom achter de naam. De naamlijsten geven de Engelse cultivargroepsnamen, maar deze mogen vertaald worden (behalve Latijnse woorden). Cultivargroepen kunnen op twee manieren gebruikt worden. Ten eerste als groepsindeling van cultivars, die extra informatie geeft over hun eigenschappen of herkomst. Ten tweede kunnen cultivargroepsnamen zelf dienen als naam voor een groep planten. In de praktijk wordt een dergelijke naam vaak gebruikt voor planten die wel de eigenschappen van een bepaalde cultivargroep hebben, maar zelf geen cultivarnaam bezitten (voorbeeld 16). Mengsels van zaailingen kunnen een naam krijgen, die niet de status van cultivarnaam heeft (voorbeeld 17). Ook benaamde herkomsten (bekend uit de bosbouw) zijn minder uniform en stabiel dan cultivars, maar worden wel gebruikt om planten te onderscheiden (voorbeeld 18). In de lijst zijn dit soort namen gealfabetiseerd zoals de cultivars, maar ze zijn te herkennen doordat ze niet tussen enkelvoudige aanhalingstekens staan.

Voorbeelden

13. *Iris* 'Bianca' (Germanica Group)
14. *Iris* (Germanica Group) 'Bianca'
15. *Iris* 'Bianca'
16. *Lavandula* × *intermedia* Old English Group
17. *Agapanthus* Headburn Hybrids
18. *Betula pendula* Penla

Handelsaanduidingen en merknamen

Handelsaanduidingen (handelsnamen), waaronder merkenrechtelijk beschermde merknamen, kunnen om commerciële redenen toegekend worden aan gewassen. Eén cultivar kan soms meerdere

handelsaanduidingen hebben en één handelsaanduiding kan gelden voor meerdere cultivars. Daarom is het van belang dat handelsaanduidingen altijd in combinatie met de cultivarnaam worden gebruikt, omdat anders geen zekerheid bestaat over de identiteit van het gewas en er misverstanden kunnen ontstaan (zie ook Hoofdstuk: Verantwoording).

Handelsaanduidingen en beschermde merknamen worden in de naamlijst in lettertype **KLEIN KAPITAAL** vermeld (zie voorbeelden). In praktijk worden handelsnamen bijvoorbeeld gegeven indien de cultivaraanduiding moeilijk uit te spreken is (voorbeeld 19), als veel gebruikte vertaling van de cultivaraanduiding (voorbeeld 20; vaak bij fruitrassen) of als de cultivaraanduiding een codenaam is (voorbeeld 21). Handelsaanduidingen kunnen merkenrechtelijk beschermd zijn. Dan is het een merknaam (voorbeeld 28 verderop).

In praktijk kunnen afhankelijk van de doelgroep (wetenschappelijk of commercieel) handelsaanduidingen voor cultivars achterwege gelaten worden of juist zeer prominent aangegeven worden (voorbeelden 22, 23 en 24). In de naamlijst worden handelsnamen zowel alfabetisch in de lijst opgenomen (zoals in voorbeeld 21) en ook achter de cultivarnaam vermeld (zoals in voorbeeld 23).

Voorbeelden

19. *Hebe* **CHAMPION** (=‘Champseiont’)
20. *Malus domestica* **BOSKOOP ROUGE** (=‘Rode Boskoop’)
21. *Agapanthus* **BLUESTORM** (=‘Atiblu’)
22. *Agapanthus* ‘Atiblu’
23. *Agapanthus* ‘Atiblu’ (**BLUESTORM**)
24. *Agapanthus* **BLUESTORM** (=‘Atiblu’)

Synoniemen

Veel gewassen hebben naast hun voorkeursnaam ook één of meerdere synoniemen. Synoniemen zijn vaak ongeldige en/of verouderde namen, en dienen in nieuwe kwekerscatalogi niet meer te worden gebruikt, of hoogstens met een verwijzing naar de voorkeursnaam erbij. De synoniemen in de naamlijsten staan (vaak gedeeltelijk afgekort) tussen haken achter de voorkeursnamen vermeld. Tevens zijn ze opgenomen in de alfabetische rangschikking van de lijst, met verwijzing naar de voorkeursnaam (voorbeelden 25 en 26).

Voorbeelden

25. *Myosotis scorpioides* : *M. palustris*.
26. *Myosotis palustris* (*M. scorpioides*)

Kwekersrechtelijke en merkenrechtelijke bescherming

In deze nieuwe uitgave staat voor het eerst informatie over kwekersrechtelijke bescherming van cultivars en merkenrechtelijke bescherming van merknamen in Europa. Deze informatie is verstrekt door de eigenaren van de desbetreffende kwekersrechten en merkenrechten en valt onder hun verantwoordelijkheid. De informatie is zeker niet volledig en kan gedateerd zijn. Daarbij komt dat de bescherming altijd geldt voor bepaalde landen of een bepaalde regio.

Let op!

Aanwezigheid of afwezigheid van een beschermingssymbool in deze lijst biedt geen garantie en dient te allen tijde gecontroleerd te worden bij de officiële registratieautoriteit! (zie ook hoofdstuk 'Verantwoording' en lijst 'Belangrijkste registratieautoriteiten van kwekersrecht en merkenrecht' elders in deze uitgave). Op de Naamlijst - internetsite (www.internationalplantnames.com) staan links naar de officiële registratieautoriteiten.

In deze lijst wordt kwekersrechtelijke bescherming aangegeven met het symbool PBR (=Plant Breeders Rights) achter de cultivaraanduiding (voorbeeld 27) en merkenrechtelijke bescherming met het symbool ® achter de merknaam (voorbeeld 28).

Voorbeelden

27. *Phlox* 'Elisabeth'^{PBR}

28. *Lavatera* CHAMALLOW® (= 'Inovera')

Andere toevoegingen aan namen

Naast kwekersrechtelijke en merkenrechtelijke bescherming worden er in de naamlijst soms nog andere tekens en/of informatie aan een naam toegevoegd. Soms wordt bij een soortnaam een auteursnaam toegevoegd. Dit gebeurt alleen indien er verwarring kan ontstaan met andere voorkeursnamen of synoniemen (voorbeeld 29). Soms staat achter een (synoniem-)soortnaam of een cultivarnaam HORT. Dit betekent dat in de kwekerijen een plant met een bepaalde soortnaam of cultivarnaam wordt aangetroffen die niet of niet meer bij die plant hoort. De plant is vroeger verkeerd geïdentificeerd. In Engelstalige publicaties wordt dit vaak aangegeven met "misapplied" (voorbeeld 30). Namen die weliswaar als voorkeursnaam vermeld staan, maar eigenlijk niet correct zijn volgens de huidige regels, worden aangeduid met een asterisk * (voorbeeld 31). Zaairassen of zaadherkomsten van houtige gewassen worden aangeduid met SO (=Seed Origin; voorbeeld 32).

Voorbeelden

29. *Fuchsia cordifolia* Benth.

30. *Globularia incanescens* HORT.: *G. punctata*

31. *Persicaria amplexicaulis* 'Jo and Guido's Form' *

32. *Acer campestre* Uppsala (SO)

Weergave en lay-out van de lijst

In de naamlijst zijn de voorkeursnamen steeds vet gedrukt. Daarbij worden de geslachtsnaam en soortnaam slechts één keer vermeld. Wanneer van een soort cultivars, ondersoorten (subsp.), variëteiten (var.) en/of forma's (f.) worden vermeld, staat vóór deze namen steeds een liggend streepje (—). De volgorde is dus alfabetisch, waarbij cultivars zonder soortnaam zijn tussengevoegd. De cultivargroepen worden weergegeven in de rechterkolom, achter de cultivarnaam en indien relevant ook bij de handelsaanduiding.

Voorbeelden:

Helianthemum

lunulatum

(=*Helianthemum lunulatum*)

'Mrs C.W. Earle'

(=*Helianthemum* 'Mrs C.W. Earle')

nummularium

(=*Helianthemum nummularium*)

— subsp. *grandiflorum* (= *Helianthemum nummularium* subsp. *grandiflorum*)

— 'Mutabile'

(=*Helianthemum nummularium* 'Mutabile')**Lavandula**

'Alexandra'

Stoechas Group

angustifolia

— 'Aquarelle'

— 'Twinkle Purple'

COLACE (= 'Lavender Lace')

Stoechas Group

'Lavender Lace' (COLACE)

Stoechas Group

Weergave en lay-out van namen voor andere doeleinden

Bovenstaande lay-out is op geen enkele manier verplichtend. De naamlijst schrijft alleen de juiste schrijfwijze en spelling voor. Enkele veel voorkomende afwijkingen van bovenstaande lay-out (bv. catalogi, etiketten, etc.) zijn:

- Het achterwege laten van de (cultivar)groep bij een cultivarnaam.
- Het rangschikken van cultivars per cultivargroep in plaats van op cultivarnaam.
- Het accent leggen op een handelsnaam en de bijbehorende cultivaraanduiding slechts klein vermelden.
- Het achterwege laten van hybride- of entbastaard-tekens (× en +).

Verantwoording

Internationale richtlijnen

De in de naamlijst gebruikte nomenclatuur is conform de richtlijnen zoals die internationaal zijn vastgelegd in de "International Code of Botanical Nomenclature" (ICBN; 2000, de zg. Saint Louis Code) en de "International Code of Nomenclature for Cultivated Plants" (ICNCP of Cultivated Plant Code; 2004). Vooral deze laatste code is voor deze editie van de Naamlijst van belang, omdat deze richtlijnen geeft voor het benamen van cultuurplanten en bovendien kort voor de uitgifte van deze editie is verschenen. De ICNCP (2004) geeft nieuwe richtlijnen voor de betekenis en benaming van cultivars en cultivargroepen (in de nieuwe code "groepen"), die in deze naamlijst zoveel mogelijk worden gevolgd. Voor cultivaraanduidingen geldt bijvoorbeeld dat alleen de naam in de oorspronkelijke taal juist is, dat het aantal woorden niet meer beperkt is tot drie, het aantal lettergrepen in een naam niet meer beperkt tot 10 en dat een aantal woorden niet meer mag worden gebruikt (bv. "variety", "seedling" en "selection"). Op een groot aantal punten is de nieuwe code veel liberaler geworden.

In de nieuwe ICNCP is het begrip (cultivar)groep ruimer gedefinieerd, waarmee frequenter gebruik wordt gestimuleerd. (Cultivar)groepen kunnen nu gebruikt worden voor het classificeren van cultivars (bv. *Rosa*, *Rhododendron*, *Phlox* en *Paeonia*), maar kunnen ook gebruikt worden om individuele planten aan te duiden. Vandaar dat in deze editie in een aantal gevallen ook (cultivar)groepen in de alfabetische lijst zijn opgenomen.

Ook in de schrijfwijze van Japanse cultivarnamen is er bijvoorbeeld een wijziging. Een liggend streepje boven een letter (klinker) wordt gebruikt om aan te geven dat deze letter een lange uitspraak moet hebben (bv. de *ō* in 'Shōjō-nomura'). Op advies van de ICNCP wordt, voor het omzetten van Japans naar Westers schrift, het zogenaamde systeem van Hepburn gevolgd.

Nieuwe taxonomische inzichten

De kennis van het plantenrijk is nog altijd onvolledig. Nieuwe gegevens en inzichten (b.v. uit DNA-onderzoek) hebben onvermijdelijk consequenties voor de classificatie en de benamingen. Gewoonlijk zijn nieuwe inzichten een duidelijke verbetering van de oude en worden ze zonder al te grote problemen geaccepteerd door de wetenschap en de praktijk. Het komt echter ook regelmatig voor, dat twee of meer inzichten (met de bijbehorende naamgeving) evenveel navolging kennen. Dit betekent dat er, zo veel mogelijk aan de hand van de mening van deskundigen, verantwoorde keuzes moeten worden gemaakt voor het geven van een voorkeursnaam. Zoveel mogelijk zijn in de naamlijst de niet gekozen namen tussen haakjes als synoniemen opgenomen. De niet gekozen namen zijn in deze gevallen in strikte zin dus niet foutief of ongeldig.

In deze editie zijn, naast correcties als gevolg van spelfouten en verwisselingen van namen, ook veel taxonomische veranderingen doorgevoerd. De belangrijkste criteria voor acceptatie zijn, dat de verandering ontleend moet zijn aan een betrouwbare bron en dat de nieuwe naam al op redelijke schaal in gebruik is, bijvoorbeeld bij ICRA's (=International Cultivar Registration Authorities). Enkele veranderingen

zijn in de vorige editie al aangekondigd (bv. *Dendranthema* → *Chrysanthemum*; *Cimicifuga* → *Actaea*).

In het hoofdstuk "Naamswijzigingen bij enkele bekende planten", elders in deze uitgave, staan de belangrijkste veranderingen. De complete lijst is te vinden op Internet (www.internationalplantnames.com).

Belangrijke referenties

Voor de rangschikking van de geslachten in families zijn er vrij uiteenlopende inzichten en ook is daarbij de gebruikte nomenclatuur niet uniform. Voor deze uitgave van de naamlijsten is gekozen voor de opvattingen van Brummit (1992): "Vascular Plant Families and Genera". Ten opzichte van de vorige editie is dit gewijzigd, want daar werd Cronquist (1988): "An integrated system of classification of flowering plants" gevolgd. Alle familienamen zijn nu afgeleid van de naam van het typegeslacht van de familie (voorbeeld: niet *Compositae* maar *Asteraceae*, genoemd naar het typegeslacht *Aster*).

Voor het registreren van (nieuwe) cultivars hebben de diverse ICRA's (International Cultivar Registration Authorities) een belangrijke taak en een internationaal geaccepteerde status. Lijsten, adressen en andere informatie zijn te vinden op www.ishs.org/icra/index.htm.

Na het verschijnen van de vorige editie zijn er diverse belangrijke publicaties en internetsites verschenen, die voor deze nieuwe editie geraadpleegd zijn. Dit geldt bijvoorbeeld voor nieuwe publicaties over de geslachten *Clematis*, *Lavandula*, *Agapanthus* en *Anemone*. Belangrijke algemene recente naslagwerken zijn: The Plantfinder 2005-2006 en het "Handwörterbuch der Pflanzennamen" van Zander (2002). Achterin deze lijst staat een up-to-date literatuurlijst van de belangrijkste geraadpleegde bronnen.

Kwekersrecht en merkenrecht - korte uitleg

Kwekersrechtelijke bescherming houdt in, dat een bepaalde cultivar wettelijk eigendom is van de kwekersrechthouder. Zonder diens toestemming mag in bepaalde landen of regio's deze beschermde cultivar niet gekweekt worden. Bij merkenrecht is niet de plant maar de naam beschermd. De naam mag dan zonder toestemming van de merkenrechthouder in bepaalde landen of regio's niet gebruikt worden. Deze beschermingen staan geregistreerd bij wettelijk erkende kwekersrecht- en merkenrechtbureaus.

Een kwekersrechtelijk beschermd gewas moet worden voorzien van een (wetenschappelijk erkende) cultivarnaam. Deze cultivarnaam moet altijd zichtbaar vermeld worden en deze naam is vrij te gebruiken door iedereen. Op de cultivarnaam kan geen merkenrechtelijke bescherming rusten. Alleen de cultivarnaam geeft garanties over de identiteit en is onlosmakelijk verbonden met één bepaald gewas. Met deze naam kan dus te allen tijde en in alle landen dat specifieke gewas worden aangeduid.

Merknamen (en andere handelsaanduidingen) maken geen onderdeel uit van de wetenschappelijke naam van planten, maar kunnen om commerciële redenen toegekend worden aan gewassen. Eén cultivar kan soms meerdere handelsaanduidingen hebben en één handelsaanduiding kan gegeven kan worden aan meerdere cultivars. Bij het gebruik van merknamen en handelsaanduidingen moet dus altijd ook de naam worden toegevoegd van de cultivar waarom het gaat. Dit

kan op verschillende manieren (zie. Hoofdstuk: Aanwijzingen voor gebruik)

Kwekersrecht en merkenrecht in naamlijst

In tegenstelling tot vorige edities wordt nu wel informatie gegeven over kwekersrechtelijke en merkenrechtelijke bescherming in Europa. Dit is een uitdrukkelijke wens van de ENA en van veel gebruikers. De moeilijkheid bij het geven van deze informatie is, dat ze snel gedateerd raakt en dat het checken van vooral merkenrechtelijke bescherming in praktijk lastig is. Daarbij komt dat de bescherming niet overal geldt, maar alleen in bepaalde landen of regio's. Bovendien bestaat het grote gevaar voor juridische claims door eigenaren van het kwekerrecht en merkenrecht. Daarom is voor deze naamlijst op aanraden van ENA's "European Plant Names Working Group" ervoor gekozen om niet actief op zoek te gaan naar gegevens, maar deze te laten aanleveren door de eigenaren van de rechten zelf. Potentiële eigenaren zijn daarom zoveel mogelijk via een brief benaderd. Daarnaast zijn ook persberichten naar de nationale en internationale vakpers uitgegaan.

De aanduidingen van kwekersrechtelijke en merkenrechtelijke bescherming zoals vermeld in deze lijst, zijn dus gegeven op grond van actieve aanmelding en informatieverstrekking door de eigenaren zelf. De eigenaren zijn zelf verantwoordelijk voor deze informatie. De aangeleverde gegevens zijn slechts steekproefsgewijs gecontroleerd. **Deze informatie biedt dan ook geen garantie voor de juistheid en zal bovendien zeker niet volledig zijn. Ze dient te allen tijde gecontroleerd te worden bij de officiële kwekersrecht- en merkenrechtbureaus!** (zie Hoofdstuk: Belangrijkste registratieautoriteiten voor kwekersrecht en merkenrecht, elders in deze uitgave). Op de internetversie staan verwijzingen naar de websites van de officiële registratieautoriteiten. Daar kan worden nagegaan of de bescherming (nog) geldt en voor welke landen en regio's deze bescherming geldt.

Soms zijn door eigenaren opgegeven namen en/of beschermingen door de samenstellers niet geaccepteerd. Bijvoorbeeld het verzoek om cultivarnamen aan te duiden als zijnde merkenrechtelijk beschermd. Ook merknamen waarbij door de eigenaar niet is aangegeven voor welke cultivar(s) hij dit merk gebruikt, zijn niet opgenomen.

Zowel voor kwekersrechtelijke als merkenrechtelijke bescherming bestaan er geen wettelijk erkende symbolen om de bescherming aan te duiden. Voor deze lijst is daarom gekozen voor in praktijk veel gebruikte symbolen: ^{PBR} voor kwekersrecht en ® voor merkenrecht.

Van bepaalde planten is soms niet te achterhalen of de enig bekende naam de cultivarnaam is of een handelsaanduiding. In dergelijke gevallen zijn deze namen steeds als cultivar vermeld. Om het onderscheid tussen handelsaanduidingen en cultivarnamen te vergroten zijn, volgens richtlijnen van de ICNCP, de handelsaanduidingen in een afwijkend lettertype gedrukt. Op verzoek van de commerciële gebruikers zijn de handelsaanduidingen en merknamen in deze editie in een prominenter lettertype weergegeven.

Het gebeurt soms dat cultivarnamen, soms zelfs jaren na introductie van de cultivar, bij een merkenbureau worden gedeponereerd en dat planten dan al of niet worden voorzien van een nieuwe cultivarnaam. Deze wijze van naamgeving is in strijd met de ICNCP en is in de naamlijst dan ook genegeerd.

Eigenaren van kwekers- of merkenrechten die na verschijning van deze editie hun beschermde plant of naam willen aanmelden, kunnen dit doen via de website (www.internationalplantnames.com). Deze nieuwe aanmeldingen zullen na controle aan de website worden toegevoegd, en in de volgende gedrukte editie van de naamlijsten worden opgenomen.

De samenstellers van de naamlijst stellen zich niet verantwoordelijk voor een mogelijke onjuiste vermelding van merkenrechtelijke of kwekersrechtelijke bescherming of het nalaten daarvan, en de vermelding van de daarbij behorende merknamen of cultivarnamen.

Einleitung

Die "Namensliste Stauden" und die "Namensliste Gehölze" enthalten die wissenschaftlichen Vorzugsnamen und meist gebrauchten Synonyme und Handelsbezeichnungen von rund 18.500 Stauden und 30.000 Baumschulgehölzen aus Europa und teilweise auch den VS. Wichtigste Zielsetzung ist es, zu internationaler Standardisierung bei der Namensgebung dieser Gewächse zu kommen. Grundlage dafür ist die Verwendung einer einzigen Bezeichnung, und zwar des wissenschaftlichen Vorzugsnamens. Wenn alle Beteiligten diesen Vorzugsnamen verwenden (eventuell zusammen mit Handelsbezeichnungen) erleichtert dies die Kommunikation erheblich. Es ist daher sehr erfreulich, dass die ENA (die European Nurserystock Association) die Namensliste Gehölze und die Namensliste Stauden als Europäischen Standard für die Namensgebung von Baumschulprodukten anerkannt hat. Die Namensliste für Stauden ist darüber hinaus von der ISU (Internationale Stauden Union) und der PPA (Perennial Plant Association) in den Vereinigten Staaten als offizieller Standard anerkannt.

Diese Namenslisten werden ihren Platz im Spannungsfeld zwischen Wissenschaft und Praxis finden müssen. Einerseits ist es unabdingbar, internationale wissenschaftliche Vereinbarungen einzuhalten, andererseits müssen die Namenslisten in der Praxis problemlos zu verwenden sein. Vereinbarungsgemäß erscheint alle fünf Jahre eine Neuauflage der Namenslisten, in die die Namen des neuen Handelssortiments aufgenommen und zumindest unbedingt erforderliche Korrekturen vorgenommen wurden. Alle zehn Jahre werden außerdem die Namen den neuen, allgemein anerkannten taxonomischen Erkenntnissen angeglichen. Dies war zum letzten Mal bei der Ausgabe im Jahre 1995 der Fall und ist auch in dieser neuen Auflage des Jahres 2005 geschehen.

Die wichtigsten Änderungen gegenüber der letzten Ausgabe von vor fünf Jahren:

- Zustandekommen und Veröffentlichung stehen unter Aufsicht der "European Nurserystock Association".
- Es wurden rund 4500 neue wissenschaftliche Vorzugsnamen von Stauden hinzugefügt. Es wurden auch rund 13.000 Vorzugsnamen von Gehölze hinzugefügt; darunter u.a. 3400 Obstgehölze und fast 800 Koniferen.
- Zahlreiche neue südeuropäische (subtropische) und osteuropäische Pflanzen wurden aufgenommen.
- Es wurden Synonyme und Handelsbezeichnungen von fast 600 Stauden und 3000 Gehölzen hinzugefügt.
- Die Namen von ca. 165 Stauden und 700 Gehölzen wurden geändert um Schreibfehler und Verwechslungen zu beseitigen bzw. neuen taxonomischen Erkenntnissen Rechnung zu tragen.
- Handelsbezeichnungen werden hervorgehoben gekennzeichnet.
- Pflanzenschutzrechtlich geschützte Pflanzen in Europa erhalten auf Ersuchen des Inhabers des Rechts den Zusatz PBR (Plant Breeders Rights).
- Sortenschutzrechtlich geschützten Namen wird nach entsprechender Mitteilung des Inhabers das Symbol ® hinzugefügt.

- Ungültige Namen werden mit * (Asterisk) hinter dem Namen gekennzeichnet.
- Bei Kultivaren, die zu einer Unterart (subsp.), Varietät (var.) oder Form (f.) gehören, wird dies in der rechten Spalte vermerkt.
- Verbesserte Suchmöglichkeiten, z.B. online-Suche auf : www.internationalplantnames.com

Für die neue Namengebung wurden zahlreiche neue Standardwerke zurate gezogen. Am Ende der Liste findet sich eine umfangreiche aktuelle Literaturliste. Sämtliche Änderungen und Ergänzungen werden in einer Datenbank separat registriert und erläutert. Außerdem wurden auch die neuen Richtlinien des 2004 veröffentlichten 'International Code of Nomenclature for Cultivated Plants' beachtet (siehe Kapitel: „Rechenschaft“).

Diese Namenliste für Stauden und vor allem auch die Namenliste Gehölze gäbe es in dieser Form nicht ohne den Grundleger Harry J. van de Laar (1929-1999). Pflanzen(namen) waren seine Leidenschaft. Durch seinen enormen Einsatz und die engagierte Mitarbeit seines damaligen Kollegen Gert Fortgens kam die erste Auflage im Jahre 1985 zustande.

Darüber hinaus haben zahlreiche weitere Personen und Organisationen einen Beitrag zu dieser Neuauflage geleistet. Die wichtigsten von ihnen sind auf den ersten Seiten genannt; viele jedoch erscheinen dort nicht, zum Beispiel Fachleute, die uns Ergänzungen und Korrekturen übersandt haben, Züchter, die uns über den Schutz ihrer Kultivare oder Markenbezeichnungen informiert haben und viele andere mehr. Allen genannten und nicht genannten Personen, Firmen und Organisationen, die am Zustandekommen dieser Listen mitgewirkt haben, gilt unser herzlichster Dank für ihre unverzichtbaren Beiträge.

Ir. M.H.A. Hoffman (Taxonom)

Hinweise für die Benutzung

Die Namenslisten Stauden und Gehölze sind als Nachschlagewerk gedacht, mit dem schnell der Vorzugsname einer bestimmten Pflanze sowie dessen Schreibweise festgestellt werden kann. Diese Informationen finden sich auch auf der Website www.internationalplantnames.com. Die Namen sind in alphabetischer Reihenfolge aufgeführt.

Abgesehen vom Vorzugsnamen finden Sie in den Namenslisten Handelsbezeichnungen (einschl. Markennamen), Synonyme, Kultivargruppen und den Familiennamen der Gattungen. Neu hinzugefügt wurden die Symbole für das Pflanzenschutzrecht und Sortenschutzrecht.

Gattungen, Arten, Unterarten, Varietäten und Formen

Alle Pflanzennamen beginnen mit dem Namen der Gattung, der grundsätzlich mit einem Großbuchstaben beginnt. Dem Namen der Gattung folgt meistens der Artnamen (siehe Beispiel 1), der klein geschrieben wird. Bei Kultivaren entfällt dieser Artnamen manchmal (siehe an entsprechender Stelle). Steht vor den Artnamen der Art ein Hybride-Zeichen (x) handelt es sich um eine Kreuzung zweier Arten der gleichen Gattung, bzw. eine Arthybride (Beispiel 2). Steht vor dem Gattungsnamen das Zeichen "x", handelt es sich um eine Kreuzung aus Pflanzen unterschiedlicher Gattungen bzw. Gattungshybriden (Beispiel 3). Innerhalb der Arten unterscheidet man Unterarten oder *subspecies*, subsp. geschrieben (Beispiel 4), Varietäten oder *varietas*, var. geschrieben (Beispiel 5) sowie Formen oder *forma*, f. geschrieben (Beispiel 6). Bei Gehölzen kommt in wenigen Einzelfällen das Zeichen "+" vor, bei Pflanzen, die aus einer Mischung von Geweben unterschiedlicher Pflanzen bestehen, die durch Pfropfen entstanden sind, die sog. Pfropfbastarde (Beispiel 7). Für Handelszwecke können die Zeichen x und + beim Vorzugsnamen entfallen.

In den Namenslisten wird in der rechten Spalte hinter den Gattungsnamen der Familienname der Gattung genannt. Von der taxonomischen Einteilung in Unterart, Varietät und Form wird aus praktischen Gründen für jeden gültigen Namen höchstens eine genannt. Bei Kultivaren gilt gleiches für die Bezeichnungen subsp., var. und f. Ist jedoch deutlich, dass ein Kultivar taxonomisch zu einer bestimmten Unterart, Varietät oder Form gehört, wird dies in den Listen in der rechten Spalte als zusätzliche Information genannt. Diese Information kann Pflanzennamen hinzugefügt werden, dies ist jedoch nicht vorgeschrieben.

Beispiele:

1. ***Aster ericoides***
2. ***Aster* x*frikartii***
6. **x*Solidaster luteus***
3. ***Helleborus odoratus* subsp. *laxus***
4. ***Hosta clausa* var. *normalis***
5. ***Geranium pratense* f. *albiflorum***
7. **+*Laburnocytisus adamii* (only woody)**

Kultivare (Sorten)

Die Kultivarbezeichnung steht unmittelbar hinter dem Artnamen oder Arthybridennamen (Beispiele 8 und 11). Bei Hybride-Kultivaren, deren genaue taxonomische Einteilung nicht bekannt oder (handelstechnisch) nicht relevant ist, steht die Kultivarbezeichnung unmittelbar hinter dem Gattungsnamen (Beispiel 9). Sämtliche Wörter der Kultivarbezeichnung werden groß geschrieben; der gesamte Kultivarnamen steht in einfachen Anführungszeichen (Beispiel 10). Ausnahmsweise werden manche Wörter, z.B. Artikel, jedoch klein geschrieben (Beispiel 11). In manchen Fällen unterscheidet man innerhalb eines Kultivars bestimmte Typen von Pflanzen; vor allem bei Obstkulturrassen ist dies häufig der Fall. Diese Typbezeichnung ist mit dem Kultivarnamen mit einem Bindestrich verbunden (Beispiel 12).

Beispiele:

8. *Molinia caerulea* 'Heidebraut'
9. *Gaillardia* 'Kobold'
10. *Lythrum salicaria* 'Lady Sackville'
11. *Aster* 'Herbstgruss vom Bresserhof'
12. *Agapanthus* 'Josephine'-ex Holland

Kultivargruppen, Mischungen und Herkünfte

Kultivargruppennamen (Gruppennamen) können (in runden Klammern) vor oder hinter der Kultivarbezeichnung stehen oder entfallen (Beispiele 13,14 und 15). In den Namenslisten steht die Kultivargruppe in der rechten Spalte hinter dem Namen. Die Namenslisten vermeiden den Kultivargruppennamen auf Englisch, dieser Name kann jedoch auch übersetzt werden; lateinische Bezeichnungen werden jedoch nicht übersetzt. Kultivargruppen können auf zwei Arten verwandt werden: Erstens als Gruppeneinteilung von Kultivaren mit zusätzlichen Informationen über ihre Eigenschaften oder Herkunft. Zweitens können Kultivargruppennamen selbst der Name einer Pflanzengruppe sein. In der Praxis wird ein solcher Name häufig für Pflanzen benutzt, die zwar über die Eigenschaften einer bestimmten Kultivargruppe verfügen, jedoch selbst keinen Kultivarnamen haben (Beispiel 16). Mischungen von Sämlingen können einen Namen erhalten, der nicht den Status eines Kultivarnamens hat (Beispiel 17). Auch Namen, die von der Herkunft abgeleitet sind (wie z.B. in der Forstwirtschaft) sind weniger uniform und beständig als Kultivare, werden jedoch benutzt um Pflanzen zu unterscheiden (Beispiel 18). In den Listen sind diese Namen wie die Kultivare alphabetisch aufgeführt, sie sind jedoch daran zu erkennen, dass die Namen nicht in einfachen Anführungszeichen stehen.

Beispiele:

13. *Iris* 'Bianca' (Germanica Group)
14. *Iris* (Germanica Group) 'Bianca'
15. *Iris* 'Bianca'
16. *Lavandula* ×*intermedia* Old English Group
17. *Agapanthus* Headburn Hybrids
18. *Betula pendula* Penta

Handelsbezeichnungen und Markennamen

Gehölze und Stauden können aus handelstechnischen Gründen Handelsbezeichnungen (Handelsnamen) erhalten, wie z.B. geschützte Markennamen. Ein einziger Kultivar kann mehrere Handelsbezeichnungen haben und eine Handelsbezeichnung kann für mehrere Kultivare gelten. Es ist daher wichtig, dass die Handelsbezeichnung grundsätzlich zusammen mit dem Kultivarnamen genannt wird, weil ansonsten die Identität der Pflanze nicht eindeutig fest zu stellen ist, was zu Missverständnissen führen kann (siehe auch Kapitel „Wichtige Hinweise“).

Handelsbezeichnungen und geschützte Markennamen sind in den Namenslisten in **KAPITÄLCHEN** genannt (siehe Beispiele). In der Praxis werden Handelsnamen zum Beispiel verwandt, wenn der Kultivarnamen schwierig auszusprechen ist (Beispiel 19), als häufig benutzte Übersetzung der Kultivarbezeichnung (Beispiel 20; oft bei Obstkulturrassen) oder wenn es sich bei der Kultivarbezeichnung um eine Kodexbezeichnung handelt (Beispiel 21). Handelsbezeichnungen können sortenrechtlich geschützt sein; also ein Markenzeichen erhalten (Beispiel 28 weiter unten).

In der Praxis können je nach Zielgruppe (wissenschaftlich oder Handel) Handelsbezeichnungen für Kultivare weggelassen oder sehr prominent genannt werden (Beispiele 22, 23 und 24). In den Namenslisten werden Handelsnamen sowohl alphabetisch in der Liste (wie in Beispiel 21) als auch nach dem Kultivarnamen genannt (Beispiel 23).

Beispiele:

19. *Hebe* **CHAMPION** (=‘Champseiont’)
20. *Malus domestica* **BOSKOOP ROUGE** (=‘Rode Boskoop’)
21. *Agapanthus* **BLUESTORM** (=‘Atiblu’)
22. *Agapanthus* ‘Atiblu’
23. *Agapanthus* ‘Atiblu’ (**BLUESTORM**)
24. *Agapanthus* **BLUESTORM** (=‘Atiblu’)

Synonyme

Viele Gewächse haben neben ihrem Vorzugsnamen auch einen oder mehrere Synonyme. Bei Synonymen handelt es sich oft um ungültige und/oder veraltete Namen, die in neuen Katalogen von Züchtern nicht mehr bzw. allenfalls mit einem Hinweis auf den Vorzugsnamen verwandt werden sollten. Die Synonyme stehen in den Namenslisten (häufig teilweise abgekürzt) in Klammern hinter dem Vorzugsnamen. Außerdem sind sie in der alphabetischen Reihenfolge der Liste mit einem Hinweis auf den Vorzugsnamen enthalten (Beispiele 25 und 26).

Beispiele:

25. *Myosotis scorpioides* : *M. palustris*.
26. *Myosotis palustris* (*M. scorpioides*)

Geschützte Pflanzen (Züchterrecht und Sortenschutz)

Diese neue Auflage enthält erstmals Informationen über das Pflanzenschutzrecht betreffend Kultivare und den Sortenschutz betreffend Markennamen in Europa. Diese Informationen stammen von den Sortenschutz- bzw. Lizenzinhabern, die für die Angaben verantwortlich zeichnen. Die Angaben sind sicherlich nicht vollständig

und eventuell teilweise veraltet. Hinzu kommt, dass der Schutz jeweils für bestimmte Länder oder eine bestimmte Region gilt.

Hinweis!

Das Vorhandensein oder Fehlen eines Schutzsymbols in der Liste stellt keine Garantie dar. Eine entsprechende Nachfrage bei den jeweils zuständigen offiziellen Stellen ist unbedingt erforderlich! (Siehe auch Kapitel „Rechenschaft“. Eine Liste der entsprechenden offiziellen Stellen findet sich unter „Wichtigste Stellen für die Zulassung von Sortenschutz und Markenschutz“ an anderer Stelle dieser Ausgabe). Auf der Internetseite (www.internationalplantnames.com) finden Sie Links zu den Websites der offiziellen Stellen für die Registrierung.

Der Schutz nach dem Züchterrecht ist in den Listen mit PBR (=Plant Breeders Rights) hinter der Kultivarbezeichnung (Beispiel 27) vermerkt; Sortenschutz mit dem Symbol ® hinter dem Markennamen (Beispiel 28).

Beispiele:

27. *Phlox* 'Elisabeth'^{PBR}

28. *Lavatera* CHAMALLOW® (= 'Inovera')

Weitere Namenszusätze

Abgesehen vom Schutz gemäß dem Züchterrecht oder Sortenschutz wurden den Namen in den Namenslisten teilweise noch weitere Zeichen und/oder Informationen hinzugefügt. Teilweise wurde dem Artnamen der Name eines Autors hinzugefügt. Dies geschieht nur, wenn die Möglichkeit der Verwechslung mit anderen Vorzugsnamen oder Synonymen besteht (Beispiel 29). Manchmal steht hinter einem (Synonym-) Artnamen oder einem Kultivarnamen der Zusatz HORT, was bedeutet, dass in Baumschulen eine Pflanze mit einem bestimmten Art- oder Kultivarnamen vorhanden ist, der nicht (mehr) für diese Pflanze gilt. Die Pflanze wurde in der Vergangenheit verkehrt identifiziert. In englischen Publikationen wird dies häufig mit "misapplied" (Beispiel 30) vermeldet. Namen, die zwar als Vorzugsname genannt werden, die jedoch nach heutigen Erkenntnissen nicht mehr korrekt sind, erhalten einen Asterisk (*) (Beispiel 31). Saatrassen oder Saatherkunft von Gehölzen werden mit SO (Seed Origin) bezeichnet (Beispiel 32).

Beispiele:

29. *Fuchsia cordifolia* Benth.

30. *Globularia incanescens* HORT.: *G. punctata*

31. *Persicaria amplexicaulis* 'Jo and Guido's Form' *

32. *Acer campestre* Uppsala (SO)

Typographie und Lay-out der Liste

In den Namenslisten sind die Vorzugsnamen grundsätzlich fett gedruckt. Gattungsname und Artnamen werden lediglich einmal genannt. Sind von einer Art Kultivare, Unterarten (subsp.), Varietäten (var.) und/oder Formen (f.) aufgeführt, steht vor diesen Namen ein langer Bindestrich (—). Die Reihenfolge ist alphabetisch, Kultivare wurden ohne Artnamen eingefügt. Die Kultivargruppen werden in der rechten Spalte hinter dem Kultivarnamen und gegebenenfalls auch bei der Handelsbezeichnung genannt.

Beispiele:

Helianthemum

lunulatum

(=*Helianthemum lunulatum*)

'Mrs C.W. Earle'

(=*Helianthemum* 'Mrs C.W. Earle')

nummularium

(=*Helianthemum nummularium*)

— subsp. *grandiflorum*

(=*Helianthemum nummularium* subsp. *grandiflorum*)

— 'Mutabile'

(=*Helianthemum nummularium* 'Mutabile')

Lavandula

'Alexandra'

Stoechas Group

angustifolia

— 'Aquarelle'

— 'Twickle Purple'

COLACE (= 'Lavender Lace')

Stoechas Group

'Lavender Lace' (COLACE)

Stoechas Group

Typographie und Lay-out der Namen für andere Zwecke

Das obengenannte Lay-out ist in keiner Weise verbindlich. Die Namenslisten schreiben lediglich die korrekte Schreibweise und Bezeichnung vor. Einige häufig vorkommende Ausnahmen von diesem Lay-out (z.B. in Katalogen, auf Etiketten usw.):

- Bei einem Kultivarnamen entfällt der Kultivar bzw. die Kultivargruppe.
- Kultivare werden nach Kultivargruppe anstatt nach Kultivarnamen angeordnet.
- Der Handelsname wird hervorgehoben genannt, die dazugehörige Kultivarbezeichnung weniger auffällig.
- Das Hybrid- bzw. Pfropfbastard-Zeichen (x oder +) wird weggelassen.

Rechenschaft

Internationale Richtlinien

Die in der Namensliste verwendete Nomenklatur entspricht den internationalen Richtlinien des "International Code of Botanical Nomenclature" (ICBN; 2000, dem sog. Saint Louis Code) und des "International Code of Nomenclature for Cultivated Plants" (ICNCP bzw. Cultivated Plant Code, 2004). Vor allem der letztgenannte Kodex ist für diese Auflage von Bedeutung, weil er Richtlinien für die Bezeichnung von Kulturpflanzen enthält und kurz vor der Publikation der Namenslisten erschien. Der ICNCP (2004) enthält neue Richtlinien für die Bedeutung und Namengebung von Kultivaren und Kultivargruppen (im neuen Kodex „Gruppen“), denen in diesen Namenslisten soweit möglich entsprochen wurde. Für Kultivarbezeichnungen gilt z.B., dass ausschließlich der Name in der Ursprungssprache korrekt ist, dass die Anzahl der Wörter nicht mehr auf drei beschränkt ist, dass ein Name aus mehr als 10 Silben bestehen kann und dass eine Reihe von Wörtern nicht mehr verwendet werden darf (z.B. „variety“, „seedling“ und „selection“). Der neue Kodex ist in vielerlei Hinsicht großzügiger als seine Vorgänger; so ist z.B. der Terminus (Kultivar-)Gruppe breiter definiert um seine häufigere Verwendung zu fördern. (Kultivar-)Gruppen können jetzt für die Klassifizierung von Kultivaren (z.B. *Rosa*, *Rhododendron*, *Phlox* und *Paeonia*), aber auch zur Bezeichnung einzelner Pflanzen benutzt werden. Daher sind in dieser Ausgabe in einer Reihe von Fällen auch (Kultivar-) Gruppen in die alphabetische Liste aufgenommen worden.

Auch die Schreibweise japanischer Kultivarnamen wurde geändert. Ein horizontaler Strich über einem Vokal bedeutet, dass dieser Buchstabe lang ausgesprochen werden muss (z.B. das *ō* in 'Shōjō-nomura'). Auf Anraten der ICNCP wird für die Transkription der japanischen Schriftzeichen in die alphabetische Schrift das sog. Hepburn-System verwandt.

Neue taxonomische Erkenntnisse

Unser Wissen über das Pflanzenreich ist noch immer unvollständig, so dass neue Daten und Erkenntnisse (z.B. aus der DNA-Forschung) grundsätzlich Konsequenzen für die Klassifikation und Namengebung haben. Normalerweise stellen neue Erkenntnisse eine deutliche Verbesserung dar und werden von Wissenschaft und Praxis relativ problemlos akzeptiert. Regelmäßig jedoch gibt es zwei oder mehr unterschiedliche Richtungen, die jeweils Anhänger haben, die sich an die jeweilige Namengebung halten. Dies bedeutet, dass - soweit möglich in Abstimmung mit Sachverständigen - bei der Vergabe eines Vorzugsnamens nachzuvollziehende Entscheidungen getroffen werden müssen. Soweit möglich, werden in den Namenslisten die nicht ausgewählten Namen in Klammern als Synonyme genannt. Diese nicht ausgewählten Namen sind in diesen Fällen strikt gesehen nicht falsch oder ungültig.

In dieser Ausgabe wurden nicht nur Schreibfehler und Namensverwechslungen berichtigt, sondern auch zahlreiche taxonomische Änderungen durchgeführt. Die wichtigsten Kriterien für eine Aufnahme in die Namenslisten sind, dass die Änderung aus einer verlässlichen Quelle stammen muss und der neue Name bereits relativ häufig verwandt wird, z.B. von ICRA (=International Cultivar

Registration Authorities). Einige Änderungen wurden in der vorigen Ausgabe bereits angekündigt (z.B. *Dendranthema* → *Chrysanthemum*; *Cimicifuga* → *Actaea*).

Im Kapitel "Namensänderungen bei einigen bekannten Pflanzen", an anderer Stelle in dieser Auflage, sind die wichtigsten Änderungen aufgeführt. Die komplette Liste findet sich auf www.internationalplantnames.com.

Wichtige Referenzen

Über das Klassifizieren der Gattungen in Familien bestehen zum Teil sehr unterschiedliche Auffassungen und auch die verwandte Nomenklatur ist nicht einheitlich. Für diese Publikation haben wir uns den Auffassungen von Brummit (1992): "Vascular Plant Families and Genera" angeschlossen. Dies im Unterschied zur letzten Auflage, der Cronquist (1988): "An integrated system of classification of flowering plants" zugrunde lag. Alle Familiennamen sind abgeleitet vom Namen der Typengattung der Familie (Beispiel: nicht *Compositae* sondern *Asteraceae*, nach der Typengattung *Aster*).

Eine wichtige Aufgabe beim Registrieren von (neuen) Kultivaren kommt den verschiedenen ICRA's (International Cultivar Registration Authorities) zu, deren Status international anerkannt ist. Listen, Adressen und weitere Informationen finden sich unter www.ishs.org/icra/index.htm.

Seit dem Erscheinen der letzten Auflage erschienen verschiedene wichtige Publikationen und Websites, die für diese Neuauflage konsultiert wurden. Dies gilt z.B. für neue Veröffentlichungen über die Gattungen *Clematis*, *Lavandula*, *Agapanthus* und *Anemone*. Wichtige kürzlich erschienene allgemeine Nachschlagwerke sind „The Plantfinder 2005-2006“ und das „Handwörterbuch der Pflanzennamen“ von Zander (2002). Eine Liste der wichtigsten von den Herausgebern verwandten Veröffentlichungen findet sich am Ende.

Züchterrecht und Sortenschutz – eine kurze Erläuterung

Züchterrechtlicher Schutz bedeutet, dass ein bestimmter Kultivar gesetzliches Eigentum des Inhabers des Züchterrechts ist. Ohne Zustimmung des Inhabers dürfen geschützte Kultivare in bestimmten Ländern und Regionen nicht gezüchtet werden. Beim Sortenschutz ist nicht die Pflanze, sondern deren Name geschützt, der ohne Zustimmung des Inhabers der Marke in bestimmten Ländern und Regionen nicht verwandt werden darf. Die jeweiligen Rechte sind bei gesetzlich anerkannten Büros für Züchterrecht und Sortenschutz eingetragen.

Eine Pflanze, die nach dem Züchterrecht geschützt ist, erhält einen (wissenschaftlich anerkannten) Kultivarnamen. Dieser Kultivarnamen, der frei verwandt werden darf, muss grundsätzlich sichtbar genannt werden. Ein Kultivarnamen kann nicht als Marke geschützt werden, da lediglich der Kultivarnamen die Identität einer bestimmten Pflanze garantiert und daher unverzichtbarer Bestandteil der Pflanze ist. Mit diesem Namen kann die spezifische Pflanze jederzeit in allen Ländern bezeichnet werden.

Markennamen (und andere Handelsbezeichnungen) sind nicht Teil des wissenschaftlichen Pflanzennamens, können diese jedoch aus kommerziellen Gründen gegeben werden. Ein einziger Kultivar kann mehrere Handelsbezeichnungen haben und eine einzige Handelsbezeichnung kann für mehrere Kultivare gelten. Bei der

Benutzung von Markenname und Handelsbezeichnung muss also immer auch der Name des jeweiligen Kultivars hinzugefügt werden. Dafür gibt es verschiedene Möglichkeiten (siehe Kapitel Hinweise für die Benutzung).

Züchterrecht und Sortenschutz in den Namenslisten

In Gegensatz zu früheren Ausgaben enthalten diese Listen auf ausdrücklichen Wunsch der ENA und vieler Benutzer Informationen über züchterrechtlichen und sortenrechtlichen Schutz in Europa. Die Schwierigkeit dabei ist, dass diese Informationen schnell veralten und das Überprüfen vor allem des Sortenschutzes in der Praxis schwierig ist. Hinzu kommt, dass der Schutz nicht generell gilt, sondern sich auf bestimmte Länder oder Regionen beschränkt. Außerdem besteht die Gefahr, dass Inhaber des Züchterrechts bzw. des Sortenschutzes gesetzliche Ansprüche geltend machen. Deshalb haben wir uns für diese Namenlisten auf Empfehlung der „European Plant Names Working Group“ der ENA dafür entschieden, entsprechende Informationen nicht selbst zu sammeln, sondern es den Inhabern des jeweiligen Rechts zu überlassen, uns diese zukommen zu lassen. Soweit möglich, wurden potentielle Inhaber von Schutzrechten angeschrieben und die nationale und internationale Fachpresse durch Presseberichte informiert.

Die Schutzsymbole für Rechte gemäß dem Züchterrecht oder Sortenschutz in dieser Liste stammen also von den Inhabern des Sortenschutzes bzw. der Lizenz; sie zeichnen für diese Angaben verantwortlich. Die übermittelten Angaben wurden lediglich stichprobenweise kontrolliert. **Eine Gewähr für die Richtigkeit der Angaben, die sicherlich auch nicht vollständig sind, kann daher nicht übernommen werden. Eine entsprechende Nachfrage bei den jeweils zuständigen Stellen ist unbedingt erforderlich!** (Siehe auch Kapitel „Wichtigste Stellen für die Zulassung von Sortenschutz und Markenschutz“ an anderer Stelle dieser Ausgabe). Auf der Website finden sich Links zu den Websites der offiziellen Stellen, die für die Registratur zuständig sind. Dort kann nachgefragt werden, ob ein Schutz (noch) besteht und für welche Länder und Regionen dieser gegebenenfalls gilt.

In manchen Fällen wurden die von den Inhabern genannten Namen/und oder geschützten Rechte von den Zusammenstellern nicht akzeptiert. Zum Beispiel bei Kultivarnamen, die als geschützte Marke aufgenommen werden sollten. Auch Markenzeichen, bei denen der Inhaber nicht mitteilte, für welchen Kultivar (welche Kultivare) er ein Markenzeichen verwendet, wurden nicht in die Listen aufgenommen.

Sowohl für Schutz nach dem Züchterrecht als auch nach dem Sortenschutzrecht gibt es keine gesetzlich anerkannten Symbole. In dieser Liste wurden daher die in der Praxis häufig benutzten Symbole ^{PBR} für Züchterrecht und ® für Sortenschutz verwandt.

Bei bestimmten Pflanzen ist manchmal nicht festzustellen, ob der einzige bekannte Name der Kultivarnamenname oder eine Handelsbezeichnung ist. In solchen Fällen wird der Name stets als Kultivar genannt. Um den Unterschied zwischen Handelsbezeichnung und Kultivarnamen zu verdeutlichen, wurde gemäß den Richtlinien der ICNCP für die Handelsbezeichnungen eine abweichende Typographie benutzt. Auf Wunsch der kommerziellen Benutzer der Listen sind Handelsbezeichnungen und Markennamen in dieser Auflage hervorgehoben vermerkt.

Manchmal werden Kultivarnamen noch Jahre nach Einführung des Kultivars bei einem Patentamt registriert, wobei die Pflanzen dann manchmal sogar einen neuen Kultivarnamen erhalten. Diese Art der Namengebung entspricht nicht dem ICNCP und wurde in diesen Namenslisten daher nicht verwandt.

Inhaber von Züchterrecht- bzw. Sortenschutzrechten, die nach Veröffentlichung dieser Listen ihre geschützten Pflanzen- bzw. Markennamen anmelden möchten, können dies über die Website www.internationalplantnames.com tun. Die Daten werden überprüft und in die folgende gedruckte Ausgabe der Namenslisten aufgenommen.

Die Zusammensteller der Namenslisten haften nicht für eventuell verkehrte oder unterbliebene Nennung des züchterrechtlichen oder sortenschutzrechtlichen Schutzes sowie für die Angabe des jeweiligen Marken- oder Kultivarnamens.

Introduction

La "Liste des noms de plantes vivaces" et la "Liste des noms de plantes ligneuses" comprennent les noms scientifiques recommandés, les synonymes les plus utilisés, ainsi que les appellations commerciales, de plus de 18.500 plantes vivaces issues, et de 30.000 plantes ligneuses de l'arboriculture de Europe (et USA). Le but principal est de parvenir à une uniformité universelle de la nomenclature de ces végétaux, laquelle sera basée sur un seul nom, à savoir, le nom scientifique recommandé. Si chacun de nous emploie ce nom recommandé (éventuellement associé à l'appellation commerciale), il va sans dire que la communication n'en deviendra que plus aisée. C'est la raison pour laquelle nous nous réjouissons que l'ENA (*European Nurserystock Association*) ait reconnu la "Liste des noms de plantes ligneuses" et la "Liste des noms de plantes vivaces" comme norme européenne pour la nomenclature des produits issus de l'arboriculture. En outre, la "Liste des noms des plantes vivaces" a été reconnue comme norme officielle par l'ISU (*Internationale Stauden Union*), ainsi que par la PPA (*Perennial Plant Association* – Etats-Unis).

Nous avons tenté de transiger pour que ces listes trouvent leur équilibre entre les exigences de la science et celles de la profession : il s'agit là d'un véritable défi. D'une part, il est d'une importance primordiale de suivre les accords scientifiques internationaux, d'autre part, ces noms ne doivent pas embarrasser les professionnels. Il a été décidé de publier tous les cinq ans une nouvelle édition de la liste, dans laquelle les noms du nouvel assortiment commercialisé seront intégrés et les éventuelles erreurs corrigées. En outre, tous les dix ans nous adapterons les noms aux idées taxinomiques nouvelles et reconnues par une large majorité de spécialistes. L'édition de 1995 a ainsi été adaptée et pour la présente édition de 2005, nous avons à nouveau procédé à une telle adaptation.

Par rapport à l'édition précédente d'il y a cinq ans, les différences les plus importantes sont les suivantes :

- La présente édition a été réalisée et publiée sous les auspices de l'*European Nurserystock Association* ;
- Plus de 13.000 nouveaux noms scientifiques recommandés de plantes ligneuses (parmi lesquels 3.400 plantes fruitières et environ 800 conifères), ainsi que près de 4.500 nouveaux noms scientifiques recommandés de plantes vivaces ont été rajoutés ;
- Bon nombre de nouveaux végétaux de l'Europe du Sud (plantes subtropicales) et de l'Europe de l'Est ont été intégrés ;
- Près de 600 synonymes et appellations commerciales de plantes vivaces, ainsi que 3.000 synonymes et appellations commerciales de plantes ligneuses ont été rajoutés ;
- Près de 700 noms de plantes ligneuses et 165 noms de plantes vivaces ont été modifiés, suite à une orthographe erronée ou à des confusions, ou du fait de nouveaux points de vue taxinomiques ;
- La typographie des appellations commerciales a été améliorée pour qu'elles ressortent mieux dans le texte ;
- Les végétaux protégés par les droits d'obtenteur sont spécifiés par le signe ^{PBR} (*Plant Breeders Rights*), à condition que les titulaires en aient fait la demande ;

- Les noms protégés par le droit des marques sont spécifiés par le signe ®, à condition que les titulaires en aient fait la demande ;
- Les noms non valables sont suivis d'un * (astérisque) ;
- L'éventuelle appartenance des cultivars à une sous-espèce (subsp.), une variété (var.) ou une forme (f.), est mentionnée dans la colonne de droite ;
- Certains types de cultivars largement répandus sont également mentionnés (pour les variétés fruitières) ;
- L'accessibilité a été améliorée, grâce notamment au site Internet suivant : www.internationalplantnames.com

Un grand nombre de nouveaux ouvrages de référence ont été consultés pour parvenir à une nomenclature conforme ; une importante bibliographie mise à jour se trouve en fin d'ouvrage. Toutes les modifications et nouveautés ont été enregistrées à part et justifiées dans une base de données. En outre, nous avons également pris en compte les nouvelles directives de l'*International Code of Nomenclature for Cultivated Plants* (voir le chapitre "Justification").

La liste des noms des plantes vivaces et également la liste de noms des plantes ligneuses n'auraient pas existé dans cette forme sans son fondateur Harry J. van de Laar (1929-1999). Le nom des plantes était sa passion. De part leur dévouement et leur travail acharné avec son collègue Gert Fortgens ont permis la parution de la première édition en 1988.

Bien d'autres personnes et instances ont contribué à cette nouvelle édition de la liste des noms de plantes ligneuses et celle de plantes vivaces, dont les principales ont été citées sur l'une des premières pages. Mais toutes n'ont pu être mentionnées, parmi lesquelles des spécialistes ayant attiré notre attention sur des omissions ou des erreurs, ou bien des cultivateurs ayant indiqué la protection de leur cultivar ou de leur marque. Nous tenons à remercier infiniment toutes les personnes, entreprises et instances ayant apporté leur concours aux présentes listes, qu'elles aient ou non été nommément citées.

M.H.A. Hoffman (ingénieur, spécialiste en taxinomie)

Conseils d'utilisation de ces listes

Les listes des noms de plantes vivaces et de plantes ligneuses ont été prévues comme des ouvrages de référence, pour permettre une consultation rapide et trouver aisément le nom recommandé et l'orthographe d'une certaine plante. Vous trouverez ces mêmes informations sur le site Internet suivant :

www.internationalplantnames.com

Dans ces deux listes, les noms sont répertoriés par ordre alphabétique. Ces listes précisent, à la suite des noms recommandés, les appellations commerciales (y compris les marques), les synonymes, les groupes de cultivars et les noms de famille des genres. Une innovation : vous y trouverez également deux nouveaux symboles indiquant les végétaux protégés, soit par des droits d'obteneur, soit par le droit des marques.

Genres, espèces, sous-espèces, variétés et formes

Les noms des plantes commencent tous avec le nom générique, débutant toujours écrit par une lettre une majuscule. À la suite du nom générique, se trouve généralement le nom de l'espèce (voir ci-dessous, exemple 1), débutant, quant à lui, par une lettre minuscule. Pour les cultivars, le nom de l'espèce n'est pas toujours précisé (voir sous 'cultivars'). Si le nom de l'espèce est précédé par le signe "x", caractéristique d'un hybride, il s'agit d'un croisement de deux espèces du même genre, autrement dit, d'un hybride entre espèces (exemple 2). Si le nom **générique** est précédé par le signe "x", il s'agit d'un croisement de plantes de différents genres, autrement dit, d'un hybride entre genres (exemple 3). Les espèces peuvent ensuite se subdiviser en sous-espèces ou *subspecies*, caractérisées par 'subsp.' (exemple 4), en variétés ou *varietas* (exemple 4), caractérisées par 'var.' (exemple 5) et en formes ou *forma*, caractérisées par 'f.' (exemple 6). Exceptionnellement, le nom d'une plante ligneuse peut être précédé du signe "+" ; dans ce cas ladite plante, étant un mélange de tissus provenant de différentes plantes, est obtenue par greffage. Il s'agit alors d'une plante dite hybride de greffe (exemple 7). Lorsque la plante est mentionnée pour des raisons commerciales, les signes "x" et "+" ne sont pas nécessairement ajoutés aux noms recommandés.

Dans lesdites listes figurent, dans la colonne de droite, le nom générique, suivi par le nom de famille. Pour des raisons pratiques, nous ne mentionnons tout au plus qu'un seul nom valable des sous-espèces, variétés ou formes, connues dans la subdivision taxinomique. Chez les cultivars, également pour des raisons pratiques, les caractéristiques 'subsp.', 'var.' et 'f.' n'ont pas été rajoutées. Si, selon la taxinomie, un cultivar appartient distinctement à une sous-espèce, une variété ou une forme, cette information supplémentaire vous sera donnée dans la colonne de droite de la liste concernée. Cette précision peut être indiquée avec le nom de la plante, sans toutefois être obligatoire.

Exemples :

1. ***Aster ericoides***
2. ***Aster xfrickartii***
6. **x*Solidaster luteus***
3. ***Helleborus odoratus* subsp. *laxus***
4. ***Hosta clausa* var. *normalis***
5. ***Geranium pratense* f. *albiflorum***

7. **+*Laburnocytisus adamii*** (only woody)**Cultivars**

Le nom du cultivar se trouve directement à la suite du nom de l'espèce ou du nom de l'hybride entre espèces (exemples 8 et 11). Dans le cas d'un cultivar hybride, dont le classement taxinomique est inconnu ou (commerciallement) non-pertinent, le nom de celui-ci se trouvera directement à la suite du nom de l'espèce (exemple 9). Lorsque le nom du cultivar est composé, chacun des mots débute par une lettre majuscule ; ce nom est placé, dans son intégralité, entre guillemets (exemple 10). Exceptionnellement, il peut survenir que certains mots, comme les articles, débutent par une lettre minuscule (exemple 11). Parfois, un cultivar comporte plusieurs types de plantes, ce que l'on retrouve relativement souvent chez les variétés fruitières. L'indication du type de plantes figure alors directement à la suite du nom du cultivar et est lié à celui-ci par un petit tiret (exemple 12).

Exemples :

8. ***Molinia caerulea*** 'Heidebraut'
9. ***Gaillardia*** 'Kobold'
10. ***Lythrum salicaria*** 'Lady Sackville'
11. ***Aster*** 'Herbstgruss vom Bresserhof'
12. ***Agapanthus*** 'Josephine'-ex Holland

Groupes de cultivars, mélanges et origines

Le nom du groupe de cultivars (nom du groupe) peut être, soit, placé au choix devant le nom du cultivar ou à la suite de celui-ci, soit non mentionné (exemples 13, 14 et 15). Sur lesdites listes, le groupe du cultivar figure dans la colonne de droite à la suite du nom. Ces listes précisent le nom des groupes de cultivars en anglais, ils peuvent cependant être traduits (hormis les noms latins). Les groupes de cultivars peuvent être utilisés de deux manières. Premièrement, ils peuvent servir comme classification proposant des informations complémentaires sur les caractéristiques ou les origines des cultivars. Deuxièmement, les noms de groupes de cultivars peuvent être utilisés tels quels, comme noms de groupes de plantes. En pratique, cela signifie que ces noms sont fréquemment utilisés pour des plantes ayant les caractéristiques d'un certain groupe de cultivars, sans être eux-mêmes dotées d'un nom de cultivar (exemple 16). Les mélanges de plantules peuvent se voir attribuer des noms qui n'ont pas le statut de nom de cultivar (exemple 17). Les noms des origines (connus dans la sylviculture) sont moins uniformes et moins stables que ceux des cultivars, ils sont pourtant utilisés pour faire une distinction entre les plantes (exemple 18). Sur lesdites listes, ces noms-là sont classés par ordre alphabétique, comme les cultivars, mais ils sont reconnaissables pour n'être pas placés entre guillemets.

Exemples :

13. ***Iris*** 'Bianca' (Germanica Group)
14. ***Iris*** (Germanica Group) 'Bianca'
15. ***Iris*** 'Bianca'
16. ***Lavandula* × *intermedia*** Old English Group
17. ***Agapanthus*** Headburn Hybrids
18. ***Betula pendula*** Penla

Appellations commerciales et marques

Les appellations commerciales, dont les marques protégées par le droit des marques, peuvent être attribuées aux végétaux pour des motifs commerciaux. Il peut survenir qu'un cultivar soit proposé sous différentes appellations commerciales, ainsi que l'inverse : une appellation commerciale peut être valable pour plusieurs cultivars. C'est la raison pour laquelle il est important de toujours associer les appellations commerciales au nom du cultivar, afin de connaître avec certitude l'identité du végétal et d'éviter toutes confusions (voir également le chapitre "Justifications").

Sur lesdites listes, les appellations commerciales et les marques protégées sont reproduites en PETITES MAJUSCULES (voir les exemples). Dans la pratique, on privilégie l'appellation commerciale, si la prononciation du nom du cultivar est difficile (exemple 19), si elle est fréquemment utilisée comme traduction du nom du cultivar (exemple 20 ; il s'agit souvent de variétés fruitières) ou encore si le nom du cultivar est un nom de code (exemple 21). Les appellations commerciales peuvent être protégées par le droit des marques. Dans ce cas, il s'agit d'une marque déposée (exemple 28, plus loin). Dans la pratique, l'appellation commerciale d'un cultivar peut ne pas être mentionnée ou, au contraire, être indiquée de façon bien distincte, selon que les lecteurs visés soient des scientifiques ou des commerciaux (exemples 22, 23 et 24). Sur lesdites listes, les appellations commerciales sont mentionnées par ordre alphabétique (comme le montre l'exemple 21), mais également à la suite du nom du cultivar (comme le montre l'exemple 23).

Exemples :

19. *Hebe* CHAMPION (= 'Champseiont')
20. *Malus domestica* BOSKOOP ROUGE (= 'Rode Boskoop')
21. *Agapanthus* BLUESTORM (= 'Atiblu')
22. *Agapanthus* 'Atiblu'
23. *Agapanthus* 'Atiblu' (BLUESTORM)
24. *Agapanthus* BLUESTORM (= 'Atiblu')

Synonymes

Nombreux sont les végétaux pour lesquels, à la suite de leur nom recommandé, est spécifié un synonyme, voire plusieurs. Il s'agit souvent de noms non valables ou obsolètes, qui ne devraient plus figurer dans les catalogues horticoles, ou tout au plus en renvoyant le lecteur au nom recommandé. Sur lesdites listes, les synonymes sont mentionnés entre parenthèses (souvent partiellement abrégés) à la suite des noms recommandés. Ils figurent également dans l'ordre alphabétique de ces listes, en renvoyant au nom recommandé concerné (exemples 25 et 26).

Exemples :

25. *Myosotis scorpioides* : *M. palustris*.
26. *Myosotis palustris* (*M. scorpioides*)

Protection par les droits d'obteneur et par le droit des marques

Dans ces nouvelles éditions, vous trouverez pour la première fois des informations sur la protection par les droits d'obteneur des cultivars, ainsi que sur la protection par le droit des marques. Ces informations nous ont été transmises par les titulaires des droits d'obteneur et du droit des marques

concernés, et relèvent ainsi de leur responsabilité. Ces informations ne sont certainement pas exhaustives et certains éléments peuvent être surannés. En outre, la protection n'est généralement en vigueur que dans certains pays ou dans certaines régions.

Attention !

La présence ou, au contraire, l'absence, sur ces listes, d'un symbole de protection n'est en aucun cas synonyme de garantie ; il conviendra d'en effectuer toujours la vérification auprès de l'autorité agréée de l'enregistrement ! (voir aussi le chapitre "Justifications" ; pour la liste des autorités, se référer à la liste "Principales autorités d'enregistrement" figurant dans les nouvelles éditions). Vous trouverez sur le site Internet desdites listes (www.internationalplantnames.com) des liens vers les autorités agréées d'enregistrement.

Ces listes indiquent qu'un cultivar est protégé par les droits d'obtenteur par le symbole ^{PBR} (= Plant Breeders Rights) accolé au nom de celui-ci (exemple 27) ; il en est de même pour la protection par le droit des marques, lequel est indiqué par le symbole ® accolé au nom de la marque déposée (exemple 28).

Exemples :

27. **Phlox 'Elisabeth'^{PBR}**
28. **Lavatera CHAMALLOW® ('Inovera')**

Autres mentions ajoutées aux noms

Sur lesdites listes figurent parfois, outre les symboles pour la protection par les droits d'obtenteur ou le droit des marques, des signes autres et / ou des informations complémentaires. Il peut survenir qu'un nom d'espèce soit suivi d'un nom d'auteur, mais cette précision a été décidée uniquement dans les cas où ce nom pourrait faire confusion avec d'autres noms recommandés ou synonymes (exemple 29). À certains endroits, vous trouverez la mention "HORT" à la suite du nom de l'espèce, du synonyme ou du nom du cultivar. Cette mention signifie que le nom de l'espèce ou le nom de cultivar d'une plante, découverte dans une pépinière, ne correspond pas ou plus à cette plante, laquelle a dû être confondue auparavant avec une autre plante. Les publications anglaises indiquent habituellement cette confusion par la mention "misapplied" (exemple 30). Les noms mentionnés comme étant des noms recommandés, mais sans l'être, puisque inexacts selon les règles actuelles, sont suivis d'un astérisque (*) (exemple 31). Les variétés de semences ou les origines de semences des plantes ligneuses sont indiquées par la mention SO (= Seed Origin ; exemple 32).

Exemples :

29. **Fuchsia cordifolia** Benth.
30. **Globularia incanescens** HORT.: **G. punctata**
31. **Persicaria amplexicaulis 'Jo and Guido's Form' ***
32. **Acer campestre** Uppsala (SO)

Typographie et mise en page des listes

Sur ces listes, les noms recommandés ont été imprimés en caractères gras. Suivent le nom générique et celui de l'espèce qui ne sont mentionnés qu'une seule fois. Si ces listes indiquent les cultivars, sous-espèces (subsp.), variétés (var.) et/ou formes (f.) d'une certaine espèce, ceux-ci sont toujours précédés d'un tiret (-). Les noms se suivent donc par ordre alphabétique, et les cultivars dépourvus de nom d'espèce sont insérés dans cet ordre. Les groupes de cultivars figurent

dans la colonne de droite, à la suite du nom du cultivar ; le cas échéant, vous trouverez également ceux-ci sous l'appellation commerciale.
Exemples :

Helianthemum

<i>lunulatum</i>	(= <i>Helianthemum lunulatum</i>)
'Mrs C.W. Earle'	(= <i>Helianthemum</i> 'Mrs C.W. Earle')
<i>nummularium</i>	(= <i>Helianthemum nummularium</i>)
— subsp. <i>grandiflorum</i>	(= <i>Helianthemum nummularium</i> subsp. <i>grandiflorum</i>)
— 'Mutabile'	(= <i>Helianthemum nummularium</i> 'Mutabile')

Lavandula

'Alexandra'	Stoechas Group
<i>angustifolia</i>	
— 'Aquarelle'	
— 'Twickle Purple'	
COLACE (= 'Lavender Lace')	Stoechas Group
'Lavender Lace' (COLACE)	Stoechas Group

Typographie et mise en page de supports autres que les listes

La mise en page commentée ci-dessus n'est en aucun cas obligatoire. Cependant, nous avons pris soin, pour ces listes, de respecter scrupuleusement l'orthographe des noms. Dans certains catalogues ou sur des étiquettes, la mise en page diverge souvent de celle des dites listes, en particulier sur les points suivants :

- Le nom du cultivar n'est pas suivi du nom de son groupe ;
- Les cultivars sont classés dans les groupes de cultivars et non par leur nom ;
- L'appellation commerciale est inscrite en gros caractères, tout en indiquant le nom du cultivar correspondant en petits caractères ;
- Les signes (x) pour désigner une plante hybride et (+) pour désigner un hybride de greffe, ne sont pas utilisés.

Justifications

Directives internationales

La nomenclature employée dans lesdites listes suit les directives internationales, telles que définies dans l'*International Code of Botanical Nomenclature* (ICBN ; 2000, autrement dit le Code Saint-Louis) et l'*International Code of Nomenclature for Cultivated Plants* (ICNCP ou *Cultivated Plant Code* ; 2004). Ce dernier code a été d'une grande utilité pour les nouvelles éditions de ces listes, puisqu'il donne des directives en matière de dénomination des plantes cultivées et, de surcroît, sa parution est très récente. L'ICNCP (2004) donne de nouvelles directives quant à la signification et la dénomination de cultivars et de groupes de cultivars (le nouveau code parle de 'groupes' tout court), qui ont été suivies, dans la mesure du possible, dans lesdites listes. Ainsi, il a été décidé, pour les noms de cultivars, que seul le nom dans la langue d'origine est considéré comme exact, que le nombre de mots n'est plus restreint à trois mots, que le nombre de syllabes d'un nom n'est plus restreint à dix et que certains mots ne seront plus à utiliser (par exemple *variety*, *seedling* et *selection*). Le nouveau code ICNCP est devenu nettement plus flexible sur de nombreux points. Dorénavant, il applique une définition plus large du concept groupe (de cultivars), ce qui incite à une utilisation plus répandue de ce concept. De ce fait, il peut être utilisé à présent pour la classification des cultivars (par exemple *Rosa*, *Rhododendron*, *Phlox* et *Paeonia*), mais également pour la désignation de plantes individuelles. C'est la raison pour laquelle nous avons intégré, dans quelques cas précis, des groupes (de cultivars) dans la liste alphabétique des nouvelles éditions. L'orthographe des noms japonais de cultivars a également été modifiée. Un petit tiret au-dessus d'une lettre (voyelle) indique que cette lettre est prononcée comme une voyelle longue (par exemple, ō pour 'Shōjō-nomura'). Suivant les conseils de l'ICNCP, la transcription de l'écriture japonaise en écriture occidentale a été basée sur le système de Hepburn.

Nouveaux points de vue taxinomiques

Le règne végétal n'est toujours pas complètement dévoilé. De nouvelles données et de nouveaux points de vue (résultant notamment des analyses d'ADN) ont inévitablement eu des conséquences sur la classification et les dénominations. Habituellement, les nouveaux points de vue constituent une nette amélioration par rapport aux idées antérieures ; ils sont assimilés, généralement sans trop de difficultés, par les scientifiques aussi bien que par les professionnels. Néanmoins, il peut survenir que deux points de vue différents ou plus (et, y associée, la nomenclature concernée) font tous autant école. Dans ce cas, il est nécessaire de procéder à un choix judicieux pour décider du nom recommandé, en se référant au maximum aux opinions des spécialistes. Sur lesdites listes, nous avons rajouté entre parenthèses, dans la mesure du possible, les noms non retenus comme synonymes. À proprement parler, ces noms non retenus ne sont alors pas erronés ou non valables.

Dans les nouvelles éditions, nous n'avons pas seulement corrigé les erreurs d'orthographe et les confusions entre les noms, mais nous avons également appliqué bon nombre de modifications taxinomiques. Nous avons opté pour l'une ou l'autre modification principalement en fonction des critères suivants : d'une part, la modification devait émaner d'une source fiable et, d'autre part, le nouveau nom devait déjà être d'usage, dans une large mesure, auprès des organismes tels que les ICRA (*International Cultivar Registration Authorities*). Certaines modifications ont déjà été annoncées dans l'édition précédente (par exemple *Dendranthema* → *Chrysanthemum*; *Cimicifuga* → *Actaea*).

Vous trouverez les modifications les plus importantes au chapitre "Modifications de noms d'un certain nombre de plantes connues". Veuillez consulter Internet pour la liste complète (www.internationalplantnames.com).

Principales références

Pour ce qui concerne le classement des genres en familles, les points de vue divergent assez largement, alors que la nomenclature employée n'est pas uniforme non plus. Pour les nouvelles éditions desdites listes, nous avons opté pour les idées de Brummit (1992) dans *Vascular Plant Families and Genera*. Sur ce point, les nouvelles éditions diffèrent de la précédente, pour laquelle nous avons suivi Cronquist (1988) dans *An integrated system of classification of flowering plants*. Tous les noms de familles sont dérivés du genre-type de la famille (par exemple : non pas *Compositae*, mais *Asteraceae*, nom donné en fonction du genre-type *Aster*).

Les ICRA (*International Cultivar Registration Authorities*), de notoriété internationalement admise, ont une mission importante à accomplir au niveau de l'enregistrement de (nouveaux) cultivars. Sur le site www.ishs.org/icra/index.htm, vous trouverez des listes, des adresses et des informations supplémentaires. Plusieurs publications et sites Internet, créés après la parution de l'édition précédente, ont été consultés pour les nouvelles éditions, dont certaines nouvelles publications sur les genres *Clematis*, *Lavendula*, *Agapanthus* et *Anemone*. À noter, les ouvrages de référence suivants, traitant de sujets généraux et ayant des dates de publication récente : *The Plantfinder 2005-2006* et le *Handwörterbuch der Pflanzennamen* de Zander (2002). À la fin de chacun des deux ouvrages se trouve une bibliographie à jour des plus importantes sources consultées.

Droits d'obtenteur et droit des marques – Quelques précisions

La protection par les droits d'obtenteur signifie qu'un certain cultivar est la propriété légale du titulaire des droits d'obtenteur. Il s'ensuit que d'autres horticulteurs, dans certains autres pays ou régions, ont l'interdiction de cultiver ce cultivar protégé, sans l'autorisation du titulaire. Dans le cas du droit des marques, ce n'est pas la plante qui est protégée, mais le nom de la plante, lequel ne peut être utilisé dans certains pays ou régions, sans l'autorisation du titulaire de ce droit. Ces décisions de protection sont répertoriées par des bureaux agréés des droits d'obtenteur et des marques.

Un végétal protégé par les droits d'obtenteur doit être doté d'un nom de cultivar reconnu par le monde scientifique. Ce nom de cultivar doit toujours être indiqué de façon distincte et peut être utilisé librement par tous. Un nom de cultivar n'est pas protégé par le droit des marques. En revanche, le nom de cultivar est seul à donner des garanties quant à l'identité du végétal ; il ne peut en être dissocié. Ce nom ne désigne donc, toujours et dans n'importe quel pays, que ce végétal précis.

Les marques (et autres appellations commerciales) ne font pas partie intégrante des noms scientifiques des plantes. Cependant, elles peuvent être attribuées aux végétaux pour des motifs commerciaux. Ainsi, il peut survenir qu'un seul cultivar ait plusieurs appellations commerciales, alors qu'une même appellation commerciale peut être donnée à plusieurs cultivars. Une marque et une appellation commerciale doivent donc toujours être associées, d'une manière ou d'une autre (voir le chapitre "Conseils d'utilisation de ces listes"), au nom du cultivar concerné.

Droits d'obteneur et droit des marques mentionnés sur les listes

Contrairement aux éditions précédentes, les nouvelles éditions vous renseignent sur les protections par les droits d'obteneur et par le droit des marques, ceci à la demande expresse de l'ENA (*European Nurserystock Association*) et de beaucoup de nos lecteurs. Néanmoins, ces informations perdent rapidement leur actualité et, de plus, il n'est pas aisé de vérifier l'exactitude des données concernant, en particulier, la protection par le droit des marques. En outre, cette protection n'est pas en vigueur partout, mais uniquement dans certains pays ou régions. Enfin, le danger existe que les titulaires des droits d'obteneur et ceux du droit des marques procèdent à des réclamations juridiques. Ces arguments nous ont amenés, sur les conseils du *European Plant Names Working Group* de l'ENA, à ne pas opter pour une recherche active de ces données, mais au contraire, à n'intégrer que celles qui nous ont été communiquées par les titulaires eux-mêmes. Pour ce faire, la plupart des titulaires potentiels ont été avertis par courrier personnel ; en outre, plusieurs communiqués de presse ont été adressés aux revues nationales et internationales spécialisées.

Par conséquent, la protection par les droits d'obteneur ou par le droit des marques n'est indiquée sur ces listes que dans le cas où leurs titulaires nous ont signalé cette protection, tout en nous fournissant eux-mêmes les informations correspondantes. Ce sont donc les titulaires qui sont responsables de ces informations. Nous ne les avons vérifiées que par échantillonnage aléatoire. **C'est la raison pour laquelle nous ne pouvons en aucun cas garantir l'exactitude de ces données, ni leur exhaustivité. Elles doivent toujours être vérifiées auprès des bureaux agréés des droits d'obteneur et des bureaux agréés des marques** (voir le chapitre "Les principaux organismes d'enregistrement par les droits d'obteneur et le droit des marques " desdites listes). Notre version Internet donne des liens avec les sites Internet des organismes agréés d'enregistrement, sur lesquels vous pourrez vous assurer si la protection est (toujours) valable et trouver les pays et régions dans lesquels cette protection est en vigueur.

Dans certains cas, les rédacteurs de ces listes ont refusé un nom et/ou une protection communiqués par les titulaires, souhaitant par exemple, voir apparaître un nom de cultivar comme étant un nom protégé par le droit des marques. Les marques déposées, pour lesquelles le titulaire a omis d'indiquer pour quel(s) cultivar(s) il les utilise, n'ont pas, non plus, été intégrées dans lesdites listes.

Il n'existe pas de symboles agréés pour souligner qu'un végétal est protégé par des droits d'obteneur, ni pour souligner qu'un nom est protégé par le droit des marques. C'est la raison pour laquelle, lors de l'établissement desdites listes, nous avons opté pour les deux symboles suivants, fréquemment utilisés : ^{PBR} pour les droits d'obteneur et © pour le droit des marques.

Il n'est pas toujours possible de savoir avec certitude si le seul nom connu de telle ou telle plante est bien le nom du cultivar ou plutôt une appellation commerciale.

Dans ce cas, le nom est toujours indiqué comme étant un nom de cultivar. Pour mieux distinguer le nom du cultivar d'une appellation commerciale, cette dernière a été reproduite dans un autre style de caractères, ceci conformément aux directives de l'ICNCP. À la demande de lecteurs relevant du secteur commercial, les appellations commerciales et les marques déposées ont été imprimées en caractères plus apparents.

Il peut survenir que le nom de l'un des cultivars soit déposé comme marque auprès d'un bureau des marques même plusieurs années après l'introduction du cultivar, et qu'ensuite, un nouveau nom de cultivar soit octroyé à la plante concernée. Or, ce procédé étant contraire aux directives de l'ICNCP, lesdites listes n'en ont pas tenu compte.

Les titulaires des droits d'obteneur ou du droit des marques souhaitant faire enregistrer leur plante protégée ou leur marque déposée, après parution des nouvelles éditions, sont priés de se manifester sur le site Internet www.internationalplantnames.com. Ces nouvelles données, après vérification, seront rajoutées sur le site Internet et intégrées dans les prochaines éditions papier desdites listes.

Les rédacteurs de ces listes n'engagent en rien leur responsabilité quant aux éventuelles mentions erronées ou omissions concernant la protection par les droits d'obteneur ou par le droit des marques, ni par rapport aux marques ou aux noms de cultivars correspondants.

Name changes of some well-known plants**Naamswijzigingen bij enkele bekende planten****Namensänderungen einigen bekannten Pflanzen****Modifications de noms quelques plantes connues****Perennials / Vaste planten / Stauden / Plantes vivaces****OLD NAME***Agapanthus africanus* 'Variegatus'*Arrhenatherum bulbosum**Aster natalensis**Asteromoea mongolica**Chamerion angustifolium**Chamerion dodonaei**Chamerion fleischeri**Cimicifuga**Cimicifuga foetida**Cimicifuga ramosa**Clematis heracleifolia* cv's*Clematis integrifolia* cv's*Clematis jouiniana* (x) cv's*Corydalis decipiens**Dendranthema* spp. & cv's*Filipendula vulgaris* 'Plena'*Heuchera americana* 'Chocolate Veil'*Heuchera americana* 'Montrose Ruby'*Heuchera americana* 'Ruby Veil'*Heuchera brizoides* (x) cv's*Hosta sieboldiana* cv's*Hosta sieboldii* cv's*Hutchinsia alpina**Iris cretensis**Iris dichotoma**Ligularia fussilaginea* & cv's*Lythrum salicaria* 'Dropmore'*Miscanthus floridulus**Nepeta faassenii* (x) 'Snowflake'*Nepeta faassenii* (x) 'Superba'*Nepeta faassenii* cv's*Oenothera fremontii* & cv*Phormium colensoi**Salvia nemorosa* 'Marcus'*Saxifraga canis-dalmatica* (x)*Scirpus lacustris**Scirpus maritimus**Scirpus tabernaemontani**Silene pratensis***NEW NAME***Agapanthus* 'Argenteus Vittatus'*Arrhenatherum elatius* subsp.
*bulbosum**Felicia rosulata**Kalimeris mongolica**Epilobium angustifolium**Epilobium dodonaei**Epilobium fleischeri**Actaea* spp.*Actaea europaea**Actaea simplex**Clematis* (Heracleifolia Group)*Clematis* (Integrifolia Group)*Clematis* (Heracleifolia Group)*Corydalis pumila**Chrysanthemum* spp. & cv's*Filipendula vulgaris* 'Multiplex'*Heuchera* 'Chocolate Veil'*Heuchera* 'Montrose Ruby'*Heuchera* 'Ruby Veil'*Heuchera* cv's (brizoides (x))*Hosta* cv's (sieboldiana)*Hosta* cv's (sieboldii)*Pritzelago alpina**Iris unguicularis* subsp. *cretensis**Pardanthopsis dichotoma**Farfugium japonicum**Lythrum* 'Dropmore Purple'*Miscanthus giganteus* (x)*Nepeta racemosa* 'Snowflake'*Nepeta racemosa* 'Superba'*Nepeta* (Faassenii Group)*Oenothera macrocarpa* subsp.*fremontii**Phormium cookianum**Salvia nemorosa* 'Haeumanarc'

(MARCUS)

Saxifraga gaudinii (x)*Schoenoplectus lacustris**Bolboschoenus maritimus**Schoenoplectus tabernaemontani**Silene latifolia* subsp. *alba*

List of families and genera**Overzicht families en geslachten****Liste familles und gattungen****Liste de familles et genres**

**(Woody plants & Perennials / Houtige gewassen & Vaste planten /
Gehölze & Stauden / Plantes ligneuses & Plantes vivaces)**

Acanthaceae: *Acanthus, Adhatoda, Aphelandra, Asystasia, Beloperone, Dicliptera, Jacobinia, Justicia, Libonia, Mackaya, Meyenia, Pachystachys, Ruellia, Ruttia, Strobilanthes, Thunbergia*

Aceraceae: *Acer, Dipteronia*

Acoraceae: *Acorus*

Actinidiaceae: *Actinidia, Clematoclethra*

Adiantaceae: *Adiantum, Cheilanthes, Cryptogramma, Doryopteris, Mildella, Pellaea*

Adoxaceae: *Adoxa*

Agavaceae: *Agave, Beschorneria, Cordyline, Furcraea, Hesperaloe, Yucca*

Aizoaceae: *Aptenia, Carpobrotus, Chasmatophyllum, Delosperma, Lampranthus, Malephora, Mesembryanthemum*

Alangiaceae: *Alangium*

Alismataceae: *Alisma, Baldellia, Echinodorus, Luronium, Sagittaria*

Alliaceae: *Agapanthus, Allium, Nectaroscordum, Nothoscordum, Tritoleia, Tulbaghia*

Aloaceae: *Aloe*

Alseuosmiaceae: *Wittsteinia*

Alstroemeriaceae: *Alstroemeria*

Amaranthaceae: *Achyranthes, Alternanthera, Amaranthus, Cyathula*

Amaryllidaceae: *Clivia, Crinum, Habranthus, Hymenocallis, Leucojum, Lycoris, Zephyranthes*

Anacardiaceae: *Cotinus, Pistacia, Rhus, Schinus, Toxicodendron*

Annonaceae: *Annona, Asimina*

Antericaceae: *Anthericum, Arthropodium*

Aphyllanthaceae: *Aphyllanthes*

Apiaceae: *Aciphylla, Aegopodium, Ammi, Anethum, Angelica, Anthriscus, Apium, Astrantia, Athamanta, Azorella, Berula, Bolax, Bunium, Bupleurum, Carum, Centella, Chaerophyllum, Cicuta, Crithmum, Cryptotaenia, Eryngium, Ferula, Foeniculum, Hacquetia, Heracleum, Hydrocotyle, Laserpitium, Levisticum, Ligusticum, Lomatium, Meum, Myrrhis, Oenanthe, Olymposciadium, Osmorhiza, Pastinaca, Petroselinum, Peucedanum, Pimpinella, Sanicula, Saposhnikovia, Selinum, Seseli, Sium, Smyrnum, Zizia*

Apocynaceae: *Adenium, Allamanda, Amsonia, Apocynum, Beaumontia, Carissa, Catharanthus, Dipladenia, Elytropus, Mandevilla, Nerium, Pachypodium, Plumeria, Rhazya, Strophanthus, Tabernaemontana, Thevetia, Trachelospermum, Vinca*

Aponogetonaceae: *Aponogeton*

Aquifoliaceae: *Ilex*

- Araceae:** *Alocasia, Amorphophallus, Arisaema, Arisarum, Arum, Calla, Colocasia, Dracunculus, Lysichiton, Monstera, Orontium, Peltandra, Philodendron, Pinellia, Pistia, Sauromatum, Symplocarpus, Zantedeschia*
- Araliaceae:** *Acanthopanax, Aralia, Brassia, Cussonia, Dendropanax, Eleutherococcus, Fatsia, Hedera, Kalopanax, Meryta, Nothopanax, Oplopanax, Panax, Pseudopanax, Schefflera, Tetrapanax*
- Araucariaceae:** *Araucaria*
- Areaceae:** *Archontophoenix, Arecastrum, Brahea, Butia, Caryota, Chamaerops, Cocos, Copernicia, Erythea, Howea, Juania, Jubaea, Kentia, Livistona, Phoenix, Ptychosperma, Rhipidophyllum, Rhipis, Rhopalostylis, Roystonea, Sabal, Syagrus, Trachycarpus, Trithrinax, Washingtonia*
- Aristolochiaceae:** *Aristolochia, Asarum, Hexastylis, Saruma*
- Asclepiadaceae:** *Araujia, Asclepias, Cionura, Dregea, Gomphocarpus, Hoya, Oxypetalum, Periploca, Stephanotis, Tweedia, Vincetoxicum, Waffakaka*
- Asparagaceae:** *Asparagus*
- Asphodelaceae:** *Asphodeline, Asphodelus, Bulbinella, Eremurus, Kniphofia, Paradisea, Tritoma*
- Aspleniaceae:** *Asplenium, Ceterach, Phyllitis*
- Asteliaceae:** *Astelia*
- Asteraceae:** *Achillea, Actinella, Adenostyles, Agathea, Ageratina, Agoseris, Ajania, Ajanthemum, Amberboa, Ammobium, Anacyclus, Anaphalis, Andryala, Antennaria, Anthemis, Aposeris, Arctanthemum, Arctotheca, Argyranthemum, Arnica, Arnoglossum, Artemisia, Aster, Asteriscus, Asteromoea, Atractylodes, Baccharis, Balsamorhiza, Bartlettina, Bellis, Bellium, Berardia, Berlandiera, Bidens, Boltonia, Brachycome, Brachyglottis, Brachyscome, Bracteantha, Bupthalmum, Cacalia, Calendula, Calimeris, Calocephalus, Carduncellus, Carlina, Cassinia, Catananche, Celmisia, Centaurea, Chamaemelum, Chartolepis, Chliotrichum, Chlorophytum, Chrysanthemopsis, Chrysanthemum, Chrysogonum, Chrysopsis, Cicerbita, Cichorium, Cirsium, Cnicus, Coreopsis, Cosmos, Cotula, Craspedia, Cremanthodium, Crepis, Cynara, Dasyphyllum, Dendranthema, Dimorphoteca, Diuranthera, Doronicum, Echinacea, Echinops, Encelia, Erigeron, Erioccephalus, Eriophyllum, Eupatorium, Euryops, Euthamia, Ewartia, Farfugium, Felicia, Gaillardia, Gazania, Grindelia, Gymnasta, Haplocarpha, Haplopappus, Helenium, Helianthella, Helianthus, Helichrysum, Heliopsis, Hertia, Heterotheca, Hieracium, Hippolytia, Homogyne, Hymenoxys, Hypochaeris, Inula, Ixeris, Jurinea, Kalimeris, Kleinia, Krigia, Lactuca, Lasallea, Leibnitzia, Leontodon, Leontopodium, Leptinella, Leucanthemella, Leucanthemopsis, Leucanthemum, Leucogenes, Leucophyta, Leucoraoulia, Leuzea, Liatris, Ligularia, Marshallia, Matricaria, Microderis, Microglossa, Microseris, Mutisia, Nipponanthemum, Olearia, Onopordum, Osteospermum, Othonna, Othonnopsis, Ozothamnus, Packera, Parthenium, Petasites, Pilosella, Plecostachys, Prenanthes, Pseudogynoxys, Raoulia, Ratibida, Rhaponticum, Rhodanthemum, Rudbeckia, Santolina, Saussurea, Senecio, Seriphidium, Serratula, Silphium, Solidago, Solidaster, Sonchus, Stevia, Stokesia, Syneilesis, Tanacetum, Telanthophora, Telekia, Tephroses, Thelosperma, Townsendia, Tragopogon,*

- Tripleurospermum*, *Tussilago*, *Verbesina*, *Vernonia*, *Wedelia*,
Xerochrysum
- Aucubaceae:** *Aucuba*
- Azollaceae:** *Azolla*
- Balsaminaceae:** *Impatiens*
- Begoniaceae:** *Begonia*
- Berberidaceae:** *Achlys*, *Berberis*, *Caulophyllum*, *Diphylleia*, *Epimedium*,
Jeffersonia, *Leontice*, *Mahoberberis*, *Mahonia*, *Nandina*,
Plagiorhegma, *Podophyllum*, *Ranzania*, *Vancouveria*
- Betulaceae:** *Alnus*, *Betula*
- Bignoniaceae:** *Anemopaegma*, *Bignonia*, *Campsis*, *Catalpa*, *Chilopsis*,
Chitalpa, *Clytostoma*, *Distictis*, *Doxantha*, *Eccremocarpus*, *Incarvillea*,
Jacaranda, *Macfadyena*, *Pandorea*, *Phaedranthus*, *Podranea*,
Pyrostegia, *Tecoma*, *Tecomaria*
- Bixaceae:** *Bixa*
- Blechnaceae:** *Blechnum*, *Woodwardia*
- Bombacaceae:** *Adansonia*, *Chorisia*
- Boraginaceae:** *Adelocaryum*, *Anchusa*, *Arnebia*, *Borago*, *Brunnera*,
Buglossoides, *Cerinthe*, *Cynoglossum*, *Echium*, *Ehretia*, *Eritrichium*,
Heliotropium, *Lindelofia*, *Lithodora*, *Lithospermum*, *Mertensia*,
Moltkia, *Myosotis*, *Omphalodes*, *Onosma*, *Pentaglottis*, *Pulmonaria*,
Symphytum, *Trachystemon*
- Brassicaceae:** *Aethionema*, *Alyssoides*, *Alyssum*, *Arabis*, *Armoracia*,
Aubrieta, *Aurinia*, *Barbarea*, *Biscutella*, *Brassica*, *Cakile*, *Cardamine*,
Cheiranthus, *Cochlearia*, *Crambe*, *Degenia*, *Dentaria*, *Draba*,
Erysimum, *Eunomia*, *Fibigia*, *Hesperis*, *Hugueninia*, *Hutchinsia*,
Iberis, *Isatis*, *Kernera*, *Lepidium*, *Lobularia*, *Lunaria*, *Matthiola*,
Morisia, *Nasturtium*, *Pachyphragma*, *Petrocallis*, *Ptilotrichum*,
Rorippa, *Schivereckia*, *Sisymbrium*, *Thlaspi*, *Vella*
- Bromeliaceae:** *Puya*
- Bruniaceae:** *Berzelia*
- Buddlejaceae:** *Buddleja*, *Gomphostigma*
- Butomaceae:** *Butomus*
- Buxaceae:** *Buxus*, *Pachysandra*, *Sarcococca*, *Simmondsia*
- Cabombaceae:** *Cabomba*
- Cactaceae:** *Maihuenia*, *Opuntia*
- Caesalpinjiaceae:** *Azelia*, *Bauhinia*, *Caesalpinia*, *Cassia*, *Ceratonia*,
Cercis, *Gleditsia*, *Gymnocladus*, *Parkinsonia*, *Senna*
- Callitrichaceae:** *Callitriche*
- Calycanthaceae:** *Calycanthus*, *Chimonanthus*, *Sinocalycanthus*,
Sinocalycanthus
- Campanulaceae:** *Adenophora*, *Asyneuma*, *Azorina*, *Campanula*,
Campanula, *Codonopsis*, *Cyananthus*, *Downingia*, *Edraianthus*,
Hypsela, *Isotoma*, *Jasione*, *Laurentia*, *Lobelia*, *Physoplexis*,
Phyteuma, *Platycodon*, *Pratia*, *Symphyandra*, *Trachelium*,
Wahlenbergia
- Cannabaceae:** *Humulus*
- Cannaceae:** *Canna*
- Capparaceae:** *Capparis*
- Caprifoliaceae:** *Diervilla*, *Dipelta*, *Heptacodium*, *Kolkwitzia*,
Lycyesteria, *Linnaea*, *Lonicera*, *Macrodiervilla*, *Sambucus*,
Symphoricarpos, *Triosteum*, *Viburnum*, *Weigela*
- Caricaceae:** *Carica*
- Caryophyllaceae:** *Agrostemma*, *Arenaria*, *Cerastium*, *Colobanthus*,
Coronaria, *Dianthus*, *Gypsophila*, *Herniaria*, *Lychnis*, *Melandrium*,

- Minuartia*, *Moehringia*, *Paronychia*, *Petrocoptis*, *Petrorhagia*, *Sagina*,
Saponaria, *Scleranthus*, *Silene*, *Stellaria*, *Tunica*, *Viscaria*
- Casuarinaceae:** *Allocasuarina*, *Casuarina*
- Celastraceae:** *Catha*, *Celastrus*, *Euonymus*, *Maytenus*, *Pachistima*,
Paxistima, *Tripterygium*
- Cephalotaxaceae:** *Cephalotaxus*
- Ceratophyllaceae:** *Ceratophyllum*
- Cercidiphyllaceae:** *Cercidiphyllum*
- Characeae:** *Nitella*
- Chenopodiaceae:** *Arthrocnemum*, *Atriplex*, *Chenopodium*, *Eurotia*,
Halimione, *Krascheninnikovia*, *Obione*
- Chloranthaceae:** *Chloranthus*
- Cistaceae:** *Cistus*, *Fumana*, *Halimocistus*, *Halimium*, *Helianthemum*
- Clethraceae:** *Clethra*
- Clusiaceae:** *Hypericum*, *Triadenum*
- Cneoraceae:** *Cneorum*
- Colchicaceae:** *Colchicum*, *Sandersonia*
- Combretaceae:** *Combretum*
- Commelinaceae:** *Callisia*, *Commelina*, *Setcreasea*, *Tradescantia*
- Convallariaceae:** *Aspidistra*, *Clintonia*, *Convallaria*, *Disporopsis*,
Disporum, *Liriope*, *Maianthemum*, *Ophiopogon*, *Polygonatum*,
Reineckea, *Rohdea*, *Smilacina*, *Streptopus*, *Tricyrtis*, *Tupistra*,
Uvularia
- Convolvulaceae:** *Calystegia*, *Convolvulus*, *Evolvulus*, *Ipomoea*
- Coriariaceae:** *Coriaria*
- Cornaceae:** *Camptotheca*, *Cornus*, *Davidia*, *Nyssa*
- Corylaceae:** *Carpinus*, *Corylus*, *Ostrya*
- Corynocarpaceae:** *Corynocarpus*
- Crassulaceae:** *Aeonium*, *Chiastophyllum*, *Cotyledon*, *Crassula*,
Hylotelephium, *Jovibarba*, *Kalanchoe*, *Orostachys*, *Prometheum*,
Rhodiola, *Rosularia*, *Sedum*, *Sempervivella*, *Sempervivum*, *Umbilicus*
- Cunoniaceae:** *Caldcluvia*, *Callicoma*, *Cunonia*, *Weinmannia*
- Cupressaceae:** *Actinostrobus*, *Austrocedrus*, *Biota*, *Callitris*,
Calocedrus, *Chamaecyparis*, *Chamaecyparis*, *Cupressocyparis*,
Cupressus, *Cuprocyparis*, *Diselma*, *Fitzroya*, *Fokienia*, *Juniperus*,
Libocedrus, *Microbiota*, *Platycladus*, *Tetraclinis*, *Thuja*, *Thujopsis*,
Widdringtonia, *Xanthocyparis*
- Cyatheaceae:** *Cyathea*
- Cycadaceae:** *Cycas*
- Cyperaceae:** *Baumea*, *Bolboschoenus*, *Carex*, *Cladium*, *Cyperus*,
Dichromena, *Dulichium*, *Eleocharis*, *Eriophorum*, *Isolepis*,
Schoenoplectus, *Scirpoides*, *Scirpus*, *Uncinia*
- Cyrillaceae:** *Cyrilla*
- Daphniphyllaceae:** *Daphniphyllum*
- Datiscaceae:** *Datisca*
- Davalliaceae:** *Rumohra*
- Dennstaedtiaceae:** *Dennstaedtia*, *Pteridium*
- Diapensiaceae:** *Diapensia*, *Galax*, *Shortia*
- Dicksoniaceae:** *Dicksonia*
- Dilleniaceae:** *Hibbertia*
- Dioscoreaceae:** *Dioscorea*
- Dipsacaceae:** *Cephalaria*, *Dipsacus*, *Knautia*, *Pterocephalus*, *Scabiosa*,
Succisa, *Succisella*
- Dracaenaceae:** *Beaucarnea*, *Dasylyrion*, *Dracaena*, *Nolina*
- Droseraceae:** *Drosera*

Dryopteridaceae: *Arachniodes, Aspidium, Currania, Cyrtomium, Dryopteris, Polystichum, Struthiopteris*

Ebenaceae: *Diospyros*

Elaeagnaceae: *Elaeagnus, Hippophae, Shepherdia*

Elaeocarpaceae: *Aristolotelia, Crinodendron, Elaeocarpus, Vallea*

Empetraceae: *Empetrum*

Epacridaceae: *Epacris, Leucopogon*

Ephedraceae: *Ephedra*

Equisetaceae: *Equisetum*

Ericaceae: *Agapetes, Andromeda, Arbutus, Arctostaphylos, Arctous, Azalea, Bruckenthalia, Calluna, Cassiope, Chamaedaphne, Chimaphila, Chiogenes, Daboecia, Elliottia, Enkianthus, Epigaea, Erica, Gaulnettya, Gaultheria, Gaylussacia, Harrimanella, Kalmia, Kalmiopsis, Ledodendron, Ledum, Leiophyllum, Leucothoe, Loiseleuria, Lyonia, Menziesia, Orphanidesia, Oxycoccus, Oxydendrum, Pentapterygium, Pernettya, Phylliopsis, Phyllodoce, Phyllohamnus, Pieris, Rhododendron, Rhodothamnus, Tripetaleia, Tsusiophyllum, Vaccinium, Zenobia*

Escalloniaceae: *Corokia, Escallonia, Itea*

Eucommiaceae: *Eucommia*

Eucryphiaceae: *Eucryphia*

Euphorbiaceae: *Acalypha, Aleurites, Andrachne, Bischofia, Dalechampia, Euphorbia, Mallotus, Mercurialis, Phyllanthus, Ricinus, Sapium, Securinea*

Eupteleaceae: *Euptelea*

Fabaceae: *Adenocarpus, Amorpha, Anagyris, Anthyllis, Apios, Argyrocytismus, Astragalus, Baptisia, Calophaca, Campylotropis, Caragana, Carmichaelia, Castanospermum, Chamaecytisus, Chordospartium, Cladrastis, Clianthus, Colutea, Coronilla, Cytisophyllum, Cytisus, Dalea, Daubentonia, Desmodium, Dorycnium, Dumasia, Echinospartium, Erinacea, Erythrina, Galega, Genista, Geoffroea, Glycyrrhiza, Goodia, Halimodendron, Hardenbergia, Hedysarum, Hippocrepis, Indigofera, Kennedia, Laburnocytisus, Laburnum, Lathyrus, Lembotropis, Lespedeza, Lotus, Lupinus, Maackia, Medicago, Millettia, Notospartium, Onobrychis, Ononis, Oxytropis, Parochetus, Petalostemon, Petteria, Phaseolus, Piptanthus, Podalyria, Pueraria, Retama, Robinia, Sarothamnus, Securigera, Sesbania, Sophora, Spartium, Spartocytisus, Sutherlandia, Templetonia, Tetragonolobus, Thermopsis, Tipuana, Trifolium, Ulex, Vicia, Vigna, Viminaria, Virgilia, Wisteria*

Fagaceae: *Castanea, Castanopsis, Fagus, Lithocarpus, Nothofagus, Pasionia, Quercus*

Flacourtiaceae: *Azara, Berberidopsis, Idesia, Poliothyrsis, Xylosma*

Fontinalaceae: *Fontinalis*

Frankeniaceae: *Frankenia*

Fumariaceae: *Pseudofumaria*

Garryaceae: *Garrya*

Gentianaceae: *Centaurium, Gentiana, Sabatia, Swertia*

Geraniaceae: *Erodium, Geranium, Pelargonium*

Gesneriaceae: *Asteranthera, Briggsia, Columnea, Haberlea, Jancaea, Lysionotus, Mitraria, Nematanthus, Opithandra, Ramonda*

Ginkgoaceae: *Ginkgo*

Glaucidiaceae: *Glaucidium*

Globulariaceae: *Globularia*

Goodeniaceae: *Scaevola, Selliera*